

T H E

Chronology and History

Of the World.

From the Creation to the Year of Christ, 1790.

Illustrated in LVI Tables;

(Of which IV are Introductory & include the Centuries prior
To the Ist Olympiad; (11))
And each of the remaining LII contain in one expanded View, 50 Years
(Or Half a Century)

By the Rev.^d John Blair L.L.D.

Neque enim res humane, ita imperiis aut regionibus divise sunt,
ut non habeant multa connexa: quare juvat certe, lata alicui seculo
aut aetati destinata, veluti una Tabula contenta & descripta mueri.

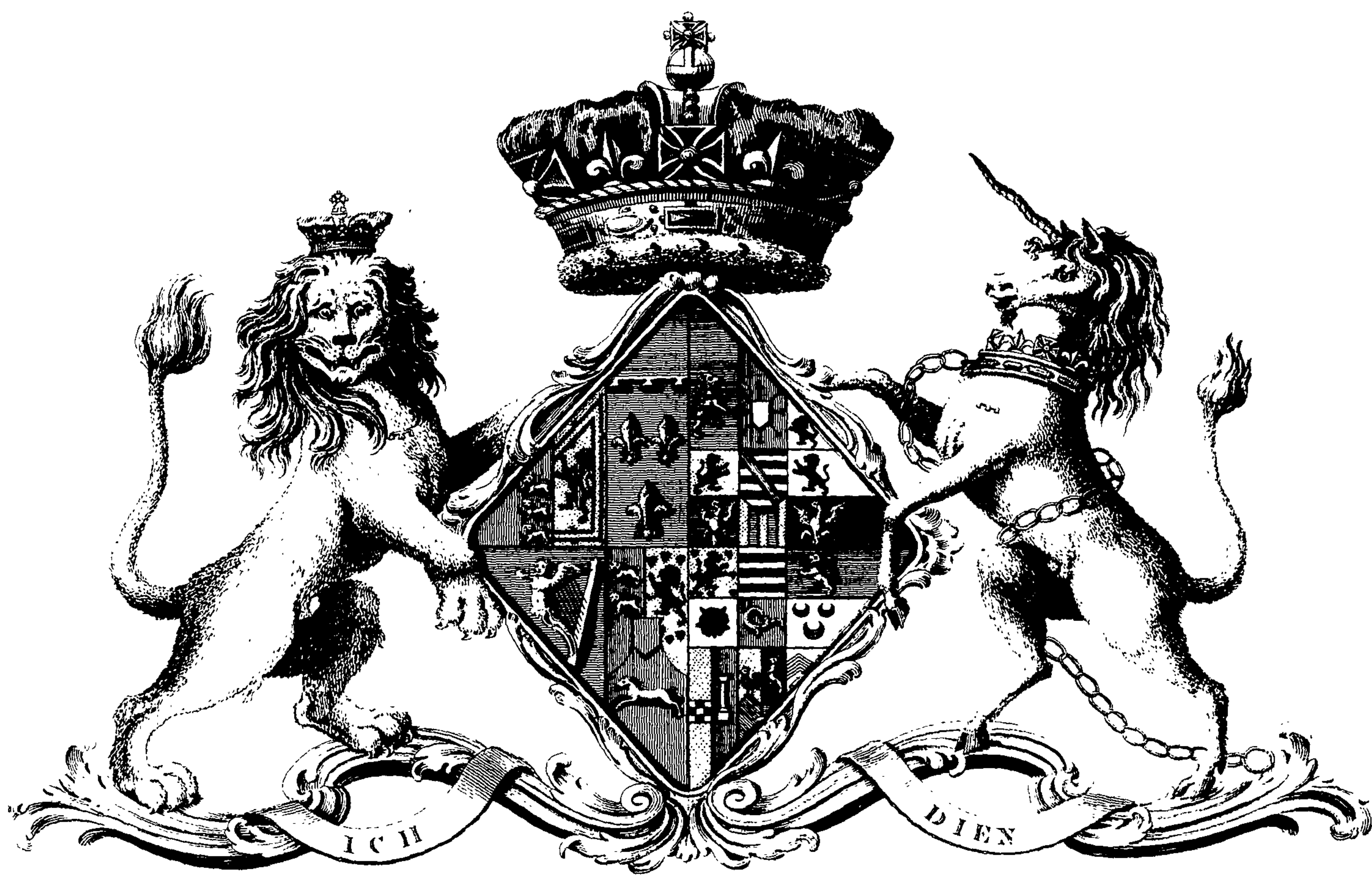
— *FRONTINUS DE VET. LAMIA, De Augustis Scientiarum lib. II. cap. VIII.*



London:

Printed in the Year: MDCXC.

Chapman, Knapp, & Knapp.



To Her Royal Highness
AUGUSTA
Princess Dowager of Wales.

The early approbation which Your Royal Highness was pleased to express of these *Tables of Chronology & History*, did them the greatest honour. They are now considerably improved by the addition of many articles, as well as illustrated by convenient Maps of those Countries where the scenes of Action were the most interesting, dispersed in such a manner as to unite as near as possible these two essential Distributions of Time and Place, so as to give a joint View of the two great Eyes of History.

It is therefore with the hopes of their being still more worthy of your attention that I have presumed to lay them at your Royal Highness's Feet, in a more improved State than they were at their first Publication to be sheltered under the Patronage of a Princess, whose great and Eminent Virtues have contributed so much to the lasting Glory and Happiness of this Age and Country.

They are therefore inscribed with the highest Sense of Gratitude, Submission and Respect by

Your Royal Highness's
most obliged, most faithful and
most devoted humble Servant

John Blair.

T H E

P R E F A C E.

HISTORY is at present so generally esteemed, and its best Authors so much perused, that it is unnecessary to say any thing of its Importance. For it opens, like a great Avenue, into so many of the Branches of Learning, and the different Provinces of Life, that every Man finds it useful, in that Part of Knowledge to which he may give the Preference.

And yet, while the Books of all Nations upon this Subject, enter into every Library, of which, indeed, they generally occupy the largest Division; while they are become the private Amusement of so many, as well as a prevailing Topic of Conversation, it is surprising that CHRONOLOGY should have been hitherto so partially known, when it has so much higher Pretensions, than that of a Sister Art. For the Series of Time, according to its proper Periods, the Interval of Occurrences, and the Train and Coincidence of Events, must be drawn together into one Body, to make what is properly called, THE THREAD OF HISTORY; without which it is really nothing more than a Bundle of detached Fragments.

But indeed, this Neglect of Chronological Knowledge has arisen from one of the vulgar Errors of the present Age, which has misrepresented the Nature of this Science, as if it were merely confined to *the intricate Points of uncertain History*; whereas its Province is of a much larger Extent, and comprehends the whole History of the World, according to the Division of Kingdoms, as well as the Succession of Ages; and is so much the more full, accurate, and useful, as the particular Ages and Centuries are the better known.

It is not, therefore, without good Reason, that Chronology, by way of Proverb, has been called THE EYE OF HISTORY; because this Metaphor expresses better than any other, how it opens a Light upon the most dark and complicated Revolutions of Mankind.

And we shall be the more confirmed in our Opinion of the Necessity of this Branch of Science, if we find that the Generality of Readers acquire their historical Knowledge by such unconnected Parcels as they are seldom able clearly to put together. And of this the following Articles may serve for an Example, as they contain the Substance of the ancient Greek and Roman History, before the Birth of Christ; and every one may judge for himself, whether he has not perused many of them, in the common Method of reading, without any proper Attention to their chronological Order. Such as,

THE BEGINNINGS OF ANCIENT ROME, AND ITS REGAL GOVERNMENT;
THE HISTORY OF THE ELDER CYRUS;
THE EXPULSION OF THE ROMAN KINGS, AND THE FIRST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CONSULAR GOVERNMENT;
THE PERSIAN INVASION OF GREECE, UNDER DARIUS, AND UNDER XERXES;
THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR;
THE EXPEDITION OF THE YOUNGER CYRUS, AND THE RETREAT OF THE TEN THOUSAND GREEKS;
THE EXPEDITION OF AGESILAUS;
THE VICTORIES OF EPAMINONDAS;
THE BATTLES OF PHILIP OF MACEDON;
THE CONQUESTS OF ALEXANDER;
THE QUARRELS OF HIS SUCCESSORS;
THE RISE OF THE ACHÆAN LEAGUE;
THE TWO PUNIC WARS;
THE CONQUEST OF LACEDÆMON, BY THE MACEDONIANS AND ACHÆANS;
THE CONQUEST OF MACEDON, BY THE ROMANS;
THE DESTRUCTION OF CARTHAGE;
THE DESTRUCTION OF CORINTH;
THE NUMANTIAN WAR;
THE JUGURTHINE WAR;
THE MITHRIDATIC WAR;
THE CIVIL WAR, BETWIXT MARIUS AND SYLLA;
THE CATALINE CONSPIRACY;
THE Ist TRIUMVIRATE;
THE CIVIL WAR, BETWIXT CÆSAR AND POMPEY;
THE II^d TRIUMVIRATE;
THEIR WAR AGAINST BRUTUS AND CASSIUS;
THE WAR BETWIXT ANTONY AND AUGUSTUS.

Now all these, though they are curious in the Detail, and PLUTARCH has given us most of them with great Beauty of Description, in the Lives of his different Heroes; yet they always appear, as if they were covered with a Cloud of Darkness, and make but an imperfect Impression on the Memory, till the Lamp of Historical Chronology has enlightened them. For it is that, which fixes them, in their proper Order of Succession; which fills up their different Intervals, according to the Series of Time; which gives the precise Month and Day of each Transaction; which accompanies them with other cotemporary Circumstances; and which connects them altogether, with the Periods and established Æras of Chronology.

This Order and Connection will appear still the more necessary, if we consider the Absurdities of some Authors of Reputation, in Matters of this Sort.

Servius, upon Virgil's III^d Eclogue, v. 40 and 41.

*In medio duo signa, Conon: & quis fuit alter,
Descripsit radio tetum qui gentibus orbem?*

has this remarkable Note, *Conon, Dux fuit, cujus nomen dicit, quia in omnium ore versatur, nam philosophi tacet.* And a little after, *significat autem, aut Aratum, aut Ptolemæum, aut Eudoxum.*

Now the Conon, whom Virgil mentions, was not Conon the Athenian General, but Conon of Alexandria, the Astronomer; who had given the Name of *Coma Berenices*, to one of the Constellations, and was an intimate Friend of Archimedes, who is generally thought to be the other Astronomer whom Virgil had in his Eye; but when Servius suppos'd it might be Ptolemy, he gave us a strange Contradiction in point of Time, for it may be shewn that Ptolemy the Mathematician, according to his own Observations, did not flourish till above 130 Years after Christ; and we know, that Virgil died 19 Years before the Christian Æra; so that Ptolemy did not really make a Figure till about 150 Years after the Death of Virgil.

Accursius, the famous Author of the Glosses on the Civil Law, who flourished in the Beginning of the XIIIth Century, has observed in his Gloss, *in legem 5 D. de fer.* "that our Saviour was not yet born, in the Days of "Ulpian the Lawyer;" though we know that Ulpian was Prime Minister to Alexander Severus, the Roman Emperor, and that he died in the Year 226 after Christ. And others, in their Notes *ad novellam XLVIII. c. 1.* had concluded, "that the Emperor Justinian lived before the Birth of Christ, because no Mention is made of "the Christian Æra, either in the Codex, or the Digest of the Law, published by that Emperor;" though the Publication of the Codex is chronologically fixed to have been on April 16th, 529 Years after the Birth of Christ.

After these few Examples, and indeed there are many such, there will be little Reason to insist any farther upon the Usefulness of this Science, in Matters of Learning. And therefore it may be sufficient, to recommend the famous Inscription on the Portal of the Academies of Pythagoras and Plato, to be considered and imitated, for it has a very universal Application.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΓΕΩΜΕΤΡΙΤΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ.

IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF GEOMETRY, PRESUME NOT TO ENTER HERE.

And the Propriety of this Exclusion is very well illustrated, by a Saying of Xenocrates, the Disciple of Plato, as it is related by Diogenes Laertius in his Life: "For when one, unacquainted with the first Principles, "either of Harmony, of Geometry, or of Astronomy, had desired to frequent his School of Philosophy, he "made him this Answer:

"YOU MUST DEPART FROM THIS, FOR YOU HAVE NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF PHILOSOPHY."

Οὐδὲ γὰρ τὸν, μήτε μουσικὴν, μήτε γεωμετρίαν, μήτε αστρονομίαν μεμαθηκότα, βεβηκότα δὲ παρ' ἀδελφῶν φιλοσόφῳ, Περικλέῳ, ἔφη, λαβὰς τῶν ἀρετῶν χειρὸς εἰσιτίζεσθαι".

In like Manner therefore, on the Title Page of every Historian, there ought to be this Inscription in Capitals:

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΧΡΟΝΟΛΟΓΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ,
ΛΑΒΑΣ ΓΑΡ ΟΥΚ ΕΧΕΙΣ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ.

"ENTER NOT HERE, IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF CHRONOLOGY, FOR THOU HAST NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF HISTORY."

Where, and about what Time, Chronology first rose to be a regular Science, may be easily pointed out.

Polybius^a is of Opinion, that Ephorus of Cumæ, the Historian, was the first who attempted it, under the Form of an Universal History; and we know that he flourished in the Days of Philip of Macedon, about 350 Years before Christ; but nothing satisfactory upon this Subject seems to have appeared till after the Days of his Son Alexander; and so late, indeed, as towards the Close of the Reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus, about the Middle of the III^d Century before Christ: And the true Reason of it seems to be this, That before the Conquests of Alexander, the Greeks had very scanty Materials for such a Work; as their Knowledge was confined to the Transactions of a narrow Tract of Country, and to the Annals of a short Period of Time. For their Travellers could not easily import the Historical Memoirs of the Countries through which they passed; because such a Work would have required many Advantages of which they were seldom Masters. Such as, a thorough Knowledge of the Language of the Country, a free Access to all their principal Records,

^a Brunquelli Historia Juris, Dissert. Prelim. § XLII.

^b Diogenes Laertius, lib. IV. § 10.

^c Polybius, lib. V. § 33.

and a Perseverance in such Application for a Series of Years. Now, general Wars, among their fatal Calamities, often produce certain accidental good Consequences, by the Opportunities they give to Numbers of observing the Situation, Nature, and Improvements of other Nations; by which the Progress and Circulation, both of Learning and of other useful Arts, has been the more easily propagated into different Countries.

Strabo tells us, "that the Greeks received great Advantages even in their Knowledge of Geography, from the Conquests of Alexander; for by his Means they became more perfectly acquainted with the larger Tracts of Asia, and all the Northern Parts of Europe, to the River Ister;" and he might have mentioned too the whole Extent of Egypt; so that, at one and the same Time, they came to the full Possession of Babylon and Egypt, the two great Fountains of Ancient Learning. "The Romans," says he, "in like Manner, opened the same Light over the Western Parts of Europe, up to the River Elbe, which divided Germany into two Parts; and they went beyond the Ister even to the Tyra; and as for the Countries round the Lake Mæotis, and the Sea-coast to Colchis, they were undiscovered, till the Days of Mithridates, surnamed Eupator, King of Pontus; and the Parthian Empire made Hyrcania, Bactria, and the Scythians that lived beyond them, to be better known."

We may therefore take it for granted, that no General History could be properly composed, till the Geography of these Countries was sufficiently known, in order to describe the Strength of each particular Kingdom, the Number of its Inhabitants, the Progress of its Armies, or the Provinces that might be lost or acquired, in its Quarrels with other Kingdoms. But whenever the Access to all these Countries was laid open, by the Conquest of Alexander; when so many new Kingdoms were established, under the Macedonian Government, into which the Citizens of all the Greek States were freely admitted; when it extended the Greek Tongue, as an universal Language, over Asia and Egypt; it gave the most favourable Opportunity to several eminent Men to write the Histories of different Nations. Berosus compiled the History of Chaldaea, from the Records of Babylon; and MANETHO that of Egypt, from the Records of Memphis, and of Thebes; and THE ARUNDELIAN MARBLES gave a complete Series of the Annals of Greece, from their earliest Times; all of which were composed in that Age, by cotemporary Writers. And when we add to this, that the great Library of Alexandria was first formed under Ptolemy Philadelphus, into which the Writings of all Nations were collected; we may safely conclude from so many united Particulars, that it was then, and not before, that Universal Chronology became a Science.

And the more narrowly we consider the Situation of the World at this Time, we shall be the more fully convinced of this Opinion. For till there was a Collection of proper Materials brought together, such as the Manuscripts of all Nations must contain, it was impossible to separate the Truth of History from the Rubbish of Fable; because Facts are only to be canvassed from a Multitude of Circumstances, which combine together to give Light to each other, while the cotemporary History of one Country corresponds to the cotemporary State of another.

And as a Library was necessary to furnish the Materials for this Purpose, so we find, that the first great Father of Chronology was ERATOSTHENES, the Librarian of Alexandria, who had the Command of all that Treasure of Learning. For the Possession of such a Multitude of Historical Memoirs both prompted and enabled him to determine the Dates of many distant Facts. And we are informed by Dionysius of Halicarnassus, that in the Execution of this Work, he had laid down to himself certain *Chronological Canons*, which that great Critic declares, he found to be accurate and uncorrupted, having examined them, in a Treatise wrote purposely upon that Subject, though, to the great Misfortune of the Learned World, it is now lost.

The Tables which are now published, are not built upon any new System of Chronology; for this is a Science which, of all others, admits the least of any Innovations; though it has not escaped the fashionable Distemper of the present Age, which multiplies new Theories and new Opinions upon every Branch of Learning. And indeed this Spirit of Novelty, which is rather the Childhood and Sport of Imagination, than the Maturity of Judgment, has become a more despotic Tyrant over the Understandings of Men, than all the Prejudices of Education put together. For though we may have justly rejected many of the Errors, or the Follies, of our Forefathers, yet these can never justify an Attack upon the good Sense, the Learning, the Religion, or the Experience of past Ages; which have, and which always will outlive, both the Vicious of Enthusiasm, and the Perplexities of Metaphysics.

The Ancient Chronology has been digested in the Tables according to the Hebrew Text, and agreeable to the System of ARCHBISHOP USSHER; though it is proper to observe, that we do not assume the earlier Dates of Years, as if they could be demonstrated mathematically. For as we only prefer them, from their being more generally received than any other, amidst a vast Uncertainty of no less than Three hundred different Opinions, about the exact Year of the Creation, we therefore chuse to decline any Controversy upon Points, where the Data are so few, and the Range of Hypothesis so unlimited; where Authors boast of Demonstrations, and yet give us nothing more than the Play of a prolific Imagination. And we may be the easier satisfied upon this Head, if we consider, that neither Religion nor History are fundamentally concerned in precisely fixing the Times of such remote Antiquity.

But when we descend into the succeeding Ages of the World, we hope the Periods that have been adopted in the Tables, and their collateral Events, will be found, in general, to be built upon the best Authorities, without being servilely copied from the System of any one particular Author.

It is unnecessary to give a Detail of the Errors and Omissions of the other Tables of Chronology, by way of Apology for what are now published. For the Complaint against them is rather of a more general Nature, "That in them all there is either a Want of Clearness and Method in their Plan, or a Want of Materials in their Execution; that they are seldom found applicable to the different Books of History, either Ancient or Modern, which indeed ought to be their principal Point of View; and that they have rather

* Strabo, lib. 1. p. 14. Ed. Casaub. Paris, 1620.

* Dionysius Halicar. lib. 1. § 46. p. 60. Ed. Sylburg. Lipsiæ, 1691.

"wanted a Commentary themselves, than helped to illustrate other Authors." And of this there cannot be given a clearer Evidence, than the Practice of many Historians of Reputation, who have found it necessary to add to their Writings certain Chronological Excerpts, under the Form of a Table, which, though generally very imperfect, are yet a plain Proof of their Sentiments with regard to the Insufficiency of other Tables of Chronology.

For such is the Table subjoined by Dr. *Prideaux* to his Connection of the Old and New Testament; such likewise is the Table, added by Mr. *Stanley* to his Lives of the Philosophers; and such also are the Chronological Tables which have been lately published, by way of Supplement to the *Universal History*: All of which were only intended by their Authors as partial Illustrations of these particular Works.

The Tables of *Helvicius*, which were published in 1629, are what approach the nearest to the Plan of the present Work, and have been generally preferred by Men of Learning to all the rest; because they give a more united View of the collateral Succession of different Kingdoms. Whereas the more modern Tables of *Talent*, *Marshall*, *Fresnoy*, and those composed by an anonymous Author from *Petavius*, have all of them made one great and fundamental Mistake. For their chief Aim seems to have been pointed to the contracting History into as little Room as they could, by which they have lost the true Connection and Union of its Parts, which can never be preserved, without expanding them, according to the *Series of single Years*; and we therefore venture to affirm, that this Principle is the most essential in the Texture of a Chronological Table. For it is in Chronology as in Music, where the Harmony does not arise from any single Note, or from any Number of Notes, but from their being properly proportioned and tuned to each other; where, without the exact Disposition of Time and Place, the true Unison of Concert is broken, and the best Music may become Discord.

The Improvements that are to be found in the present Tables, and which are not contained in the Plan of *Helvicius*, may be reduced under different Heads.

And first, we have added to the *Æras of Time*, and to the Succession of Kings, the *Principal Annals of Universal History*. For these two first will be found to be uninteresting and dry, unless accompanied with the great Stream of Remarkable Events. And the fixing of these Events to the *Precision of Months and Days*, wherever proper Authorities could enable us, will be found to be a very considerable Improvement upon the original Plan. For it opens to many other collateral Circumstances, which serve to impress them much deeper on the Memory; and it prevents that great Perplexity of confounding Time and Place, which therefore renders a Minuteness in these Articles of a much greater Importance than is generally observed.

The Column of *Statesmen and Warriors*, is a Thing hitherto unattempted in any Tables of Chronology, and will be found to give considerable Light to the Column of Remarkable Events; because they are the great Actors in the public Transactions of the World, and are therefore so disposed in the Tables, as to be easily connected by the Eye with those Battles and Revolutions in which they were principally concerned. *Monsr le President Henaut* seems to have understood the great Use of this Column, as appears from his excellent *Chronological Abridgment of the History of France*, where, at the Beginning of every Reign, he has given us a List of such as were the most eminent in that particular Kingdom.

In the Column of Men of Learning and Genius, as well as in that of the Statesmen and Warriors, we have made one useful Improvement; and that is, the adding to each Person, the Year of his Death and his Age. For by these we may determine the Distance and Coincidence of a Multitude of other Circumstances; and the more intimately conversant we are with any Branch of History or Learning, we shall be the more sensible of the Usefulness and Importance of this Addition.

We have likewise added many *New Columns*, even in the Succession of several Kingdoms, which will be discovered by a more particular Comparison of them with those of *Helvicius*, or of any other; and at present we shall only refer to the Plate, N° 29. where we have given a clear View of all the New Monarchies which sprung from the Irruption of the Northern Nations. For this is a Part of History which is of all others the most complicated, and has been hitherto the least understood; because the Rise of new Kingdoms occasions that Peculiarity of Confusion in Historical Matters, which nothing but a Chronological Table can properly clear up. And this ought to be considered, too, as a more critical Point of Time, because it is the true Source of all the considerable Monarchies now in being; and is therefore the proper *Æra* of Connection betwixt what is called the Ancient and Modern History.

The Engraving of the Tables, has enabled us to render the whole more distinct and useful than could have been done by common Printing; because the *Fifty faint Hair Lines*, which run across every Plate, contain each of them an united View of the State of the World, for one Year; and lead the Eye, by a plain and clear Direction, from any particular Event, to the Year of the Reign of the different Kings of particular Kingdoms; and so onwards, to the Year of the particular *Æras* corresponding to that Event; or by Reverse, from the Year of the *Æra*, and through the intermediate Columns, to the opposite Page, where the particular Event is registered.

There are also subjoined proper Indexes, for the reader finding both the Persons and the remarkable Events recorded in the Tables, which, we hope, will be found useful for many Purposes. The first, containing the Alphabetical List of the Persons, has many additional Articles which could not be introduced into the Body of the Tables; such as, the Place of the Birth of the Men of Learning, and some Anecdotes of the Species of Learning for which they were each most eminent; which tends a little to illustrate the Literary History of the particular Age in which they lived.

The two Indexes of remarkable Events before and after the Birth of Christ, are so contrived as to collect all the Articles of the same Nature together, and renders it much easier to make Comparisons and Conclusions from Particulars scattered in the Tables, at a great Distance from each other. It is therefore with this View that we have added to each Article, not only the N° of the Plate in which it is to be found, but the particular Year whether before or after Christ; though that of the Plate would have been otherwise sufficient for the

common Uses of an Index. And we would for this Reason recommend a frequent Perusal of these Indexes for the acquiring a more thorough Knowledge of the Tables, as it more effectually awakens our Curiosity, to examine the Events in the particular Plates; and then it fixes them in our Minds, by many strong and remarkable Connections, which is indeed the great Secret of a local Memory.

For Example, under the Word BATTLE, we have collected all the different Battles, in their proper Order; and we have likewise added to most of them, the Names of the Victor, and of the Vanquished; which the Brevity essential to Chronological Tables would not allow us to mention in its proper Place. In the same Manner, we have given a List of all the different WARS, ranged according to the Series of Time; every Thing that regards Astronomy, under ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS; every Thing that regards LAW, under that Title; and so on of many others.

And now we have little more to mention upon this Head, but only to show the first and simplest Method of entering the Tables, and acquiring a Knowledge of Chronology, for the Use of such as are not accustomed to Works of this Sort.

Suppose we should be reading any Part of the Roman History, for Example, that of Cicero, and should desire to know the State of the World at that Time. We must therefore begin with consulting the Index of Remarkable Events, before the Birth of Christ; and there we shall find his Name, accompanied with the following Articles:

Cicero, M. Tullius, born on the 3^d of the Nones of Jan; 107 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 18th Plate.

—— began to plead in the 26th Year of his Age; 81 Years before Christ, to be found in the 19th Plate.

—— makes his Orations against Verres, when he was 36 Years old; 70 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.

—— detects the Cataline Conspiracy, in Octo; 63 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.

—— banished Rome, by Clodius, Apr. 1st; and retires to Thessalonica; 58 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.

—— is recalled, after a Banishment of a Year and 5 Months, in Sept^r; 57 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.

—— is put to death by the II^d Triumvirate, Dec^r 7th Æt. 64. being 43 Years before Christ, and in the 20th Plate.

Let us therefore begin with the first Article, and examine the State of the World at the Birth of Cicero, which is put down as having happened 107 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 18th Plate. We must therefore turn over the Plates, till we come to No. 18. in the Title of which is inscribed, THE II^d CENTURY BEFORE CHRIST, PART 2^d, and under it are the different Chronological Periods, JULIAN PERIOD—YEARS OF NABONASSAR—OLYMPIADS—YEARS OF ROME, and YEARS BEFORE CHRIST.

Next to these are the different Columns, of THE KINGS OF EGYPT—THE KINGS OF SYRIA—THE KINGS OF PERGAMUS—THE KINGS AND HIGH PRIESTS OF THE JEWS; MEN OF LEARNING OR GENIUS; REMARKABLE EVENTS; STATESMEN, WARRIORS, &c.

Now as that of the Years before Christ, is the Æra to which the Number 107 refers, we must go down that Column of Figures, beginning with 150, till we find 107, which lies in the last Division, and 7 Places above the Bottom of the Page; and having once got this Number, we must run our Eye across the Plate and along the Hair Line, to the Column of Remarkable Events, where we find this Article thus entered:

Cicero is born on the 3^d of the Nones of January, which agreed with the Beginning of November according to the Julian Year.

But still the Year of Rome, and that of the other Æras, might be desired; to answer which, we must again carry back our Eye to the Number 107, already found, being the Year before Christ, and on the same Line on the other Side, we find these Numbers:

First 647, which is the Year of Rome, according to Varro;

Next 2, which shews it to have been on the 2^d Year of the CLXVIIIth Olympiad, which is marked on the Line above;

Then 642, the corresponding Year of Nabonassar; and in the first Column of all, is

4607, the Year of the Julian Period coinciding with these other Æras, and with the Year 107 before Christ.

We next come to inquire about the State of the different Kingdoms, in that Year 107; first, in the Column of Egypt we find the Figure 10 marked on the Hair Line, which shows it to be the 10th Year of the Reign of Ptolemy Lathurus, King of Egypt, with his Mother Cleopatra, surnamed the Elder, whose Names are marked a little higher, when they began to reign. In the Column of Kings of Syria, we find the Figure 17 marked, which shows it to be the 17th Year of Antiochus VIII. surnamed Cyprus; and in the same Column, on the other Side, though still on the same Hair Line, is the Figure 6, as being the 6th Year of the Reign of Antiochus IX. surnamed Cyzicenus, King of Cœlesyria, which was Part of Syria, then erected into a separate Kingdom. In the Column of Kings of Pergamus, we find nothing marked, because by casting our Eye upwards, we may observe that Kingdom had been bequeathed to the Romans in the Year 133 before Christ. But still along the Hair Line above mentioned, in the Column of High Priests and Princes of the Jews, we find it was the 1st Year of Aristobulus, surnamed Philellen, who had just succeeded John Hyrcanus, and was himself succeeded, in the following Year, by Alexander Jannæus.

But we may enquire still farther, what was the Situation of the Roman Republic at that Time? And in order to understand this, what we have already mentioned must be recollected, That each single Line contains the Events of that single Year to which it corresponds, along the Hair Line, by which we may easily discover, that the Romans were at that Time engaged in two great Wars, one against Jugurtha, and another against the Teutones and Cimbri; for the Line immediately below tells us, that Jugurtha was delivered up to Marius, by Bocchus, in the following Year 106, which therefore concluded the five Years of the Jugurthine War; and on the second Line below, which corresponds to the Year before Christ 105, Cæpio and Manilius were ignominiously defeated by the Teutones, on the Banks of the Rhone, where 80,000 Romans were killed: and by running our Eye upwards, along the Column of Remarkable Events, we may proceed to connect it in our Memory with a Multitude of other Particulars, such as,

That 12 Years before this, Marius, when Tribune, had imprisoned Metellus the Consul, for opposing a Law which he proposed about the Bridges of Rome.

That 14 Years before this, Caius Gracchus was killed, in attempting an Agrarian Law.

That 26 Years before this, Numantia was destroyed by P. C. Scipio, surnamed Africanus II.; being the same Year in which Pergamus was bequeathed to the Romans; and in which Tiberius Gracchus was killed, in attempting his Agrarian Law.

That 39 Years before this, Carthage and Corinth were both destroyed, the first by Scipio, and the second by Mummius.

If we desire to know the State of Learning of that Age, we may find it from the Column of Men of Learning and Genius; for such then were, Castor of Rhodes the Chronologer and Historian;

Menecrates, of Nyssa, the Grammarian¹;

Lucilius, the first Roman Satirist, who died in 103, *Æt.* 46;

Apollodorus, of Athens, the Chronologer and Grammarian;

Marcus Antonius sen^r, the Roman Orator, who died in 87, *Æt.* 56;

Lucius Crassus, the Roman Orator, who died in 91, *Æt.* 49;

Athenion, the Peripatetic Philosopher, who died about 95;

Artemidorus, of Ephesus, the Geographer.

All of whom were alive and eminent about the Birth of Cicero, though they are placed according to the Times in which they principally flourished, without being strictly confined to a particular Year; for the Period of their flourishing is easily determined from the Year of their Death, and their Age, which is generally added, when it can be found. And the same Rule is observed, in disposing the Column of Statesmen and Warriors, though, in general, they are more directly connected with those remarkable Events which they either occasioned or conducted. For we find there the following Names:

Caius Marius, the Roman General, who died in 86;

L. Cæcilius Metellus, surnamed Dalmaticus;

Ptolemy Appion, King of Cyrené;

Alexander, King of Cyprus, and afterwards of Egypt, who died in 88;

Jugurtha, King of Numidia, who died in 106;

Bocchus, King of Mauritania;

Metellus, surnamed Numidicus, who was banished Rome in 100;

Q. Servilius Cæpio, the Roman General, who died about 95;

Antigonus the Jewish Prince, who died in 106;

Athenion, the General of the Slaves in Sicily, who died in 102.

Let us take another Part of the Life of Cicero, which is his Suppression of the Cataline Conspiracy, and observe its Connection with the other Parts of the Roman History. And here I cannot help observing a very common Mistake, among a Number of People, who conceive, that the Cataline Conspiracy was prior in Time to the Jugurthine War, because it is printed and placed before it, in Salust's Account of both these Transactions: which is a plain Proof how much a Prejudice, only acquired by Accident, may darken the clearest Period of History. For the Tables plainly show, that the Jugurthine War began no less than 48 Years before the Cataline Conspiracy.

We have already observed, that this Conspiracy was detected by Cicero in Octo^r, 63 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 19th Plate.

According then to the Method above mentioned, we find, that the Year 63 before Christ, was the 691st Year of Rome, the 2^d Year of the CLXXIXth Olympiad, the 686th Year of Nabonassar, and 4651st of the Julian Period; and in the Column of Kings, that it was in the 3^d Year of Ptolemy Dionysius, surnamed Auletes, King of Egypt. We observe in the next Column, that the Kingdom of Syria had been conquered two Years before by Pompey, who reduced it to a Roman Province; and in the Column of Kings of the Jews, that it was the first Year of the Restoration of Hyrcanus II.; for the Remarkable Events mention, that Jerusalem was taken by Pompey (that very Year), who restored Hyrcanus. The Cataline Conspiracy appears then to have been in Agitation when Pompey was engaged in this War in Judæa; and when Mithridates killed himself, after being defeated by his Son Pharnaces: and we can discover from the Tables, that Cicero was then 43 Years old, Cæsar 37, and Pompey 39.

By looking back in the Tables, we observe, that it was 16 Years after Sylla had resigned his Dictatorship. In the Transaction itself, it is mentioned to have been detected by Cicero in October, and defeated by Antony the Consul in December: so that the whole Affair was discovered and suppressed in about two Months. And when we descend, in the Column of Events, we find, that it was a little less than three Years before the 1st Triumvirate of Cæsar, Pompey, and Crassus, which began in the Autumn of the Year 60 before Christ. We find next that Cicero was banished in the Calends of April, of the Year 58, at the very Time that Cæsar began his Expedition against Gaul, for he attacked the Helvetii upon the 1st Day of April; and this Banishment of Cicero appears to have continued one Year and five Months, as he was recalled from his Retirement at Thessalonica about the Beginning of Sept^r 57; so that his Return was about six Years after the Cataline Conspiracy. The Death of Crassus was near ten Years after it, being defeated and killed by the Parthians, at Sinnaca in Mesopotamia, on the 9th of June 53. Now the Space from this last Event, to the Beginning of the Civil War, makes an Interval of about 3 Years and 4 Months, as it broke out on the 22^d of October 50, according to the Julian Year, though the Romans, from the Mistake in their Calendar, reckoned it to be the Calends of January of the following Year. And from this Date of Octo^r 22^d, when the Senate ordered Cæsar to disband his Army, we find there was an Interval of two Months and four Days to the Siege of Brundisium, which he began on Dec^r 26th: Pompey sailed from thence Jan^r 3^d, 49, and Cæsar entered it on the 4th, and came to Rome upon the 19th; besieged Marseilles in the Spring of that Year; defeated Pompey's Lieutenants in Spain in the Summer; returned to Rome in Sept^r, and crossed the Adriatic into Epirus on the 15th of Octo^r: all of which happened in the Year 49 before Christ. The Battle of Pharsalia was fought upon the 20th of July following, according to their erroneous Calendar, though really about the 12th of the Julian May, being 48 Years before Christ, the 706th Year of Rome, according to Varro, the 1st Year of CLXXXIII^d Olympiad, the 701st Year of Nabonassar, and the 4666 Year of the Julian Period. And with regard to the collateral Reigns,

¹ The Title of Grammarian, in those Days, was properly applied to Men eminent, both in Critical Learning, and the different Branches of the Belles Lettres.

it was on the 4th Year of Ptolemy Dionysius, King of Egypt, with his Sister Cleopatra, and the 16th of Hyrcanus II. King of the Jews.

And now let us conclude these Examples, with the particular Æras and State of the World, at the Birth of our Saviour.

From the Index we are directed to the 20th Plate, where, upon the 5th Year before the Vulgar Æra, we have his Birth marked to have been on Dec^r 25th, and by running our Eye across the Hair Line, we find it to be the 749th Year of Rome, according to Varro, the 4th Year of the CXCIII^d Olympiad, the 744th Year of Nabonassar, and the Year 4709 of the Julian Period; it was likewise in the 27th Year of the Reign of Augustus the Roman Emperor, counting it from his Victory over Antony at Actium, Sept^r 3^d, 31; and it was also in the 33^d Year of Herod King of the Jews, from which Year of his Reign, as we shall shew in the Dissertations, we have been induced to fix the true Birth of Christ, as happening 4 Years before the Common Æra.

Then as to the Political State of the World, we find that Augustus was at this Time at Peace with all Nations, and continued so till the Armenian War, which began 3 Years after, under his Grandson Caius Cæsar. We may observe likewise that Augustus had then lost his two Great Ministers, as Marcus Vipfanius Agrippa died in Campania on the 19th of March, 12, which was above 7 Years and 9 Months before the true Birth of Christ, and Mæcenas died in the Month of August of the Year 8, which was only 3 Years and four Months before that Birth; Tiberius had retired the preceding Year to Rhodes, from a Jealousy of the two Young Cæsars, who were the Grandsons of Augustus, being the Sons of Agrippa, by his Daughter Julia.

As to the State of Learning, we find that the famous Varro had been dead about 23 Years, Cornelius Nepos 20, Virgil 14 Years 3 Months and 3 Days, as he died at Brundisium, or, as Servius has it, at Tarentum, Sept^r 22^d, 19 Years before the Vulgar Æra; Tibullus was dead likewise 14 Years, being on the same Year with Virgil, and Horace 3 Years and 28 Days, as he died on the 27th of Nov^r, in the Year 8, before the Vulgar Æra, having survived his Patron Mæcenas about 3 Months.

These few Examples will perhaps be sufficient to instruct even the Ignorant in the Manner of consulting the Tables, and we hope that such as are more Learned, will excuse the Detail, which has been thought necessary for that Purpose.

These Tables^{*} were honoured upon the first Publication in 1754, with the Countenance of some of the first Personages in this Country; particularly of the late EARLS OF BATH AND HARDWICKE, two of the ablest and most eminent Men which this Kingdom has produced; and therefore the Author hopes he will be excused in taking this Opportunity of declaring his private Gratitude and Veneration for two such Characters who are now far removed out of the Reach either of Slander or Adulation.

The Dissertations upon the difficult Parts of Chronology, which were preparing for the Press at the Time of the first Edition of these Tables, have been long interrupted by a Duty to which the Author was called upon soon after to discharge, which was the Attendance on his late Royal Highness THE DUKE OF YORK. And as this, for the Course of near Eleven Years, engrossed without any Interruption all his Thoughts and Leisure, it is therefore the only Apology he can give for having so long delayed the Publication of that Part of his Work.

How much that excellent young Prince deserved of the World and of his Country, was evident, and will be long remembered, by every one who had the Honour of being near his Person, or to whom he was at all known. For, amidst the Gaiety of Youth, enlivened by a great constitutional Vivacity, few Personages of his high Rank had a more steady Attention to Business, or a firmer Attachment to Men whose Characters he approved.

To Science in particular he was one of the warmest Friends, and took all Opportunities of honouring and promoting every useful or ingenious Improvement in Knowledge.

Flattered, unhappily, with an Idea of having a Constitution equal to every Fatigue, and possessed of a Flow of natural Cheerfulness and animal Spirits which neither travelling nor watching seemed to lessen, he fell a Victim to this ill-grounded Prepossession. For the too intense Exercise he took in a sultry Season and Climate, brought upon him the Attack of a Putrid Fever, against which he was perhaps less fortified than most other Persons from his great Temperance in Wine; so that its Violence soon put a Period to his Life in the Bloom and Vigour of Youth, and when he was just entering with uncommon Sedulity into the Career of publick Business, where his Abilities would have rendered him of the greatest Service to the King his Royal Brother, and to his native Country. Even in his last Moments he shewed the strongest Proofs of a Fortitude and Resignation, as well as a Presence of Mind which was natural and unaffected, and would have distinguished his Character had he been born even in the lowest Rank of human Life.

It was in compliance with his Royal Highness's Desire that I have endeavoured to improve these Tables of Chronology, by adding *fourteen Maps*, Part of them containing *the ancient* and Part of them *the modern Geography*, which are so disposed in different Places of the Tables, as to illustrate the Times and Periods when
the

* As the little Ornament which is given in the Title Page, has pleased some good Judges, they have desired a particular Account of the Design:

The Story then, is that of Herodotus reading his History at the Olympick Games, and is founded on a Passage of Lucian, in his Piece called Herodotus, or Action, and at the Recital of which, Thucydides, then a Boy, is said to have cried with Tears of Admiration, as taken notice of by Marcellinus in his Life of that Historian.

The Figure of Herodotus will be easily known, as being the Principal in the Piece, and having a Scroll in his Left Hand, on which may be read, ΕΡΡΕΟΤ ΚΑΤΑΒΑΣΙΣ, THE EXPEDITION OF XERXES. For as this was the most violent and dangerous Attack upon the general Liberties of Greece, and occasioned the burning of all their Temples by the Persians, which were ever afterwards left in Ruins, as a publick Monument of their Barbarity; it was therefore attended with all the Circumstances which could awaken their Enthusiasm and their Horror. And we are directed to fix upon this Subject the rather, because Lucian mentions it, as the Part of the History which had affected them the most. "For when the Time, say he, of the GREAT OLYMPICK GAMES drew near, Herodotus found this to be the very Opportunity he so much desired, as it assembled together all the most eminent Men of Greece. He entered therefore the ΟΠΙΘΟΔΟΜΟΣ, and presented himself, not as a Spectator, but as one ready to contend in the Games; and when he recited his History, he so enchanted every one present, that they distinguished his different Books, by way of Title, with the Names of the Muses, as being also Nine in Number. And he became at once more universally known than the Olympick Conquerors themselves; for there was none but had heard of the

the Countries delineated in each Map were the principal Scenes of Action. For in his Royal Highness's Application to the Perusal of the Political History of the World in its various Branches, to which indeed all his Mornings were generally devoted, he found it of great Advantage, for the clearer understanding of any Transaction or Event, to have the Country and the Period of Time placed before him in one View, as the proper Companions to each other. And as they have been privately used in this Manner for some Years past, they are now published to the World, with the Hopes of their being found of Service to such who may employ any of their leisure Hours in the Study either of ancient or modern History.

A few of the Maps have been copied from M. Delisse and M. Robert, but by much the greatest Number of them were drawn under the Author's immediate Inspection by M. De Larochette, from the latest and most accurate Discoveries and Observations. And that the Errors in other Maps, and the Times when they were rectified, might be the easier traced and known, a *Dissertation* is prefixed to the whole *on the Rise and Progress of Geography*, which though far from being so complete as the Author could have wished, may still be of some use to many who have been hitherto less conversant in this Branch of Science.

" Name of Herodotus; either such as were present themselves at Olympia, or had enquired of such as had been there. And wherever he appeared, they pointed him out, saying, " THIS IS THAT HERODOTUS WHO DESCRIBED THE PERSIAN BATTLES, IN THE IONIAN DIALECT, AND WHO SO NOBLY CELEBRATED OUR VICTORIES *."

His Discourse is properly addressed to the Olympick Judges, who are raised above the rest upon a particular Seat or Bench, with a semicircular Table before them, on which there lie, as THE PROPER INSIGNIA, the Palm Branch and the three Olive Crowns. We have placed only six Judges on the Bench, though it appears from Pausanias †, that there were ten Judges in the Days of HERODOTUS; because it would have crowded that Part of the Piece too much, if we had taken them all in: So that we may suppose, four of them might be absent by reason of Sickness or other Business.

Upon the Front of the Bench, we have put a plain Inscription, similar to many mentioned by PAUSANIAS, signifying that it was THE SEAT OF THE OLYMPICK JUDGES, ΕΛΛΑΝΟΔΙΚΩΝ ΟΛΥΜΠΙΚΩΝ ΕΔΡΑ, and we have placed this εδρα or Seat, near the Goal of the Stadium, agreeable to a Passage in Pausanias, p. 180. Ως ερεσθήκειεν τρεῖς, ἐπὶ τῷ ὁρίμα τῷ περὶ τῆς Ἑλλάδος.

The Stadium, or circular Range of Trees, round which the Races were made, appear in the Picture immediately behind HERODOTUS and the Crowd ‡.

The Boy standing just under the Right Arm of Herodotus, is intended for the Figure of Thucydides, who is supposed to be about fourteen Years of Age; there is a Tear just trickling down his Left Cheek, which, joined to that Attention with which he gazed upon Herodotus, shews that he cried rather from Admiration than from Grief; as if the first Sparks of his Emulation, as an Historian, were kindled from what he then heard. For Marcellinus mentions, that Herodotus took particular Notice of his Behaviour, and made the following Observation to his Father, " Thy Son, O Olorus! has a strong Impulse " in his Nature to Science." Which is rather more expressive in the Original, Ω Ολορε, ὁρᾷ ἡ φύσις τῆς ψυχῆς σου πρὸς μάθηματι ||.

The round Sphere or Globe, which is raised upon the Dorick Pillar in the Middle of the Picture, represents the famous Olympick Disk, which has the Word ΕΚΕΧΕΙΡΙΑ inscribed upon it; for Pausanias tells us, lib. v. p. 168, that the Eleans used this Disk for proclaiming and publishing PEACE to all Greece, during the Celebration of the Olympick Games; which ἐκχειρία, says he, was not wrote upon the Disk in straight Lines, but round it, in a circular Manner. This Inscription upon the Disk, consisted, probably, of the two Responses of the Oracle at Delphi, which Syncellus has preserved to us in his Chronographia, p. 196, Ed. Goar. Paris 1652, and is copied from him by Scaliger, in his Excerpts of Eusebius's Chronicon, p. 37, and which we shall give below for the Amusement of the Learned §. Upon the lower Part of the Disk, the Names of Iphitus and Lycurgus were inscribed, which is mentioned by Plutarch in the Beginning of his Life of Lycurgus, as a Quotation from Aristotle; and it is confirmed likewise by what Pausanias says of their being cotemporary, lib. v. p. 150, which Syncellus particularly takes notice of in his Quotation from Aristodemus, p. 196.

The Back Ground of the Picture, behind the Judges, represents what Pausanias calls, *The Treasury of Altis*, which was a large Tract of Olympia, containing some of the most magnificent Antiquities of Greece; for it was crowded with *Altars and Temples* to all the Heathen Deities, which had been erected there by different States and Cities at different Times, as Memorials of Battles and Conquests, of which the most remarkable was that dedicated to the Olympian Jupiter, by the Eleans, out of the Spoils of Pisa, when they destroyed that City; in which Temple was enthroned the Statue of Jupiter, the Master-piece of Phidias, and made of solid Gold and Ivory. This Treasury contained likewise many *Obelisks*, which were the Monuments of Peace betwixt different Nations, the Treaties being inscribed upon them at full Length; such as the thirty Years Truce between the Athenians and Lacedemonians, which was wrote upon a Column of Brass; and there stood also, scattered about, a great Number of *Statues* of their Gods, Heroes, and Olympick Victors. But we shall insist no farther upon these Particulars at present, and therefore we beg leave to close this Account, by referring the more curious Reader to the *Fifth and Sixth Books of Pausanias*, where he will find Materials for much Speculation, in what regards either the Antiquity or Magnificence of the fine Arts.

* Εἰς αὐτὰς ἂν Ὀλυμπία τα μεγάλα καὶ ὁ Ἡρόδοτος, τὸ ἐκεῖνο ἤκειν οἱ νομίσας τὸν καιρὸν, ἡ μάστις ἐγλίχθη, πλῆθος τῆς πανήγυριν, ἀπαιτοχόθεν ἦδη τῶν ἀριστῶν συνειλεγμένον, παρελθὼν εἰς τὸν ὀπισθοδόμον, ἡ θεαίην, ἀλλ' ἀγωνιστὴν Ὀλυμπίων παρῆεν ἐκ τῶν, ἄδων τὰς ἱστορίας, καὶ κηλὼν τὰς παροντάς, ἄχρι τῆς καὶ Μίσσης κληθῆναι τὰς βίβλους αὐτῆς, ἐνέα καὶ αὐταῖς ἑσας. ἦδη ἂν ἀπαίτες αὐτὸν ᾔδεσαν πολὺ μᾶλλον, ἢ τὰς Ὀλυμπιονίκας αὐτὰς. Καὶ ἐν ἐκείνῳ ἀνέκοιτο ἢ τῷ Ἡρόδοτῳ ἐνὶ μαλίστῃ, οἱ μὲν αὐτοὶ ἀκκοαίτες ἐν Ὀλυμπίᾳ, οἱ δὲ, ἐκ τῶν τῆς πανηγύρεως ἡκούων πυνθανόμενοι, καὶ εἰ παρὰ γε φανεῖν μόνον, ἰδεῖν αὐτὸν τῷ δακτύλῳ, ΟΥΤΟΣ ΕΚΕΙΝΟΣ ἩΡΟΔΟΤΟΣ ΕΣΤΙΝ, ὁ τὰς μάχας τὰς Περσικὰς ἰαστί ἐγγεγράφως, ὁ τὰς νίκας ἡμῶν ὑμνήσας. Luciani Opera. Ed. Bourdelot. p. 327, 328. Paris 1615.

† The Olympick Judges were increased at different Times, and their Number was often varied, according to Pausanias, lib. v. p. 156. Wechel. Francof. 1583, who gives the following Account of them.

Iphitus presided alone at his first Celebration of the Olympick Games, and this Honour was continued to the Posterity of Oxylus, who all presided singly till the Lth Olympiad; but, on this Olympiad two Judges were chosen by Lot, from the City of Elis, which Number were thus continued for many Years, till, in the twenty-fifth Olympiad after this, which answers to the LXXVth Olympiad, when the Number of the ΕΛΛΑΝΟΔΙΚΑΙ, or Olympick Judges, was increased to nine, three of which were appointed for the Horse Races, three for the Pentathlon, or five united Games, and the rest for the remaining Games; and, in the LXXVIIth Olympiad, a tenth Judge was added. In the CIII^d Olympiad, the Eleans, having modelled their Government according to XII Tribes, or Divisions, each Tribe sent a particular Judge to the Olympick Games; but their War with the Arcadians following soon after, they lost great Part of their Territory, and their Tribes were contracted to eight; therefore only eight Olympick Judges were chosen for the CIVth Olympiad; but in the CVIIIth Olympiad, their Number was again encreased to ten, and continued so till the Days of Pausanias.

From this Account, it appears, that there were ten Judges in the Days of Herodotus, as he flourished about the LXXXIII^d Olympiad.

‡ The naked Situation of the Plains of Olympia, before the planting of the Stadium by Hercules, and the Manner how he first discovered the beautiful Olive Trees, with which he enclosed it, is excellently described by Pindar, in his Third Olympick Ode, to which Mr. West has done great Justice in his Translation. See likewise Pausanias, lib. v. p. 154.

|| See Marcellinus's Life of Thucydides, prefixed to Henry Stephens's Edition of that Historian.

§ Ω Πελοποννήσῳ ναίεται περιβώμι ἴοντες
Θύετι καὶ πείθεθαι τὰ καὶ μαντεῖς ἐνέπωσι
Ἡλεῖοι πρόπολοι πατέρων νόμον ἰδύνοντες.

The Oracle addressed to the Eleans was as follows,

Τὴν αὐτῶν ῥύτιδι παῖσαν, πολίμῳ δ' ἀποχεῖο
Κοινὸν φίλης ἡγόμενοι Ἕλλησι
Εὐτ' ἂν ἐν τριόδοις ἴλθῃ Φαλόφρην ἱεμευτός.

N^o 1. From the CREATION to the end of the XVIIIth. *CELESTIAL* Before CHRIST

Julian Period	Years before Christ	The Births, Deaths, Ages and Generations of the Patriarchs	Remarkable Events
710	4004	Adam created & ob. 3074 at 930	4004 The Creation of the World began according to Arch Bishop Usher on Sunday October 23 ^d & in y ^e Year before the Vulgar Ann of the Birth of Christ as given in the Hebrew Text 4004 In the LXX 5872 In the Samaritan 4700 Adam & Eve were created on Friday October the 28 th . They are placed in Paradise, but are soon tempted & fall; Sentence is pass'd upon them by God, who encourages them at the same time with the Promise of the Seed of the Woman. They are banished Paradise.
840	3874	Seth ob. 2962 at 912	1003 The Birth of Cain, the first who was born of a Woman. Abel is born soon after. 3875 Abel is murder'd by Cain because his sacrifice was more acceptable to God. 3874 Seth born, whose Offspring were call'd the Children of God by way of Distinction from those of Cain who were nam'd the Children of Men.
945	3769	Enoch ob. 2804 at 905	
1035	3679	Cainan ob. 2769 at 910	
1105	3609	Mahabel ob. 2714 at 895	
1170	3544	Jared ob. 3582 at 962	
1332	3382	Enoch translated 3017 at 365	3017 Enoch for his Piety is translated to Heaven.
1397	3317	Methusalem ob. 2349 at 969	
1584	3130	Jamech ob. 2353 at 777	
1766	2948	Noah ob. 1998 at 950	2469 The term of 120 Years is allow'd by God for the Repentance of the World before the Deluge, the is communicated to Noah who is sent to them as a Preacher of Righteousness.
2268	2446	Shem ob. 1846 at 600	2349 On the 10 th day of the 2 ^d Month which was on Sunday Nov ^r the 30 th God commanded Noah to enter into y ^e Ark with his Family &c. and on Sunday Dec ^r 7 th it began to rain & rained 40 Days & the Deluge continued 150 Days.
2366	2348	The Deluge	2348 The Ark rested on Mount Ararat on Wednesday May 6 th & the tops of the Mountains became visible on Sunday July 19 th & on Friday Dec ^r 18 th Noah came forth out of the Ark with all that were with him, he built an Altar & sacrificed to God for his Deliverance.
2368	2346	Arphaxad ob. 1908 at 438	
2403	2311	Salah ob. 1878 at 433	
2433	2281	Meber ob. 1817 at 464	
2467	2247	Peleg or Phaleg ob. 2008 at 239	2247 The Tower of Babel is built about this time by Noah's Posterity in the Valley of Shinar upon a ^y miraculously confounds their Language & thus disperses them into different Nations.
2497	2217	Reu ob. 1978 at 239	2234 The Celestial Observations are begun at Babylon, as Callisthenes sent to Aristotle a Register of the for 1903 Years down to the taking of that City by Alexander in the Year 330 Before Christ.
2529	2185	Serug ob. 1955 at 230	2188 The Kingdom of Egypt begins under Minus the Son of Ham, which lasted for 1603 Years according to Constantine Manassius, which is down to the Conquest of Cambyges in 525 Before Christ
2559	2155	Mahor ob. 2007 at 448	
2588	2126	Jethi ob. 1921 at 205	

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events	Patriarchs, Kings &c.
2614	The XXI th . 2100 Century BEFORE CHRIST	2089 The Kingdom of Sicyon established according to Eusebius 1313 Years before J. ^h Olympiad. Little is known of this Kingdom but J. names of their Kings they end about J. Beginning of J. ^h Cent. 1. viz. 1089 & 15 Years after J. Return of J. Heracles into Peloponnesus. 2059 The Kingdom of Assyria begins. 2017 The XVI th Dynasty of 50 Theban Kings in Egypt begins & continues 190 Years.	2089 Agiadus J. ^h King of Sicyon ob. 2033 2059 Minus J. son of Sicyon J. ^h of Assyria ob. 2007 2038 Europa King of Sicyon ob. 1993 2007 Semiramis 2 ^d of Assyria ob. 1965
2714	The XX th . 2000 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1996 Abram the Patriarch born at Ur in Chaldeas. 1925 Chedorlaomer King of Elam outdrow J. & Kings of Sodom. J. & his 300 Men escape to Egypt for refuge & return 12 Years after. They separate J. goes to Sodom & the other to Hebron. 1921 The Covenant of God made with Abram when he leaves Hebron to go into Canaan on J. ^h of Ab. or Oct. 11 th May 4 th begins J. 430 Years of Sojourning Abram & J. into Egypt for 4 Years & return 12 Years after. They separate J. goes to Sodom & the other to Hebron. 1912 The Kings rebelling ag. Chedorlaomer are defeated by him he plunders Sodom & carries off J. Captive. Abram pursues & defeats Chedorlaomer & rescues J. On his return he receives J. Benediction of Melchizedek King of Salem J. Priest of J. ^h Most High God. 1910 Ishmael is born to Abram by Hagar.	1996 Abraham J. Patriarch ob. 1821 at 175 1993 Ishmael J. ^h of Sicyon ob. 1973 1973 Apis J. ^h of Sicyon ob. 1948 1965 Lamech or Ninus J. ^h of Assyria ob. 1927 1948 Chedorlaomer J. ^h of Sicyon ob. 1896 J. ob. post 1897 Chedorlaomer King of Elam 1927 Aris King of Assyria ob. 1897 Sarah Wife to Abraham ob. 1859 at 127 1910 Ishmael ob. 1773 at 137
2814	The XIX th . 1900 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1897 The Covenant is renewed by God to Abram in Memorial of J. ^h Circumcision is instituted & his Name changed to Abraham. The City of Sodom & G. destroyed for their Wickedness by Fire from Heaven. J. with his Wife & two Daughters leave Sodom beforehand being warned. His Wife looking back is turned into a Pillar of Salt. 1896 Isaac born to Abraham by Sarah 90 Years old. 1871 The Faith of Abraham is proved in offering to sacrifice his son Isaac who was J. 25 Years old. 1856 The Kingdom of Argos begins under Phacchus 1080 Years before the 1 st Olympiad. Isaac being 30 Years old marries Rebekah the Daughter of Bethuel the Syrian. 1836 Esau & Jacob are born to Isaac by Rebekah after above 19 Years barrenness. 1827 The XVII th Dynasty of J. ^h Shepherd Kings in Egypt begins & continues 103 Years. 1822 Menmon J. Egyptian invents J. Letters 15 Years before J. Reign of Pharamis as J. to 1821 Abraham dies being 175 Years old.	1897 Andrus J. ^h of Assyria ob. 1857 1896 Agiadus J. ^h of Sicyon ob. 1862 1896 Isaac the Patriarch ob. 1716 at 180 1862 Phacchus King of Argos ob. 1817 1857 Lamech or Ninus J. ^h of Assyria ob. 1827 1856 Phacchus J. ^h of Argos ob. 1807 1836 Jacob J. Patriarch ob. 1689 at 147 1827 Ammanites J. ^h of Assyria ob. 1789 1817 Sinappus J. ^h of Sicyon ob. 1764 1807 Phoronaeus J. ^h of Argos ob. 1747
2914	The XVIII th . 1800 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1796 The Reign of Ogyges begins 1020 Years before J. ^h Olympiad. Esau marries two Daughters of Moab which gives great Increase to Isaac & Rebekah. 176 The Deluge of Ogyges from which Athens lay waste for above 200 Years till J. 1759 Jacob having received his Father's Blessing goes to Hebron to his Uncle Laban. 1739 Jacob returns into Canaan after a 20 Years Servitude under Laban. 1731 Dinah Jacob's Daughter is ravished by Shechem. He & all his People are treacherously put to Death on the 3 ^d day after Circumcision by Simeon & Levi. 1728 Joseph is sold into Egypt by his Brethren. 172 The XVIII th Egyptian Dynasty of 17 Theban Kings begins & continues 320 Years. 1715 Joseph interprets Pharaoh's Dreams & is promoted to the VII th Year of Plenty in J. 1708 The VII th Years of Famine begins J. Year after Joseph's Brethren come into Egypt for Corn. 1706 Joseph discovers himself to his Brethren at Pharaohs desire sends for Jacob & his 1705 All the Money in Egypt & Canaan is collected by Joseph into Pharaoh's Treasury & the Year following they sold him their Herds & Cattle. 1702 The Property of all the Lands in Egypt is sold to Joseph who let them out at a perpetual lease of the V th Part of their Produce.	1796 Ogyges J. ^h of Attica ob. 1764 1789 Belochus J. ^h of Assyria ob. 1754 1764 Moapus J. ^h of Sicyon ob. 1717 1754 Belochus J. ^h of Assyria ob. 1702 1747 Apis J. ^h of Argos ob. 1712 1724 Amosis J. ^h of Egypt ob. 1697. THE SONS OF JACOB. Reuben Simeon Levi ob. 1610 at 137 Judah Dan Naphtali Gad Asher Issachar Zebulun Joseph ob. 1635 at 110 Benjamin 1717 Entus J. ^h of Sicyon ob. 1671 1712 Argus J. ^h of Argos ob. 1642 1702 Andrus J. ^h of Assyria ob. 1670

Nº 2. The XVIIth, XVIth, XVth & XIVth C^{es}. *BEFORE CHRIST.*

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events of Sacred History.	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Assyria.
3014	The XVII th Century BEFORE CHRIST	1689 Jacob on his Death Bed adopts Manasseh & Ephraim the 2 Sons of Joseph & collecting all his Children, blesses them, & foretells many things, particularly the coming of the Messiah, he dies at 147, having resided 17 Years in Egypt. 1635 Joseph foretells the Egypt of the Israelites fr ^m Egypt, & dies at 110 having been Prefect of Egypt for 80 Years, His Death concludes y ^e Book of Genesis, which contains a Period of 2369 Years.	Amosis 1699 Chebron 13 1686 Amenophis ^{2d} 1663 Mephres 12 1653 Maphrag-mathosis 26 1627 Tuthmosis 9 1618 Amenophis	Aladas 1670 Mammas 30 1640 Manchakas 30 1610 Spherus 20
3114	The XVI th Century BEFORE CHRIST	1574 Aaron born, 8 y ^r after Pharaoh Publishes an Edict for drowning all y ^e Children of the Israelites. 1571 Moses born 8 3 Months aft ^r exposed among the Flags on y ^e Banks of y ^e River where he is found by Thers-mia Pharaohs Daughter who adopts & educates him in all y ^e Learning of y ^e Egyptians. 1531 Moses being 40 Years of Age, visits the Israelites his Brethren, & observing their Oppression kills an Egyptian whom he found smiting a Hebrew & then flies into Median, where he continued 40 Years, and married Zippora the Daughter of Jethro.	1587 Horus 38 1549 Senecherus 1537 Senecherus 9 1528 Senecherus 10 1512 Senecherus 8 1501 Senecherus	1590 Mammas 30 1560 Senecherus 30 1520 Senecherus 40
3214	The XV th Century BEFORE CHRIST	1491 God appears to Moses in a burning Bush, & sends him into Egypt, where he performs a number of Miracles, & inflicts Pharaoh w th successive Plagues, till y ^e Israelites were allowed to depart to the Number of 600,000 besides Children on Tuesday the 5 th of May, i.e. completed 430 Years of Sojourning, & on Monday May 11 th Moses opened miraculously a Passage for y ^e Israelites thro ^g Red Sea into the Desert of Etham, when Pharaoh with all his Host following them, were drowned. They come about y ^e 22 nd of June to y ^e Desert of Sinai near Mount Horeb, where they continue near a Year during which time Moses receives from God & delivers to the People, the X Commandments & the other Laws & sets up the Tabernacle, & in it the Ark of the Covenant. 1452 The 5 Books of Moses are wrote in y ^e hand of Moab, where he dies y ^e Year following, at 120. 1451 The Israelites under Joshua pass y ^e River Jordan, & enter Canaan, on Friday April 30 th Jericho is taken by Joshua, & after that, the City of Ai, he makes a Treaty w th Gibeon, & defeats the 5 Kings of the Amorites, while the Sun & Moon stood still. The Israelites began to till y ^e Lands they had conquered, so that y ^e Period of y ^e Sabbatical Years commences from this Autumn. 1445 Joshua makes a Division of the Land of Canaan, among y ^e Tribes of Israel, & rests from his conquests, upon the Sabbatical Year, which begins from the Autumnal Equinox. 1426 Joshua dies in his Retirement at Timnath-serah at 110. 1413 The Israelites having sunk into Idolatry after the Death of Joshua, are now in servitude under Cushan R th of Mesopotamia, & continued so for 8 Years. 1405 Othniel the 1 st of their Judges defeats Cushan, & gives Rest to Israel in the 40 th Year after the Rest given by Joshua.	1490 Amosis 1485 Senecherus or Ramesses or Senecherus 68 1416 Amenophis 8 1406 Senecherus 30	1480 Senecherus 45 1435 Senecherus 25 1405 Senecherus 30
3314	The XIV th Century BEFORE CHRIST	1390 The Tribe of Benjamin almost totally destroyed by y ^e 11 Tribes for their cruel usage of y ^e Wife of a Levite, it happened while Phineas was High Priest. 1343 The Israelites relapsing into Idolatry, are again in servitude, under Eglon King of Moab for 18 Years. 1325 Chud the King of the Midianites being y ^e 11 th Judge in an Embassy kills Eglon and so relieves them fr ^m their 18 th Bondage in the 80 th Year from their first under Othniel, a little after y ^e 11 th of the Judges kill 600 Philistines with an Ox Goad. 1305 The Israelites returning to y ^e former Wickedness upon Chud's Death, are deliver'd by God into the Hands of Jabin R th of Canaan, & his 11 th servitude continued 40 Years.	XIX th Dynasty 1376 Senecherus 55 1320 Ramses 60 1310 Senecherus 50	1380 Senecherus 32 1348 Senecherus 30 1320 Senecherus 30

Kings of Sicyon.	Kings of Argos.	Kings of Athens.	Remarkable Events of Profane History.	Patriarchs Kings &c.
Endus 1671 Prometheus 38	Argus 1642 Erichonius 51		1615 The Ethiopians coming from y ^e River Andus, settle in y ^e Neighbour- hood of Egypt.	Manafich Egyptian
1566 Marathon 30 1530 Marathon II 20 1500 Cyprius 35	1533 Phorbas 35 1507 Erichonius 21 1506 Cranaus 9	Kings of Athens 1556 Cereops 50	1582 The Chronology of y ^e Grandetian Marbles begins here, w ^{ch} they suppose Cereops came into Attica, w ^{ch} is 26 Years earlier than y ^e Date given by Euseb. in Euseb. Prep. Evang. lib. 10. cap. 9. 1556 Cereops brings a Colony of J ^{ds} into Attica, & begins y ^e Kingdom of Athens, 780 Years before the 1 st Olympiad. 1546 A commander comes from Crete into Phrygia, & beg ^s y ^e Kingd ^m of Troy 1503 The Deluge of Deucalion in Thessaly.	Prometheus Atlas, y ^e Father of Prometheus 1538 Deucalion k ^{ing} of Thessaly ob. 1490 1546 A commander k ^{ing} of Troy ob. 1502 Moses y ^e Prophet 8 th ob. 1451 et. 110 1502 A commander k ^{ing} of Troy ob. 1480
1487 Erichonius 50 1486 Athenodorus II 1475 Egeonoreus surrender the Kingdom to Danaus 50 1455 Egeon 30	1407 Amphictyon 50 1403 Cadmus carried y ^e Phœnician Letters into Greece & built y ^e Citadel of 1487 Erichonius 50 1486 Athenodorus II 1475 Egeonoreus surrender the Kingdom to Danaus 50 1455 Egeon 30	1405 The Games call'd Panathenæa are first Celebrated at Athens. 1403 Cadmus carried y ^e Phœnician Letters into Greece & built y ^e Citadel of 1487 Erichonius 50 1486 Athenodorus II 1475 Egeonoreus surrender the Kingdom to Danaus 50 1455 Egeon 30	1405 The Games call'd Panathenæa are first Celebrated at Athens. 1403 Cadmus carried y ^e Phœnician Letters into Greece & built y ^e Citadel of 1487 Erichonius 50 1486 Athenodorus II 1475 Egeonoreus surrender the Kingdom to Danaus 50 1455 Egeon 30	1405 Hellen k ^{ing} of Phthiotis 1403 Cadmus k ^{ing} of Thebes ob. c. 1432 1400 Aaron High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 1452 ob. c. 1425 Balaam k ^{ing} of Moab. Balaam y ^e Prophet 1452 Eleazar High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. Bacchus ob. c. 1430 Joshua Gen. of y ^e Israelites ob. 1420 et. 110 1410 Erichonius k ^{ing} of Troy ob. 1371 1432 Polydorus k ^{ing} of Thebes under the Guardianship of Nectæus 1413 Cushan k ^{ing} of Mesopotamia. Moses the Poet. 1400 Menes k ^{ing} of Egypt 1403 Othniel y ^e Judge of Israel 1402 Phineas High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. c.
1300 Lamedon 40 1350 Egeon 45	1381 Egeon 23 1301 Permus 17 Kingd ^m of Mycenæ 1344 Cleonius 31 1333 Permus 32	1307 Erichonius 50 1317 Cereops II 40 1307 Phryonius II	1383 Cereops came to Athens & taught y ^e to sow Corn, she sent her son Erichonius 1376 The XIX th Egyptian Dynasty begins, being y ^e 11 th Diospolitan, it continues 104 y ^{rs} . 1356 The Chæonian Mysterys first introduced at Athens by Cæmelus, brother of 1344 The Kingd ^m of Argos is divided & y ^e most considerable part of it is call'd Mycenæ. 1341 The Rape of Ganymede 65 Years after y ^e burning of Mount Ida. 1326 The Isthmian Games first instituted by Cæsyphus k ^{ing} of Corinth 15 y ^{rs} after 1325 The Great Egyptian Calendar Year began on Saturday July 28 th & consisted of 1460 Years, The Dog Star's Sirius having ris'n before that Morning at Heliopolis precisely at 4 o'Clock.	1374 Tros k ^{ing} of Troy ob. 1314 Cæmelus y ^e Governor of y ^e Chæonian Athens High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. c. 1302 1343 Egeon k ^{ing} of Moab ob. 1325. 1332 Lamech k ^{ing} of Thebes ob. 1276. 1325 Othniel y ^e Judge of Israel ob. 1303 Josephus k ^{ing} of Corinth 1314 Heli k ^{ing} of Troy ob. 1260 1305 Laban k ^{ing} of Canaan Balaam High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. c. 1232

N^o 3. The XIIIth XIIth & XIth C^{enturies} BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centuries & Years before Christ	Remarkable Events of Sacred History.	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Sicyon
3414	The XIII th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1300	<p>1285 Deborah the Prophetess & IIIrd Judge of Israel in Barak Gen. of the Israelites, defeats the Canaanites under Sisera at y Waters of Megiddo, Sisera is killed by Jael the Wife of Heber; upon y Battle was compos'd y beautiful Song of Victory, in Judges chap. 5th. The Land of Israel had rest in y 40th Year after the rest given by Ehud.</p> <p>1252 The IVth Servitude of y Israelites under y Midianites, which continues 7 Years.</p> <p>1245 Gideon the Vth Judge of Israel routs y Midianites with only 300 Men, & slays their 2 Kings Zebah & Zalmunna. He is offer'd y Kingdom of Israel w^{ch} he refuses. The Land had rest in y 40th Year after y rest given by Deborah, & 200 Y^{rs} after y of Joshua.</p> <p>1236 Upon Gideons Death, M'imelech his Natural Son murders his 70 Brothers upon one Stone, & makes himself King of Israel for 3 Years.</p> <p>1233 Tola the Vth Judge of Israel for 23 Years.</p> <p>1210 Jair the VIth Judge of Israel for 22 Years.</p> <p>1208 The Israelites being given to Idolatry are deliver'd by God into the Hands of the Philistines & Ammonites. This is their Vth Servitude & continues 18 Years.</p>	<p>1255 Ammenemhat 10</p> <p>1231 Mitreus 27</p> <p>1215 Ammenemes 26</p>	<p>1298 Parryas 45</p> <p>1253 Secarnus 19</p> <p>1231 Mitreus 27</p> <p>1223 Phastus 8</p> <p>1215 Adrastus 1</p> <p>1211 Polyphides 31</p> <p>1207 Sautinus 32</p>	
3514	The XII th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1200	<p>1188 Jephtah the VIIth Judge of Israel for 6 Years, he defeats the Ammonites and rashly makes a vow which deprives him of his Daughter; He chastises the Insolence of the Ephraimites, having kill'd 42,000 of them in Battle.</p> <p>1182 Abzan the VIIIth Judge of Israel for 7 Years.</p> <p>1175 Elon the IXth Judge of Israel for 10 Years.</p> <p>1165 Abdon the Xth Judge of Israel for 8 Years.</p> <p>1157 Eli the High Priest the XIth Judge of Israel for 40 Years.</p> <p>1150 The VIth Servitude of y Israelites under y Philistines, which continues 40 Years.</p> <p>1136 Samson kills a thousand Philistines with y Jawbone of an Ass.</p> <p>1117 Samson is betray'd to the Philistines being deprived of his Strength, upon its return he pull'd down y Temple of Dagon on their Heads, & with himself there perished more than he had ever kill'd before. The Israelites being encouraged by y disaster attack y Philistines, but are defeated with y loss of 40,000 Men. They send then for y Ark from Shiloh, renew the Battle, but are again defeated with the loss of 30,000 Men & of the Ark. Eli hearing this, fell down, broke his Neck, & died.</p> <p>1116 Samuel y XIIth & last Judge of Israel for 21 Years. The Philistines having plac'd y Ark in y Temple of Dagon, are smote wth y Thunder, & send it back af^r 7 months possession.</p>	<p>1189 Shuoris 7</p> <p>1182 The XXth Dynasty The R^g Names are not known</p>	<p>1175 Sautinus 10</p> <p>1160 Lousippus 32</p> <p>1135 Shuoris 30</p> <p>1105 Dercilus 40</p>	<p>1180 Pelasgus 20</p> <p>1160 Lousippus 32</p> <p>1128 Archelaus 1</p> <p>1127 Automedon 1</p> <p>1126 Theodolus 1</p> <p>1122 Eunus 6</p> <p>1116 Theonemus 9</p> <p>1107 Amphigyes 18</p>
3611	The XI th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1100	<p>1096 The Philistines are defeated by Samuel at Eben-ezer.</p> <p>1095 The Israelites ask for a King which is granted them tho' with Gods displeasure, & Saul is anointed by Samuel to be their King.</p> <p>1093 Saul defeats y Philistines, before y they did not allow him a Smith in all his Kingdom.</p> <p>1093 Saul is rejected of God for disobedience w^{ch} regard to y Amalekites, & David w^{ch} 22 Years old, is anointed by Samuel to be King after Saul.</p> <p>1092 David finding y Saul sought his life retires into y Deserts of Judah.</p> <p>1056 David retires am^g y Philistines w^{ch} give him Lichy where he is 1750 Y^{rs}.</p> <p>1055 Saul consults y Witch of Endor, & is totally defeated by y Philistines next day upon Mt. Gilboa, 3 of his Sons are slain upon w^{ch} he kills him.</p> <p>1018 Jerusalem taken by David fr^m y Jebusites & made y Seat of his Kingdom.</p> <p>1034 David is reprov'd by Nathan for his Adultery &c. & repents.</p> <p>1023 Absalom rebels ag^t David & takes Jerusalem, but is defeated & kill'd by David.</p> <p>1012 Solomon begins y Building of y Temple 180 Y^{rs} after y Exodus from Egypt.</p> <p>1001 The Temple is solemnly Dedicated on 1st Oct. 30th 1000 Y^{rs} before Christ.</p>	<p>Kings of Israel</p> <p>1095 Saul 40</p> <p>1035 David 40</p> <p>1018 David 40</p> <p>1015 Solomon 40</p>	<p>The XXIst Dynasty</p> <p>1027 Sautinus 45</p> <p>1001 Sautinus 26</p>	<p>1089 Charidemus 1</p> <p>1065 Eupates 38</p>

Kings of Mycenæ	Kings of Athens	Remarkable Events of Profane History.	Statesmen Warriors and Men of Learning or Genius
<p>1281 Electryp, Mæstor, & Schenclus</p> <p>1274 Schenclus alone 8</p> <p>1266 Atreus & Thyestes 65</p> <p>1201 Neanicles 18</p>	<p>1283 Egeus 18</p> <p>1235 Theseus 30</p> <p>1205 Minotaurus 23</p>	<p>c1281 The Siculi pass out of Italy into Sicily about 3 Generations before ^{the} Trojan War.</p> <p>1263 The Argonautick Expedition under Jason & his Companions thro' y^e Eurine Sea to Colchis for y^e Golden Fleece, being 70 Years before y^e Sacking of Troy.</p> <p>c1263 The 1st Pythian Games celebrated by Admetus King of Argos.</p> <p>1234 Theseus collects y^e 12 Villages of Attica into one City, settles a Democracy, & ruins ^{the Salaminian Games}</p> <p>1225 The Pelopon War of the 7 Herms against Erichon King of Thebes.</p> <p>1222 The Celebration of the Olympic Games by Hercules.</p> <p>1213 The Rape of Helen by Theseus.</p>	<p>Orpheus the Poet</p> <p>Linus the Poet</p> <p>1276 Icarus King of Thebes ob. post 1266</p> <p>1266 Odipus King of Thebes ob. c. 1228</p> <p>1263 Jason the Argonaut.</p> <p>Hercules y^e Son of Alcmena ob. 1222</p> <p>1260 Laomedon King of Troy ob. 1221</p> <p>Ulysses High Priest of y^e Iseus</p> <p>1228 Erichon & Polydorus K. of Thebes ob. c. 1225</p> <p>1224 Priamus King of Troy ob. 1184</p> <p>Nestor of Pylos y^e Grecian Genl.</p> <p>Hector y^e Trojan Genl. ob. ante. 1184</p>
<p>1183 Egeus 7</p> <p>1176 Theseus 70</p> <p>1106 Egeus 2</p> <p>Kingdom of Lacedæmon</p> <p>1102 Procles 42</p> <p>1102 Eurypylus 13</p>	<p>1182 Demophoon 33</p> <p>1119 Pausanias 12</p> <p>1137 Clearchus 1</p> <p>1136 Clearchus 8</p> <p>1128 Melanthus 37</p>	<p>1198 The Rape of Helen by Paris.</p> <p>1193 The Trojan War begins & continues 10 Years.</p> <p>1184 Troy is taken & burnt by y^e Greeks on y^e Night betwixt y^e 11th & 12th of June, being y^e 23rd & 24th of Thargelion accord^g to y^e Marbles, & 108 Y^r before y^e Olympiad, accord^g to Apollodorus. Eneas set sail in y^e begin^g of Autumn for Thrace, where he</p> <p>1182 The XXth Egyptian Dynasty begins, being y^e 11th Metropolitica, it continues 178 Y^r.</p> <p>The Kingdom of y^e Latins begins y^e Year under Eneas, who builds Lavinium.</p> <p>1170 The Lydians are y^e 1st after Minos, who acquire y^e Maritime Power of y^e Mediterranean.</p> <p>1152 The City of Alba longa is built by Ascanius y^e King of the Latins.</p> <p>1121 The Migration of y^e Achaean Colonys, 80 Years before that of y^e Ionians.</p> <p>1101 The Return of the Heraclidae into Peloponnesus 80 Y^r after y^e taking of Troy, & 328 before y^e Olympiad.</p> <p>1102 The Heraclidae divide Peloponnesus upon which y^e Kingdom of Lacedæmon begins under Eurypylus & Procles y^e 2 Sons of Aristodemus.</p>	<p>Menelaus King of Lacedæmon ob. c. 1163</p> <p>Achilles y^e Grecian Genl. ob. ante. 1184</p> <p>Ulysses of Ithaca y^e Grecian Genl.</p> <p>Eneas y^e Trojan Genl. ob. c. 1177</p> <p>Ulysses High Priest of y^e Iseus ob. 1177 at 98</p> <p>1177 Ascanius y^e 2nd K. of y^e Latins ob. 1140</p> <p>1130 Servilius Prætorius 3rd K. of y^e Latins ob. 1100</p> <p>1117 Samuel High Priest of y^e Iseus ob. 1087</p> <p>Aristodemus Genl. of y^e Heraclidae</p> <p>1101 Eneas Silvius y^e 1st K. of y^e Latins ob. 1080</p>
<p>1060 Spon 32</p> <p>1050 Agis 1</p> <p>1038 Clearchus 35</p> <p>1028 Eurypylus 7</p> <p>1023 Pylarchus 37</p>	<p>1091 Clearchus 21</p> <p>1070 Clearchus 1</p> <p>1058 Clearchus 35</p>	<p>1088 Here ends y^e Kingdom of Achaia.</p> <p>1070 The Kingdom of Athens ends in Cadmea, upon w^{ch} they are governed by Clearchus.</p> <p>1058 The Peloponnesus y^e 1st who acquire y^e Maritime Power of y^e Mediterranean.</p> <p>1041 The Migration of y^e Ionian Colonys, 80 Y^r after y^e Return of y^e Heraclidae, they are properly settled in y^e Year, as they were moving for near 30 Y^r before.</p> <p>1001 The XXth Egyptian Dynasty of y^e Tanites begins & continues 130 Years.</p>	<p>1003 Ulysses High Priest of y^e Iseus ob. c. 1060</p> <p>1080 Latinius y^e 3rd K. of y^e Latins ob. 1029</p> <p>1070 Medon y^e 1st Archon of Athens ob. 1030</p> <p>1060 Ulysses High Priest of y^e Iseus.</p> <p>Ulysses High Priest of y^e Iseus dep. 1030</p> <p>1030 Clearchus y^e 1st Archon of Athens ob. 1014</p> <p>1030 Medon King of Argos ob. c. 990</p> <p>1029 Ulysses y^e 6th King of y^e Latins ob. 990</p> <p>1014 Clearchus High Priest of y^e Iseus ob. 990</p> <p>1014 Ulysses y^e 1st Archon of Athens ob. 990</p> <p>Ulysses King of Argos ob. 990</p>

N.^o 4 The Xth & IXth CENTURIES BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centuries & Years before Christ	Remarkable Events of Sacred History	Kings of Israel		Kings of Egypt
3714	The X. th 1000 Century BEFORE CHRIST.	902 Solomon finishes ^{Reb.} Building of his Palace in which ^{Reb.} 7 of his Temple employed him 20	Solomon King of all Israel 975 wt. 38.		
3734	980	975 The Division of the Kingdom of Judah & Israel. Jeroboam sets up two Golden Calves one at Dan, & other at Bethel, to prevent his Subjects coming to Worship at Jerusalem. 971 Sennacherib King of Egypt takes Jerusalem & carries off the Treasures of the Temple & of the Palace.	Kings of Judah 975 Rehoboam 17	Kings of Israel 975 Jeroboam 7 Son of Nebat 21	978 Psammetichus or Sesostris 41
3754	960	944 A great Famine in Ethiopia & a Million of Men is totally destroyed by King Asa in the Valley of Lepthahab.	958 Asa 3 955 Asa 41	954 Nadab 953 Baasha 21	
3774		940 Benhadad King of Syria attacks Dan in King of Israel & takes several of his Cities.		930 Elah 929 Zimri Omri	937 Nephthychus 933 Amnophthis
3794	920	924 Omri transfers the Seat of the Kingdom of Israel from Tirza to Samaria.	914 Jehoshaphat 25	918 Ahab 22	924 Oscher 6 918 Psammetichus 9 909 Psammetichus II
3814	The IX. th 900 Century BEFORE CHRIST.	867 Ahab is killed by the Syrians in the Battle of Ramoth Gilead according to the Prophecy of Micaiah. upon this the Moabites revolt having been tributary from the Days of King David. 896 Elia the Prophet is taken up into Heaven		897 Ahaziah 896 Joram 12 889 Joram 1 885 Ahaziah 1 884 Athaliah 6	884 Jehu 28
3834	880	878 Athaliah Queen of Judah is put to death by order of the High Priest Jehoiada at Jerusalem.	878 Joash 10		The XXV th Dynasty 871 Sennacherib 21
3854	860			856 Sennacherib 17	853 Oscher 13
3874	840	839 The Army of the great King of Syria desolates great part of the Kingdom of Judah.	838 Amaziah 29	839 Joash 16	838 Sennacherib 13
3894	820			823 Jeroboam II 41	The XXVI th Dynasty 823 Psammetichus 23
			800 Ahaziah or Joram 52		

[illegible]

N^o 5. VIII.th *Chronology* BEFORE CHRIST Part 1.st

Julian Period	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Lacedemon	Kings of Agida	Kings of Rome
3914			800	10 <i>Uzziah</i> or <i>Jahaziah</i>	24 <i>Jeroboam II</i>	10 <i>Osorthon II</i>		15 <i>Caranus</i>		10 <i>Nicander</i>	14 <i>Alcamenes</i>	
3915			799		25	2		16		11	15	
3916			798	12	26	3		17		12	16	
3917			797	13	27	4		18	1 <i>Archon</i>	13	17	
3918			796	14	28	5		19	2	14	18	
3919			795	15	29	6		20	3	15	19	
3920			794	16	30	7		21	4	16	20	
3921			793	17	31	8		22	5	17	21	
3922			792	18	32	9		23	6	18	22	
3923			791	19	33		1 <i>Pammas</i>	24	7	19	23	
3924			790	20	34	2		25	8	20	24	
3925			789	21	35	3		26	9	21	25	
3926			788	22	36	4		27	10	22	26	
3927			787	23	37	5		28	11	23	27	
3928			786	24	38	6		1 <i>Carnus</i>	12	24	28	
3929			785	25	39	7		2	13	25	29	
3930			784	26	40	8		3	14	26	30	
3931			783	27	41		9 <i>The XXVth</i>	4	15	27	31	
3932			782	28	<i>Interregnum of 10 Years</i>		10 <i>Pyrrhus</i>	5	16	28	32	
3933			781	29			1 <i>Pyrrhus</i>	6	17	29	33	
3934			780	30		2		7	18	30	34	
3935			779	31		3		8	19	31	35	
3936			778	32		4		9	20	32	36	
3937			777	33		5	1 <i>Phul</i>	10	21	33	37	
3938	I	1	776	34		6	2	11	22	34	1 <i>Polydorus</i>	
3939		2	775	35		7	3	12	23	35	2	
3940		3	774	36		8	4	1 <i>Merimus</i>	24	36	3	
3941		4	773	37		9	5	2	25	37	4	
3942	II	1	772	38		10	6	3	26	38	5	
3943		2	771	39	1 <i>Zachariah</i>	11	7	4	27	39	6	
3944		3	770	40	2 <i>Merimus</i>	12	8	5	28	1 <i>Theopompus</i>	7	
3945		4	769	41	3	13	9	6	29	2	8	
3946	III	1	768	42	4	14	10	7	30	3	9	
3947		2	767	43	5	15	11	8	31	4	10	
3948		3	766	44	6	16	12	9	32	5	11	
3949		4	765	45	7	17	13	10	33	6	12	
3950	IV	1	764	46	8	18	14	11	34	7	13	
3951		2	763	47	9	19	15	12	35	8	14	
3952		3	762	48	10	20	16	13	36	9	15	
3953		4	761	49	11	21	17	14	1 <i>Halpates</i>	10	16	
3954	V	1	760	50	1 <i>Tekach</i>	22	18	15	2	11	17	
3955		2	759	51	2	23	19	16	3	12	18	
3956		3	758	52	1 <i>Tekach</i>	24	20	17	4	13	19	
3957		4	757	1 <i>Joatham</i>	2	25	21	18	5	14	20	
3958	VI	1	756	2	3	26	22	19	6	15	21	
3959		2	755	3	4	27	23	20	7	16	22	
3960		3	754	4	5	28	24	21	8	17	23	
3961		4	753	5	6	29	25	22	9	18	24	
3962	VII	1	752	6	7	30	26	23	10	19	25	2
3963		2	751	7	8	31	27	24	11	20	26	3

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
<p><i>Isaiah</i> <i>is</i> Prophet.</p>	<p>The Kingdom of Egypt begins & continues 219 Years.</p> <p>Amulius usurps <i>is</i> Kingdom of <i>is</i> Latins setting aside his Elder Brother Numitor.</p>	<p>Phidolus II. Jewish Highpriest ob. 772.</p> <p>Agamemnon <i>is</i> 1st Archon of Athens ob. 750.</p> <p>Amulius <i>is</i> 15th of <i>is</i> Latins ob. 754.</p> <p>Solustus King of Corinth ob. 770.</p>
<p><i>Amos</i> <i>is</i> Prophet.</p> <p><i>Hosea</i> <i>is</i> Prophet ob. 721.</p>	<p>Amos prophesys ag^t Jeroboam II. King of Israel. The Egyptians are <i>is</i> VIIIth who acquire the Corinthians first invent <i>is</i> Ships call'd Triremes.</p> <p>The XXIVth Egyptian Dynasty of <i>is</i> Indies begins & continues 11 Years.</p>	<p>Antiochus ob. 743. Kings of</p> <p>Antiochus ob. 742. Hesperia.</p>
	<p>The Race of Kings end at Corinth & are succeeded by Annual Magistrates call'd Prytanes.</p> <p>Corinthus conquers <i>is</i> XVIIIth Olympiad 1st <i>is</i> institution by <i>is</i> phidolus the 1st yearly call'd <i>is</i> Olympiad.</p> <p>Agamemnon King of Latins presumed to burn his new temple & <i>is</i> 1st <i>is</i> continues till his Death.</p> <p>Phidolus II. of Athens invades <i>is</i> 16th of Israel but departs soon being killed by Menachem 1st.</p>	<p>Antiochus <i>is</i> 1st of <i>is</i> Prytanes at Corinth.</p> <p>Eachylus <i>is</i> XIIth Athen. Archon ob. 530.</p> <p>Corinthus <i>is</i> Olympick Victor.</p> <p>Agamemnon II. Jewish Highpriest ob. 720.</p>
	<p>Theopompus, R^o of Lacedaemon introduces free speech into <i>is</i> Government.</p>	<p>Stetus <i>is</i> first of <i>is</i> Ephors.</p>
<p><i>Nahum</i> <i>is</i> Prophet.</p> <p><i>Isaiah</i> <i>is</i> Prophet soon executed by order of Manasse 606.</p> <p><i>Micah</i> <i>is</i> Prophet.</p>	<p>Isaiah <i>is</i> Prophet begins to Prophesy & continues it for above sixty Years.</p> <p>The Decennial Archons begin at Athens, Charops being <i>is</i> first.</p> <p>The War of <i>is</i> Building of Rome begins according to Varro the 20th yr of <i>is</i> Calends of May.</p> <p>Quinctus is crowned at <i>is</i> Olympick Games being <i>is</i> first who had that Honour.</p>	<p>Themistocles <i>is</i> XIIIth Athen. Archon ob.</p> <p>Charops <i>is</i> 1st Decennial Archon at Athens.</p>

N^o 6 VIII. th *6531* BEFORE CHRIST Part 2.^d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Lacedæmon	Kings of Macedonia	
3964		VII	3	750	8 Jotham	9 Pekah	32 Bocchoris	28 Phul	12 Halyattes	21 Theopompus	27 Polydorus	25 Thurinus
3965			1	749	9	10	33	Kings of Babylon	13	22	28	26
3966		VIII	1	748	10	11	34	1 Sargath	14	23	29	27
3967	1		2	747	11	12	35	1 Sargath	1 Melus	24	30	28
3968	2		3	746	12	13	36	2 Pilsar	2	25	31	29
3969	3		4	745	13	14	37	3	3	26	32	30
3970	4	IX	1	744	14	15	38	4	4	27	33	31
3971	5		2	743	15	16	39	5	5	28	34	32
3972	6		3	742	16	17	40	6	6	29	35	33
3973	7		4	741	17	18	41	7	7	30	36	34
3974	8	X	1	740	2	19	42	8	8	31	37	35
3975	9		2	739	3	20	43	9	9	32	38	36
3976	10		3	738	4	21	44	10	10	33	39	37
3977	11		4	737	5	22	45	11	11	34	40	38
3978	12	XI	1	736	6	23	46	12	12	35	41	39
3979	13		2	735	7	24	47	13	1 Candaulus	36	42	40
3980	14		3	734	8	25	48	14	2	37	43	41
3981	15		4	733	9	26	49	15	3	38	44	42
3982	16	XII	1	732	10	27	50	16	4	39	45	43
3983	17		2	731	11	28	51	17	5	40	46	44
3984	18		3	730	12	29	52	18	6	41	47	45
3985	19		4	729	13	30	53	19	7	42	48	46
3986	20	XIII	1	728	14	31	54	20	8	43	49	47
3987	21		2	727	15	32	55	21	9	44	50	48
3988	22		3	726	16	33	56	22	10	45	51	49
3989	23		4	725	17	34	57	23	11	46	52	50
3990	24	XIV	1	724	18	35	58	24	12	47	53	51
3991	25		2	723	19	36	59	25	13	48	54	52
3992	26		3	722	20	37	60	26	14	49	55	53
3993	27		4	721	21	38	61	27	15	50	56	54
3994	28	XV	1	720	22	39	62	28	16	51	57	55
3995	29		2	719	23	40	63	29	17	52	58	56
3996	30		3	718	24	41	64	30	18	53	59	57
3997	31		4	717	25	42	65	31	19	54	60	58
3998	32	XVI	1	716	26	43	66	32	20	55	61	59
3999	33		2	715	27	44	67	33	21	56	62	60
4000	34		3	714	28	45	68	34	22	57	63	61
4001	35		4	713	29	46	69	35	23	58	64	62
4002	36	XVII	1	712	30	47	70	36	24	59	65	63
4003	37		2	711	31	48	71	37	25	60	66	64
4004	38		3	710	32	49	72	38	26	61	67	65
4005	39		4	709	33	50	73	39	27	62	68	66
4006	40	XVIII	1	708	34	51	74	40	28	63	69	67
4007	41		2	707	35	52	75	41	29	64	70	68
4008	42		3	706	36	53	76	42	30	65	71	69
4009	43		4	705	37	54	77	43	31	66	72	70
4010	44	XIX	1	704	38	55	78	44	32	67	73	71
4011	45		2	703	39	56	79	45	33	68	74	72
4012	46		3	702	40	57	80	46	34	69	75	73
4013	47		4	701	41	58	81	47	35	70	76	74

Kings of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1 Romulus		The Rape of the Sabine Virgins by the Romans.	Julius 1 st of the Sabines ab. 742
5			
6		This is called by the Romans the 1 st Olympiad because the Games presided in it the it was rather in the 1 st Olympiad from Athens.	Rezin King of Syria ab. 741
7 Titus		The Romans & Sabines make Peace & unite their States: the Era of Nabonassar begins	
8	2		
9	3		
10	4		
11	5	The 1 st Messenian War betw. them & the Lacedaemonians begins & continues 19 Years.	Cleisthenes 1 st Dec. Archon at Athens
12	6		Clephax 1 st of Messenia ab. 730
13			
14			
15			
16		Romulus triumphs over the Camerini.	
17		The 22 ^d Egyptian Dynasty of the Ethiopians begins & continues 44 Years.	
18	Camelus of Corinth Poet		Midas 1 st of Phrygia ab. 697
19			
20		The Carians about this time have the Command of the Mediterranean.	Cleisthenes 2 ^d Dec. Archon at Athens
21			
22		Romulus triumphs over the Veientes - Syracuse built by a Colony of Corinthians	Archon of Corinth
23	Habakkuk of Prophet		
24			Arctodemus 1 st of Messenia ab. 724
25			
26			
27			
28		The Lacedaemonians being defeated by Arctodemus allow the Greeks to prostitute their wives.	
29			
30		The 2 ^d Messenian War ended by the taking of Athens by them they become vassals to the Lacedaemonians. The first was added to the 1 st by the Lacedaemonians.	Hippomenes 2 ^d Dec. Archon at Athens
31		A Colony of the Messenians under Cleodorus settle at Rhegium.	Cleodorus of Messenian
32			
33		Samarra taken after 3 Years Siege & Kingdom of Israel finished by Salomons son 1 st of David.	
34		The 2 ^d & 3 ^d Elipses of the Moon on the 1 st & 2 ^d of March 8 th before Midnight & 9 th 3 rd before Midnight.	
35		The Games were added to the Olympic Games & they first run naked in the Games of Salomons son.	
36			Chulius 1 st of Tyre
37		Tyre is besieged in vain for about 100 Years by Salomons son 1 st of Tyre.	
Interregnum			
1 Numa			Numa 1 st of Cremona
2 Pompilius			Leocrates 5 th Dec. Archon at Athens
3			
4			
5			
6		Sennacherib's Army destroyed by an Angel in one Night to the amount of 185,000 Men.	
7		An Order of XII Priests called the Salii instituted by Numa.	Deceus Project of Media after King of Media
8		The 2 ^d & 3 ^d Elipses of the Moon on the 1 st & 2 ^d of March 8 th before Midnight & 9 th 3 rd before Midnight.	
9		The Lacedaemonian Baniards called Parthenians being expelled Sparta built Sarentum.	
10			
11			Antinochus of Corinth
12			Alexander 1 st Dec. Archon at Athens
13		Cereyra built by the Corinthians.	
14			
15			

N^o 7. VII.th *of the Year*. BEFORE CHRIST. Part 1.st

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Iacedemon		Kings of Rome
												Eurypontidae	Agida	
4014	48	XX	1	54	700	27	Hezekiah	1	Belshazzar	1	Ptolemy	2	Leontidas	16 Numa
4015	49		2	53	699	28		2		2		3		17 Pompilius
4016	50		3	52	698	29		3		3		4		18
4017	51		4	51	697	30		4		4		5		19
4018	52	XXI	1	50	696	31		5		5		6		20
4019	53		2	49	695	32		6		6		7		21
4020	54		3	48	694	33		7		7		8		22
4021	55		4	47	693	34		8		8		9		23
4022	56	XXII	1	46	692	35		9		9		10		24
4023	57		2	45	691	36		10		10		11		25
4024	58		3	44	690	37		11		11		12		26
4025	59		4	43	689	38		12		12		13		27
4026	60	XXIII	1	42	688	39		13		13		14		28
4027	61		2	41	687	40		14		14		15		29
4028	62		3	40	686	41		15		15		16		30
4029	63		4	39	685	42		16		16		17		31
4030	64	XXIV	1	38	684	43		17		17		18		32
4031	65		2	37	683	44		18		18		19		33
4032	66		3	36	682	45		19		19		20		34
4033	67		4	35	681	46		20		20		21		35
4034	68	XXV	1	34	680	47		21		21		22		36
4035	69		2	33	679	48		22		22		23		37
4036	70		3	32	678	49		23		23		24		38
4037	71		4	31	677	50		24		24		25		39
4038	72	XXVI	1	30	676	51		25		25		26		40
4039	73		2	29	675	52		26		26		27		41
4040	74		3	28	674	53		27		27		28		42
4041	75		4	27	673	54		28		28		29		43
4042	76	XXVII	1	26	672	55		29		29		30		44
4043	77		2	25	671	56		30		30		31		45
4044	78		3	24	670	57		31		31		32		46
4045	79		4	23	669	58		32		32		33		47
4046	80	XXVIII	1	22	668	59		33		33		34		48
4047	81		2	21	667	60		34		34		35		49
4048	82		3	20	666	61		35		35		36		50
4049	83		4	19	665	62		36		36		37		51
4050	84	XXIX	1	18	664	63		37		37		38		52
4051	85		2	17	663	64		38		38		39		53
4052	86		3	16	662	65		39		39		40		54
4053	87		4	15	661	66		40		40		41		55
4054	88	XXX	1	14	660	67		41		41		42		56
4055	89		2	13	659	68		42		42		43		57
4056	90		3	12	658	69		43		43		44		58
4057	91		4	11	657	70		44		44		45		59
4058	92	XXXI	1	10	656	71		45		45		46		60
4059	93		2	9	655	72		46		46		47		61
4060	94		3	8	654	73		47		47		48		62
4061	95		4	7	653	74		48		48		49		63
4062	96	XXXII	1	6	652	75		49		49		50		64
4063	97		2	5	651	76		50		50		51		65

Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors, &c.
Isaias Jew. 56. v 18 at 102	Isaias the Prophet is put to Death by Manafes being cut asunder by a Saw The XXVI th Egyptian Dynasty of the Saites begins.	Cyprius 7 th Decem. Athen at Athens
Archilochus the Poet & Inventor of y ^e Iambick Verse Hyrclius the Poet	The 1 st Mepenian War begins they rebellion at the Lacedem ^{onians} & continues 14 Years. The Government of Athens under Annual Archons begins, Ciron being the first. Cristomenus defeats the Lacedemonians near Cape raris Monument. The Lacedem ^{onians} defeat y ^e Mepenians by y ^e treachery of Aristocratsk of y ^e Mepenians & they bribe it.	Cristomenus of Mepenian Gen. 671 Ciron of Annual Archon at Athens Phanias of Mepenian ob 682
Serpander of Poet & Compozer in the Carnia Theodorus of Gortynius in Crete the Musician	Apuradimus or Sardanapalus King of Assyria takes possession of the Kingdom of Babylon. Dejoces extends the Median Empire to the River Halys Manafes 16 th of Saites is taken Prisoner & carried in chains to Babylon. The Saites are grieved about y ^e time of Commend of y ^e Mediterranean & they retain about 60 The festival Carnia of y ^e Carnia instituted in Sparta at y ^e time they were Annual in that & continued about Serpander added 2 ^d y ^e time 3 Strings to y ^e Lyre giving it 7 th it formerly had but 4 Strings. She taken by y ^e Lac & after a siege of 11 Years is finished y ^e 1 st Mepen ^{ian} War & y ^e 1 st Mepen ^{ian} are expelled	Archon of Mepen ^{ian} Gen. ob 671 Gortius of Mepenian Circulus of Lac ^{on} Gen. Cyprius of Lac ^{on} Gen.
Alman of hands of Lyric Poet	The Combat betw ^{en} the 3 Horatii & the 3 Curatii. The City of Alba destroyed. — War betw ^{en} y ^e Romans & Sabines. A War fight betw ^{en} y ^e Corinthians & y ^e inhabitants of Corinth 200 Years before y ^e End of the	Almanus of hands of Lyric Poet Almanus of hands of Lyric Poet Almanus of hands of Lyric Poet
	Cyprius usurped the Government of Corinth & continued in it for thirty Years. Byzantium built by a Colony of y ^e Argives or ne ^{ar} Athens & y ^e Argives.	Cyprius of Corinth ob 670 Cyprius of Corinth ob 670
	A War betw ^{en} the Romans & Sabines begins.	

N^o 8. VR. th OF THE WORLD. BEFORE CHRIST Part 2.^d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Erythræa	Kings of Agidæ	Kings of Rome
4064	98	XXXII	3	104	650	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
4065	99		4	103	649	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
4066	100	XXXIII	1	106	648	50	13	20	20	55	33	31	4	25
4067	101		2	107	647	51	14	21	21	56	34	32	5	26
4068	102		3	108	646	52	15	22	22	57	35	33	6	27
4069	103		4	109	645	53	16	23	23	58	36	34	7	28
4070	104	XXXIV	1	110	644	54	17	24	24	59	37	35	8	29
4071	105		2	111	643	55	18	25	25	60	38	36	9	30
4072	106		3	112	642	1	19	26	26	61	39	37	10	31
4073	107		4	113	641	2	20	27	27	62	40	38	11	32
4074	108	XXXV	1	114	640	3	21	28	28	63	41	39	12	33
4075	109		2	115	639	4	22	29	29	64	42	40	13	34
4076	110		3	116	638	5	23	30	30	65	43	41	14	35
4077	111		4	117	637	6	24	31	31	66	44	42	15	36
4078	112	XXXVI	1	118	636	7	25	32	32	67	45	43	16	37
4079	113		2	119	635	8	26	33	33	68	46	44	17	38
4080	114		3	120	634	9	27	34	34	69	47	45	18	39
4081	115		4	121	633	10	28	35	35	70	48	46	19	40
4082	116	XXXVII	1	122	632	11	29	36	36	71	49	47	20	41
4083	117		2	123	631	12	30	37	37	72	50	48	21	42
4084	118		3	124	630	13	31	38	38	73	51	49	22	43
4085	119		4	125	629	14	32	39	39	74	52	50	23	44
4086	120	XXXVIII	1	126	628	15	33	40	40	75	53	51	24	45
4087	121		2	127	627	16	34	41	41	76	54	52	25	46
4088	122		3	128	626	17	35	42	42	77	55	53	26	47
4089	123		4	129	625	18	36	43	43	78	56	54	27	48
4090	124	XXXIX	1	130	624	19	37	44	44	79	57	55	28	49
4091	125		2	131	623	20	38	45	45	80	58	56	29	50
4092	126		3	132	622	21	39	46	46	81	59	57	30	51
4093	127		4	133	621	22	40	47	47	82	60	58	31	52
4094	128	XL	1	134	620	23	41	48	48	83	61	59	32	53
4095	129		2	135	619	24	42	49	49	84	62	60	33	54
4096	130		3	136	618	25	43	50	50	85	63	61	34	55
4097	131		4	137	617	26	44	51	51	86	64	62	35	56
4098	132	XLI	1	138	616	27	45	52	52	87	65	63	36	57
4099	133		2	139	615	28	46	53	53	88	66	64	37	58
4100	134		3	140	614	29	47	54	54	89	67	65	38	59
4101	135		4	141	613	30	48	55	55	90	68	66	39	60
4102	136	XLII	1	142	612	31	49	56	56	91	69	67	40	61
4103	137		2	143	611	32	50	57	57	92	70	68	41	62
4104	138		3	144	610	33	51	58	58	93	71	69	42	63
4105	139		4	145	609	34	52	59	59	94	72	70	43	64
4106	140	XLIII	1	146	608	35	53	60	60	95	73	71	44	65
4107	141		2	147	607	36	54	61	61	96	74	72	45	66
4108	142		3	148	606	37	55	62	62	97	75	73	46	67
4109	143		4	149	605	38	56	63	63	98	76	74	47	68
4110	144	XLIV	1	150	604	39	57	64	64	99	77	75	48	69
4111	145		2	151	603	40	58	65	65	100	78	76	49	70
4112	146		3	152	602	41	59	66	66	101	79	77	50	71
4113	147		4	153	601	42	60	67	67	102	80	78	51	72

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statelimen Warriors &c.
	<p><i>The Olympiades of 1720 & 1725 are both added to of Olympick Games — the 1720th of of Year of</i> <i>Antiochus in his Pleas presided in of Olympiad having excluded of Chorus who of fore expunged it after</i> <i>Antiochus King of Judah is treacherously put to death by his Domestick Servants.</i></p>	<p><i>Demetrius Archon at Athens.</i> <i>Antiochus King of of Pleas.</i></p>
	<p><i>Politorium a City of the Latins taken & destroyed by of Romans.</i> <i>The sack of Carthage of of Carthage are both added to of Olympick Games.</i> <i>The Mithridates & Labienus rebell and of Romans in War continued by 10 Years for about 50 Years.</i></p>	<p><i>Lamachus Archon at Athens.</i> <i>Thrasibulus Syg of Miletus.</i></p>
<p><i>Jeremiah of Prophet ch. 6. 577</i> <i>Ezephania of Prophet</i></p>	<p><i>Cyrene is built by Battus who bears that Kingdom.</i> <i>The Government of Corinth is usurped by Pericles who holds it for 44 Years — Prisons in Bithynia Pericles 2^d Tyr of Corinth ch. 385.</i> <i>The 1720th Olympiad is added to of Olympick Games but it was a "here" discontinued.</i> <i>Phraortes 16th of Medes is killed in battle by of Assyrians.</i> <i>The Scythians invade Media Cydas &c & keep Possession of the Provinces for 28 Years.</i> <i>Darius establishes his Court at Athens.</i> <i>A War betw of Lydians & Medians continues 11 Years — the Eclipse on Record it was of of Media</i></p>	<p><i>Battus 16th of Cyrene ch. 701.</i> <i>Darius of Scythians Archon at Athens.</i> <i>Darius of Scythian Gen.</i></p>
<p><i>Orion of Musician</i> <i>Pithagoras of Philosophy ch. 570 or 580</i></p>	<p><i>The Apollonia conquered by of Romans. The 1720th Olympiad is added to of Olympick Games</i></p>	<p><i>Melanchrus Tyr of Lesbos ch. 602.</i> <i>Dionochus Archon at Athens.</i> <i>Pamatus Tyrant of Leontium</i> <i>Antiochus 16th of Tyre ch. 595.</i> <i>Phryne of Athens Gen. ch. 590.</i></p>
<p><i>Alcibiades of Poet</i></p>	<p><i>Achie begun about this time of famous Canal betw of Nile & of Red Sea.</i> <i>Isaiah 16th of Judah is slain in battle at Magdala in of spring by Pharaoh Necho King of Egypt.</i> <i>Aenich taken & destroyed by of pent Army of Camarans & Antipolopians.</i> <i>The beginning of the Captivity</i> <i>By of Necho's Order some Phoenicians at of time saild p of Red Sea round Africa & returned by of Med.</i></p>	<p><i>Aristoteles Archon at Athens.</i> <i>Critias Archon at Athens.</i></p>

N^o 9. VIth *Chronology*. BEFORE CHRIST Part I.^r

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Judah	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon	
											Emypontida	Agida
4114	148	XIV	154	600	1. <i>Amasis</i>	5. <i>Nebuchadnezzar</i>	9. <i>Jehoiakim</i>	26. <i>Cyaxares</i>	20. <i>Sadyattes</i>	3. <i>Perseus</i>	6. <i>Agasicles</i>	8. <i>Leon</i>
4115	149		155	599	2. <i>Hophni</i>	6. <i>Belshazzar</i>	10	27	21	4	7	9
4116	150		156	598	3	7	11	28	22	5	8	10
4117	151		157	597	4	8	12. <i>Zedekiah</i>	29	23	6	9	11
4118	152	XLVI	158	596	5	9	2	30	24	7	10	12
4119	153		159	595	6	10	3	31	25	8	11	13
4120	154		160	594	7	11	4	32	26	9	12	14
4121	155		161	593	8	12	5	33	27	10	13	15
4122	156	XLVII	162	592	9	13	6	34	28	11	14	16
4123	157		163	591	10	14	7	35	29	12	15	17
4124	158		164	590	11	15	8	36	30	13	16	18
4125	159		165	589	12	16	9	37	31	14	17	19
4126	160	XLVIII	166	588	13	17	10	38	32	15	18	20
4127	161		167	587	14	18	11. <i>comp. by</i>	39	33	16	19	21
4128	162		168	586	15	19. <i>Nebuchadnezzar</i>	12	40	34	17	20	22
4129	163		169	585	16	20		41. <i>Sadyattes</i>	35	18	21	23
4130	164	XLIX	170	584	17	21		2	36	19	22	24
4131	165		171	583	18	22		3	37	20	23	25
4132	166		172	582	19	23		4	38	21	24	26
4133	167		173	581	20	24		5	39	22	25	27
4134	168	L	174	580	21	25		6	40	23	26	28
4135	169		175	579	22	26		7	41	24	27	29
4136	170		176	578	23	27		8	42	25	28	30
4137	171		177	577	24	28		9	43	26	29	31
4138	172	LI	178	576	25	29		10	44	27. <i>Alectus</i>	30	32
4139	173		179	575	26	30		11	45	28	31	33
4140	174		180	574	27	31		12	46	29	32	34
4141	175		181	573	28	32		13	47	30	33	35
4142	176	LII	182	572	29	33		14	48	31	34	36
4143	177		183	571	30	34		15	49	32	35	37
4144	178		184	570	31. <i>Interregnum</i>	35		16	50	33	36	38
4145	179		185	569	32. <i>Almasia</i>	36		17	51	34	37	39
4146	180	LIII	186	568	33	37		18	52	35	38	40
4147	181		187	567	34	38		19	53	36	39	41
4148	182		188	566	35	39		20	54	37	40	42
4149	183		189	565	36	40		21	55	38	41	43
4150	184	LIV	190	564	37	41		22	56	39	42	44
4151	185		191	563	38	42		23	57	40	43	45
4152	186		192	562	39	43		24	58. <i>Arctus</i>	41	44	46
4153	187		193	561	40	44. <i>Stenodamus</i>		25	59	42	45	47
4154	188	LV	194	560	41	45		26	60	43	46	48
4155	189		195	559	42	46. <i>Therapichas</i>		27	61	44	47	49
4156	190		196	558	43	47		28	62	45	48	50
4157	191		197	557	44	48		29	63	46	49	51
4158	192	IVI	198	556	45	49. <i>Antenorarchus</i>		30	64	47	50	52
4159	193		199	555	46	50. <i>Phaedrus</i>		31	65	48	51	53
4160	194		200	554	47	51		32	66	49	52	54
4161	195		201	553	48	52		33	67	50	53	55
4162	196	LVII	202	552	49	53		34	68	51	54	56
4163	197		203	551	50	54		35	69	52	55	57

Kings of Rome .	Men of Learning or Genius .	Remarkable Events	State men Warriors &c.
17 Tarquinius 18 Priscus 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Sappho y ^d Lyrick Poetess Chilo of Lacedemon Epimenidas of Crete y ^d Builder of Temples in Greece Thales of Miletus ob. 548 or 546 Ezechiel y ^d Prophet Anacharsis y ^d Scythian	Jehoiachin K ^g of Judah is carried away captive by Nebuchadnezzar to Babylon. The Scythians expelled from the Upper Asia by Cyrus of 28 Years. The Pythian Games first celebrated at Delphi & continued on the 2 Year of every Olympiad.	Solon Archon & Lawgiver of Athens ob. 558 or 580 Croesus K ^g of Lyrene ob. 545
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Asop y ^d Mythologist ob. c. 560	The Lydian War begins between Cyrus & Croesus & continues 6 Years. The City of Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezzar after a Siege of 18 Months. The Temple of Jerusalem is burnt on the 7 th day of the 5 th Month. Battle upon y ^e River Halys betw ^x Cyrus & Croesus the interrupted Tyr. The Isthmian Games restored being celebrated y ^e 3 rd Year of every Olympiad.	Nabuzardan Babylonian Gen ^l Isidorus Bab. Gen ^l of Andra Agemnis or Labynus Gen ^l of Andra Rammethus Gen ^l of Corinth Demasius Archon of Athens
37 38 1 Servius 2 Tullius 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stesichorus y ^d Poet ob. 556	Tyre taken by Nebuchadnezzar after a Siege of 13 Years. Apries K ^g of Egypt dethroned by Nebuchadnezzar	Botus II & Candaules K ^g of Lyrene ob. c. 554
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Anaximander of Miletus ob. 547 or 64 Bias of Priene one of y ^e 7 sages Aesaron & Dolon y ^d Inventors of Comedy	The Nemean Games restored being celebrated y ^e 3 rd Year of every Olympiad. The first Comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable scaffold by Aesaron & Dolon.	Aristomenes Archon of Athens Phalaris Tyr ^{ant} of Agrigento ob. 552 Acobulus Tyr ^{ant} of Lindus in Athens Hippias Archon of Athens
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Daniel y ^d Prophet Anaximenes of Miletus ob. c. 544	Pisistratus first usurped the Tyranny of Athens & held it two Years. Pisistratus after an Expulsion recovers y ^e Tyranny of Athens a 2 nd time. Pisistratus is expelled Athens & continues so for 11 Years. Camarina in Sicily taken & destroyed by the Syracuseans.	Pisistratus Tyr ^{ant} of Athens ob. 527 Chilo one of y ^e 7 sages at Lacedemon Theocritus II K ^g of Cyrene ob. 540 Agathon of Comus ob. 540

N^o 10. VI. th BEFORE CHRIST Part 2.^d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads		Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Persia	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		Kings of Rome												
											Eurypontidae	Agidae													
1164	198	LVII	3	204	550	20	Amasis	6	Labomadius	10	Cyrus	1	both of Media	13	Croesus	27	Alcetas	15	Ariston	15	Amazandrida	29	Servius		
1165	199		4	205	549	21		7		11	Servius			14		28		16		15		30	Tullius		
1166	200	LVIII	1	206	548	22		8		12				15	comp by Cyrus	29		17		16		31			
1167	201		2	207	547	23		9		13				16			18		17		17		32		
1168	202		3	208	546	24		10		14				17			19		18		18		33		
1169	203		4	209	545	25		11		15				18			20		19		19		34		
1170	204	LIX	1	210	544	26		12		16				19			21		20		20		35		
1171	205		2	211	543	27		13		17				20			22		21		21		36		
1172	206		3	212	542	28		14		18				21			23		22		22		37		
1173	207		4	213	541	29		15		19				22			24		23		23		38		
1174	208	LX	1	214	540	30		16		20				23			25		24		24		39		
1175	209		2	215	539	31		17		21				24			26		25		25		40		
1176	210		3	216	538	32		18		22				25			27		26		26		41		
1177	211		4	217	537	33		19		23				26			28		27		27		42		
1178	212	LXI	1	218	536	34		20		24				27			29		28		28		43		
1179	213		2	219	535	35		21		25				28			30		29		29		44		
1180	214		3	220	534	36		22		26				29			31		30		30		45	Marquinius	
1181	215		4	221	533	37		23		27				30			32		31		31		46	2. S. Superbus	
1182	216	LXII	1	222	532	38		24		28				31			33		32		32		47		
1183	217		2	223	531	39		25		29				32			34		33		33		48		
1184	218		3	224	530	40		26		30				33			35		34		34		49		
1185	219		4	225	529	41		27		31				34			36		35		35		50		
1186	220	LXIII	1	226	528	42		28		32				35			37		36		36		51		
1187	221		2	227	527	43		29		33				36			38		37		37		52		
1188	222		3	228	526	44		30		34				37			39		38		38		53		
1189	223		4	229	525	45		31		35				38			40		39		39		54		
1190	224	LXIV	1	230	524	46		32		36				39			41		40		40		55		
1191	225		2	231	523	47		33		37				40			42		41		41		56		
1192	226		3	232	522	48		34		38				41			43		42		42		57		
1193	227		4	233	521	49		35		39				42			44		43		43		58		
1194	228																								
1195	229	LXV	1	234	520	50		36		40				43			45		44		44		59		
1196	230		2	235	519	51		37		41				44			46		45		45		60		
1197	231		3	236	518	52		38		42				45			47		46		46		61		
1198	232		4	237	517	53		39		43				46			48		47		47		62		
1199	233	LXVI	1	238	516	54		40		44				47			49		48		48		63		
1200	234		2	239	515	55		41		45				48			50		49		49		64		
1201	235		3	240	514	56		42		46				49			51		50		50		65		
1202	236		4	241	513	57		43		47				50			52		51		51		66		
1203	237	LXVII	1	242	512	58		44		48				51			53		52		52		67		
1204	238		2	243	511	59		45		49				52			54		53		53		68		
1205	239		3	244	510	60		46		50				53			55		54		54		69		
1206	240	LXVIII	1	246	508	61		48		52				55			57		56		56		70		
1207	242		2	247	507	62		49		53				56			58		57		57		71		
1208	243		3	248	506	63		50		54				57			59		58		58		72		
1209	244		4	249	505	64		51		55				58			60		59		59		73		
1210	245	LXIX	1	250	504	65		52		56				59			61		60		60		74		
1211	246		2	251	503	66		53		57				60			62		61		61		75		
1212	247		3	252	502	67		54		58				61			63		62		62		76		
1213	248		4	253	501	68		55		59				62			64		63		63		77		

	High Priests of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	State-men Warriors &c.
		<i>Thucydides of Poet</i> <i>Pherecydes of Syriam ob. 545</i>	<i>Cyrus after crossing of Halys by an Artificial Bridge contrived by Thales is defeated by</i>	<i>Harpagus Persian Gov. of Lydia</i>
		<i>Pythagoras ob. 507</i> <i>Simonides of Coe the Poet</i> <i>Thespis of Inventor of Tragedy</i> <i>Xenophanes of Elephron of Phil.</i>	<i>The Phoenicians desert of Native Country & settle in Spain where they build Marveilles.</i> <i>The Kingdom of Babylon finished, if City being taken by Cyrus Darius is made Viceroys</i> <i>Cyrus gives an Edict for return of Jews & the Rebuilding of Temple to foundations</i> <i>The first Tragedy was acted at this time at Athens on a Stage by Thespis of Thales</i>	<i>Sardanapal of Assyrian</i>
3		<i>Anacreon of Poet</i>		<i>Polycrates Tyrant of Samos</i>
4				
5				
6				
7				<i>Demetrius Tyrant of Phrygia</i>
8				
9		<i>Haggai of Prophet</i>		
10		<i>Zachariah of Prophet</i>		<i>Hippias</i> } <i>ob. 490</i> <i>Hippiarchus</i> } <i>Tyrants of Athens ob. 513</i>
11			<i>Learning is greatly encouraged at this time at Athens & a publick Library first found</i>	
12			<i>Cambyses conquers Egypt being assisted by Polycrates with his troops.</i>	
13				
14			<i>The 5th Lunar Eclipse was seen at Babylon on Sat. July 16. such how before midnight & above</i>	
15			<i>Polycrates Tyrant of Samos is put to Death by Croesus.</i>	<i>Croesus Persian King of Lydia ob.</i>
16			<i>This Year is counted of 227th & 228th Year of Nabonassar as we began to say Dec. 31.</i>	<i>Darius the Persian</i>
17		<i>Confucius of China Philoso^{phus} ob. 479.</i>		
18				
19				
20				
21				
22			<i>The Temple of Jerusalem is finished March 12th & of Passover celebrated April 15th</i>	
23				<i>Harmodius</i>
24			<i>Hippiarchus of son of Pisistratus & one of Tyrants of Athens is put to Death by</i>	<i>Aristogiton</i>
25			<i>Babylon revolts from Darius but is recovered two Years after by a Stratagem of Darius</i>	<i>Sithaces Tyrant of Samos</i>
26				
27			<i>The Tyranny of Pisistratides finally abolished at Athens by assistance of Spartans</i>	
28			<i>The Roman Government begins at Rome Tarquin being expelled & his whole race</i>	<i>Lucius Junius Brutus ob. 509</i>
29			<i>Sylaris destroyed by those of Crotona who routed of Army of 300,000 by one of</i>	<i>Miles of Crotona</i>
30				<i>Perseus of Macedonia</i>
31		<i>Menodotus of Phrygia & ob. 480</i>		<i>Aristagoras of Miletus ob. 499</i>
32		<i>Parmenides of Elea of Phil.</i>		<i>Artaphernes Persian Gov. of Ionia</i>
33			<i>Lydia taken & burnt by of Athenians & gave occasion to of Persian Invasion of</i>	
34			<i>The 6th Lunar Eclipse was seen at Babylon on Monday Nov. 10. 21 before midnight</i>	
35				
36				

N^o II. V. *(C)(E)(S)(A)(R)(I)(A)(N)(U)(M)* BEFORE CHRIST Part 1.

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews
							Eurypontidae	Agidae	
4214	249	LXX	1 254	500	22 Darius, ^d the son of	18 Amyntas	2 ^d Demaratus	31 Cleomenes	37 Jeshua
4215	250		2 255	499	Hydaspes	19	25	32	38
4216	251		3 256	498		50	20	33	39
4217	252		4 257	497	Alexander		30	34	40
4218	253	LXXI	1 258	496		2	31	35	41
4219	254		2 259	495		3	32	36	42
4220	255		3 260	494		4	33	37	43
4221	256		4 261	493		5	34	38	44
4222	257	LXXII	1 262	492		6	35	39	45
4223	258		2 263	491		7	1 Ptolemy	1 Ptolemy	46
4224	259		3 264	490		8	2	2	47
4225	260		4 265	489		9	3	3	48
4226	261	LXXIII	1 266	488		10	4	4	49
4227	262		2 267	487		11	5	5	50
4228	263		3 268	486		12	6	6	51
4229	264		4 269	485	1. Darius, ^d of Egypt	13	7	7	52
4230	265	LXXIV	1 270	484		14	8	8	53
4231	266		2 271	483		15	9	9	54
4232	267		3 272	482		16	10	10	55
4233	268		4 273	481		17	11	11	56
4234	269	LXXV	1 274	480		18	12	12 1. Ptolemy	1. Jorachim
4235	270		2 275	479		19	13	2 under guardianship	2
4236	271		3 276	478		20	14	3 of Ptolemy	3
4237	272		4 277	477		21	15	4	4
4238	273	LXXVI	1 278	476		22	16	5	5
4239	274		2 279	475		23	17	6	6
4240	275		3 280	474		24	18	7	7
4241	276		4 281	473		25	19	8	8
4242	277	LXXVII	1 282	472		26	20	9	9
4243	278		2 283	471		27	21	10	10
4244	279		3 284	470		28	22	11	11
4245	280		4 285	469		29	1. Cleodorus II	12	12
4246	281	LXXVIII	1 286	468		30	2	13	13
4247	282		2 287	467		31	3	14	14
4248	283		3 288	466		32	4	1. Ptolemy	15
4249	284		4 289	465		33	5	2	16
4250	285	LXXIX	1 290	464	1. Cleodorus 7 th 1. Cleodorus	34	6	3	17
4251	286		2 291	463	2. Longimanus	35	7	4	18
4252	287		3 292	462		36	8	5	19
4253	288		4 293	461		37	9	6	20
4254	289	LXXX	1 294	460		38	10	7	21
4255	290		2 295	459		39	11	8	22
4256	291		3 296	458		40	12	9	23
4257	292		4 297	457		41	13	10	24
4258	293	LXXXI	1 298	456		42	14	11	25
4259	294		2 299	455		43	15	12	26
4260	295		3 300	454		1. Ptolemy II	16	13	27
4261	296		4 301	453		2	17	14	28
4262	297	LXXXII	1 302	452		3	18	15	29
4263	298		2 303	451		4	19	16	30

[illegible]

N.^o 12. V.th *645 B.C.* Before CHRIST. Part 2.^d

Julian Period.	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads.	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedæmon		High Priests of the Jews.
							Euryponitidæ	Agidæ	
4264	299	LXXXII	3	304	450	15 Artaxerxes I. Longimanus	20 Archidamus	17 Plistonax	21 Josiah
4265	300		4	305	449	16	21	18	22
4266	301	LXXXIII	1	306	448	17	22	19	23
4267	302		2	307	447	18	23	20	24
4268	303		3	308	446	19	24	21	25
4269	304		4	309	445	20	25	22 Plistonax	26
4270	305	LXXXIV	1	310	444	21	26	23 <i>but for 19 1/2</i>	27
4271	306		2	311	443	22	27	24	28
4272	307		3	312	442	23	28	25	29
4273	308		4	313	441	24	29	26	30
4274	309	LXXXV	1	314	440	25	30	27	31
4275	310		2	315	439	26	31	28	32
4276	311		3	316	438	27	32	29	33
4277	312		4	317	437	28	33	30	34
4278	313	LXXXVI	1	318	436	29	34	31	35
4279	314		2	319	435	30	35	32	36
4280	315		3	320	434	31	36	33	37
4281	316		4	321	433	32	37	34	38
4282	317	LXXXVII	1	322	432	33	38	35	39
4283	318		2	323	431	34	39	36	40
4284	319		3	324	430	35	40	37	41
4285	320		4	325	429	36	41	38	42
4286	321	LXXXVIII	1	326	428	37	42	39	43
4287	322		2	327	427	38	43	40	44
4288	323		3	328	426	39	44	41	45
4289	324		4	329	425	40	45	42	46
4290	325	LXXXIX	1	330	424	41	46	43	47
4291	326		2	331	423	42	47	44	48
4292	327		3	332	422	43	48	45	49
4293	328		4	333	421	44	49	46	50
4294	329	XC	1	334	420	45	50	47	51
4295	330		2	335	419	46	51	48	52
4296	331		3	336	418	47	52	49	53
4297	332		4	337	417	48	53	50	54
4298	333	XC I	1	338	416	49	54	51	55
4299	334		2	339	415	50	55	52	56
4300	335		3	340	414	51	56	53	57
4301	336		4	341	413	52	57	54	58
4302	337	XC II	1	342	412	53	58	55	59
4303	338		2	343	411	54	59	56	60
4304	339		3	344	410	55	60	57	61
4305	340		4	345	409	56	61	58	62
4306	341	XC III	1	346	408	57	62	59	63
4307	342		2	347	407	58	63	60	64
4308	343		3	348	406	59	64	61	65
4309	344		4	349	405	60	65	62	66
4310	345	XC IV	1	350	404	61	66	63	67
4311	346		2	351	403	62	67	64	68
4312	347		3	352	402	63	68	65	69
4313	348		4	353	401	64	69	66	70

Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Zalmoxis of Lemnos of Poet	A War betw ⁿ Persians & Athenians at sea, it continues 2 Years, the Persians are often defeated by ^{Lemnos} Oeres Persian Genl.	Oeres Persian Genl. Ducatus of Median Genl. ob. 480
Hellanicus of Hist. ob. 411 wt. 85	The Sacred War abt ^y Temple of Delphi in 7 y ^r . lived. & Athen ^m were the champions but on op ^t sides. The Athenians are defeated by y ^e Boeotians at Chaeronea, y ^e Genl Solonides killed.	Thucydides Athen ^m Genl. banish'd 424 Canaclius Roman Tribune
Charondas of Lawgiver of Thurium	A thirty Years Truce agreed on betw ⁿ y ^e Athenians & Lacedemonians.	
Herodotus of Father of History	Herodotus reads his History in y ^e Council at Athens, & received publick Thanks of Honour ^{being 39 Years old.}	
Empedocles of Agrigenti of Physic	The Athen ^m send a Colony to Thurium in Italy. Herodotus, Thucydides, & Lyfias were of y ^e number.	
Neroctus of Gymnastic Physic	The Censors first created at Rome.	
Euripides of Tragick Poet ob. 407 wt. 75	Euripides first gain'd y ^e Prize of Tragedy at Athens being 43 y ^r old.	
Artemonius of Chazomenae	Oeres subdued Samos he had revolted fr ^m y ^e Athenians, Artemonius in ventd y ^e Battering Ram.	Melissus of Phloia, Samian Genl.
Phidias of Statuary ob. 432	Comedys are prohibited at Athens it continued for 3 Years.	
Aeron of Physic & Empiric	A War begins betw ⁿ Corinth & Corcyra.	Spartacus R ^o of Bosporus ob. 433 Mamercus Emilius of Rom ^a Dict ^r
Critonius of Comic Poet ob. 431	Cornelius Cephais gain'd y ^e 2 ^d Spoils Opima over to Laminius R ^o of Italia	Sitalces King of Thrace Serratus Pricus Roman Dictator
Metachus of last of y ^e Prophets	Ridens taken by y ^e Romans - The Corinth ^m defeated at sea by y ^e Corcyra ^m assistd by the	
Eupolis of Comic Poet ob. post 415		
Aristophanes of Comic Poet ob. p ^r 350		
Meton of Astronomer ob. post 410	Meton begins his Enneades KASSIOPIS or 10 th Cycle of y ^e Moon fr ^m y ^e Moon of July 13 th .	Archelaus Maced ^m Ephe ^r
Euctemon of Astronomer	The Peloponnefsian War begins May 2 ^d by an attempt of y ^e Boeotians to surprise Plataea ^{continues page 2^d Chap^r 1st}	Alexander Athen ^m Genl ob. 411
Socrates of Philosob. 400 wt. 70	The History of the Old Testament finishes about y ^e time. - A Plague at Athens fr ^m y ^e 4 th of y ^e year.	Spartacus R ^o of Bosporus ob. 407
Democritus of Abdera of Philob. ob. 361	Pericles dies about y ^e beg ⁿ of Nov ^r after governing Athens 30 y ^r , 2 ^d of y ^e was 20 y ^r but 13 y ^r of y ^e day.	Chomenes Maced ^m Genl & Reg ^t
Gorgias of Leontium of Orator ob. 360	The Corinthians send an Embassy to Athens for Assistance ad y ^e Syracuse ^m is granted.	Charadates Athen ^m Genl ob. 420
Thucydides of Hist. ob. 399 wt. 80	The Plague here broke out at Athens a 2 ^d time they permitted each Person to marry two Wives, Socrates was one of	Demosthenes of Athen ^m Genl ob. 415
Hippocrates of Cos of Physic ob. about 350	Aristophanes's Comedy of y ^e Clouds first acted ad Socrates. The Spartans make Peace & y ^e Lacedemon ^m & Athen ^m make a Truce abt ^y 3 ^d of Oct ^r .	Chion of Athen ^m Genl ob. 422
	The Truce finishes abt ^y 12 th of April soon after y ^e Celebration of y ^e Cythian Games.	Archinus Archon at Athens
	A Peace of 50 y ^r concluded April 10 th betw ⁿ y ^e Athen ^m & Maced ^m it was kept for 60 y ^r 10 Months.	Brisidas of Maced ^m Genl ob. 422
		Tamachus of Athen ^m Genl ob. 414
Protagoras of Abdera of Sophist	The Athen ^m by y ^e instigation of Alcibiades renew y ^e Treaty w th y ^e Chians, Egeires, & Mantinians.	Alcibiades of Athen ^m Genl ob. 404 wt. 40
	The Lacedemonians give a signal Victory over y ^e Chians & Mantinians about Aug ^r y ^e 1 st and	Oppius Claudius
Parrhasius of Ephesus of Painter	The Siege of y ^e Cleponnesian War is changed to land by the Egyptian Land force moved	Dervilis Roman Dictator
	The Statues of Hercules at Athens shown down May 9 th abt ^y middle of June y ^e Athen ^m	Sermacutus of Syracus Genl ob. 408
	gypt revolts fr ^m y ^e Pers ^m - the 2 ^d part of y ^e Clepon ^m War call'd y ^e Declean begins - the Land Army	Nicias of Athen ^m Genl ob. 413
	An Eclipse of y ^e Moon on Aug ^r 27 th was predicted. Nicias the best of Athen ^m Army in Sicily.	Ephialtes Satrap of Lydia ob. 411
Lyfias of Orator ob. 378 wt. 81	The Athen ^m fr ^m y ^e misconduct in Sicily are deserted by y ^e Allies of Chios, Samos, & Byzantium.	Cyflippus Maced ^m Genl in Sicily
		Mindarus of Maced ^m Genl ob. 410
	The Laced ^m under Mindarus assisted by Pharnabazus are defeated at Cizicum by y ^e Athen ^m .	Themistocles of Athen ^m Genl ob. 404
	The Carthaginians enter Sicily, destroy Selinus & Himera, but are repulsed by Hermocrates.	Pharnabazus of Persian Genl
	Alcibiades returns to Athens June 10 th & repairs y ^e Army abt ^y 28 th of Sept ^r .	Thrasylbulus of Athen ^m Genl ob. 390
Agathon of Comic Poet		Callimachides of Maced ^m Genl ob. 406
Cebes of Philos ^o	The Athen ^m Fleet consisting of 180 Ships are totally defeated at Cynossema by y ^e Spartan	Conon of Athen ^m Genl ob. 393
Euclid of Megara of Geomet ^r	Athen ^m taken by Spaurideron y ^e 2 ^d of April is finish'd y ^e Clepon ^m War Athens is govern'd by 50	Spaurideron tyrant of Sicily ob. 391
Jochus of Pythyum of Poet	Cyrus is kill'd in an Expedition ag ^t his Brother Artabanus Rector of y ^e Persian Greeks. The 30 th Year	Cyrus Rector of Athens was Genl of y ^e lesser Asia ob. 401
		Isaphernes Pers ^m M ^o ob. 393

N^o 13 IVth 6 8 21 22 23 24 BEFORE CHRIST Part 1st

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews.
								Euryponitidae	Agidae	
4314	349	XCV	1351	100	5 Darius II	9 Psammichus	13 Archelaus	28 Olys	9 Pausanias	11 Jucada
4315	350		2355	99	6 Darius	10	14 Amegastus	29	10	12
4316	351		3356	98	7	11	15 Pausanias	30	11	13
4317	352		1357	97	8	12	16 Amegastus II	1 Agasitides II	12	14
4318	353	XCVI	1358	96	9	1 Hephæstus	2	2	13	15
4319	354		2359	95	10	2	3	3	14	16
4320	355		3360	94	11	3	4	4	1 Agasipolis	17
4321	356		1361	93	12	4	5	5	2	18
4322	357	XCVII	1362	92	13	5	1 Agasipolis II	6	3	19
4323	358		2363	91	14	6	2	7	4	20
4324	359		3364	90	15	7	1 Amegastus II rest	8	5	21
4325	360		1365	89	16	1 Theoris	2	9	6	22
4326	361	XCVIII	1366	88	17	2	3	10	7	23
4327	362		2367	87	18	3	4	11	8	24
4328	363		3368	86	19	4	5	12	9	25
4329	364		1369	85	20	5	6	13	10	26
4330	365	XCIX	1370	84	21	6	7	14	11	27
4331	366		2371	83	22	7	8	15	12	28
4332	367		3372	82	23	8	9	16	13	29
4333	368		1373	81	24	9	10	17	14	30
4334	369	C	1374	80	25	10	11	18	1 Cleombrotus	31
4335	370		2375	79	26	11	12	19	2	32
4336	371		3376	78	27	12	13	20	3	33
4337	372		1377	77	28	13	14	21	4	34
4338	373	CI	1378	76	29	1 Psammithis	15	22	5	35
4339	374		2379	75	30	1 Hephæstus II	16	23	6	36
4340	375		3380	74	31	2	17	24	7	1 Jonathan
4341	376		1381	73	32	3	18	25	8	2
4342	377	CII	1382	72	33	4	19	26	9	3
4343	378		2383	71	34	5	1 Alexander II	27	1 Agasipolis II	4
4344	379		3384	70	35	6	1 Ptolemy I Soter	28	1 Cleomenes II	5
4345	380		1385	69	36	7	2	29	2	6
4346	381	CIII	1386	68	37	8	3	30	3	7
4347	382		2387	67	38	9	4	31	4	8
4348	383		3388	66	39	10	1 Ptolemy III	32	5	9
4349	384		1389	65	40	11	2	33	6	10
4350	385	CIV	1390	64	41	12	3	34	7	11
4351	386		2391	63	42	1 Cleomenes III	4	35	8	12
4352	387		3392	62	43	2	5	36	9	13
4353	388		1393	61	44	1 Cleomenes	6	1 Cleomenes III	10	14
4354	389	CV	1394	60	45	2	1 Philip II of Macedon	2	11	15
4355	390		2395	59	46	3	2 of Amegastus	3	12	16
4356	391		3396	58	47	4	3	4	13	17
4357	392		1397	57	48	5	4	5	14	18
4358	393	CVI	1398	56	49	6	5	6	15	19
4359	394		2399	55	50	7	6	7	16	20
4360	395		3400	54	51	8	7	8	17	21
4361	396		1401	53	52	9	8	9	18	22
4362	397	CVII	1402	52	53	10	9	10	19	23
4363	398		2403	51	54	11	10	11	20	24

[illegible]

N^o14 IV *CELESTIAL* BEFORE CHRIST Part 2^d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Persia	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Lacedemon EurypontidaeAgidae		High Priests of the Jews
4364	390	CVII.	3404	350	11 Philip	9 Artabanus III	12 Nectanebus	12 Archidamus	21 Cleomenes II	25 Jonathan
4365	400		4405	349	12	10 S. ^d Ochus		13	22	26
4366	401		1406	348	13	11		14	23	27
4367	402		2407	347	14	12		15	24	28
4368	403		3408	346	15	13		16	25	29
4369	404	CIX.	4409	345	16	14		17	26	30
4370	405		1410	344	17	15		18	27	31
4371	406		2411	343	18	16		19	28	32
4372	407		3412	342	19	17		20	29	1 Jaddus
4373	408		4413	341	20	18		21	30	2
4374	409	CX.	1414	340	21	19		22	31	3
4375	410		2415	339	22	20		23	32	4
4376	411		3416	338	23	21		1 Arges III	33	5
4377	412		4417	337	24	1 Arges or Argus		2	34	6
4378	413		1418	336	1 Alexander S. ^d	2		3	35	7
4379	414	CXI.	2419	335	2 the Great	1 Darius III S. ^d Codomanus		4	36	8
4380	415		3420	334	3	2		5	37	9
4381	416		4421	333	4	3		6	38	10
4382	417		1422	332	5	4		7	39	11
4383	418		2423	331	6	5 Conquered by Alexander		8	40	12
4384	419	CXIII.	3424	330	7			9 Antamidas I	41	13
4385	420		4425	329	8			2	42	14
4386	421		1426	328	9			3	43	15
4387	422		2427	327	10			4	44	16
4388	423		3428	326	11			5	45	17
4389	424	CXIV.	4429	325	12			6	46	18
4390	425		1430	324	13 Egypt	Syria & Babylon	Asia	Macedon	7	47
4391	426		2431	323	1 Ptolemy the			1 Philip S. ^d	8	48
4392	427		3432	322	2 Son of Lagos			2 Antiochus	9	49
4393	428		4433	321	3 S. ^d Seleucus			3	50	50
4394	429	CXV.	1434	320	4			4	51	4
4395	430		2435	319	5			5	52	5
4396	431		3436	318	6			6	53	6
4397	432		4437	317	7			7	54	7
4398	433		1438	316	8			1 Cassander	55	8
4399	434	CXVI.	2439	315	9			2	56	9
4400	435		3440	314	10			3	57	10
4401	436		4441	313	11			4	58	11
4402	437		1442	312	12	1 Seleucus S. ^d		5	59	12
4403	438		2443	311	13	2 Antiochus	1 Antiochus S. ^d	6	60	13
4404	439	CXVIII.	3444	310	14	3	2 the Cyclops	7	61	14
4405	440		4445	309	15	4	3	8	62	15
4406	441		1446	308	16	5	4	9	2	16
4407	442		2447	307	17	6	5	10	3	17
4408	443		3448	306	18	7	6	11	4	18
4409	444	CXIX.	4449	305	19	8	7	12	5	19
4410	445		1450	304	20	9	8	13	6	20
4411	446		2451	303	21	10	9	14	7	21
4412	447		3452	302	22	11	10	15	8	1 Simon S. ^d the Just
4413	448		4453	301	23	12	12 Demetrius	16	9	2

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
<p>Sponſippus of Academic Philoſ ob. 329</p> <p>Aristotle of Philoſ. ob. 322 at. 63</p> <p>Protagoras of Rhodes of Painter ob. c. 320</p> <p>Hedimus of Orator ban. c. 330</p>	<p>Egypt is conquered by Julius who compells Ptolemy to retire into Ethiopia.</p> <p>The Sacred War finished by Philip K^d of Macedon he having taken all y Cities of the Phocians</p> <p>Dionysius reverses of Syracuſe after 10 Years Banishment is kept 4 Years</p> <p>The War betw^x of Romans & Samnites begins & continues 71 Years = Thirteen Reverses & Victory to the Romans</p>	<p>Nicomach^s Tyr^e of Macedonia in Mysia ob. 345</p> <p>Pergamides K^d of Pontus ob. 310</p> <p>Timoleon of Corinth genl at Syr^e ob. 337</p> <p>Antes of Italian Tyr^e ob. c. 340</p> <p>Momercus Tyr^e of Cilicia ob. c. 340</p> <p>Phocion of Athen^e genl ob. 318 at. 80</p> <p>M^r. Torquatus Rom^e genl</p>
<p>Anaxagoras of Academic Philoſ ob. 311 at. 82</p> <p>Demosthenes of Orator ban. Athens in 323 recalled in 323 & ob. 322 at. 60</p> <p>Stipso of Megara of Philoſ ob. post 204</p> <p>Demades of Athen^e Orator ob. 322</p> <p>Apollas of Cos of Painter</p> <p>Cathasthenes of Philoſ ob. 328</p> <p>Democritus of Mathematic</p>	<p>The Carthaginians are defeated by Scipio in a great Battle near Agrigentum actually fought on June 1st</p> <p>The Battle of Charonea Aug^t 2nd in w^{ch} of Athen^e is Thelms were defeated by Philip</p> <p>Philip K^d of Macedon is killed by Pausanias at y end of Aug^t</p> <p>Alexander enters Greece abt Sept. 3rd ob. of Athenians to submit & destroys the City of Thebes leaving only</p> <p>The Battle on y River Gigonus in Phrygia gained by Alexander over Caranus on y 12th of May</p> <p>The 2nd Battle gained by Alexander at Ipsus on y Month of Octo^r</p> <p>Tyre taken by Alex^e Aug^t 20th after a Siege of 7 months He takes Tripoli of Egypt & builds Alexandria</p> <p>The 3rd & last Battle of Arbela gained Octo^r 2nd being 11 days after a total Eclipse of the sun on Sept 21st</p>	<p>Lernæus of Macedⁿ genl ob. 330 at. 70</p> <p>Pargos of Canuch & Pers^a M^r ob. 335</p> <p>Mathandates II K^d of Pontus ob. 302</p> <p>Philotas of Macedⁿ genl ob. 330</p> <p>Momon^e of Rhodes of Pers^a genl ob. 333</p> <p>Seleucus of Macedⁿ genl & M^r ob. 323</p>
<p>Catippus of Cyzicum of Astron^y</p> <p>Hippias of Athen^e Orator ob. 322</p> <p>Phileas of Cos of Poet & Gram^r ob. c. 280</p> <p>Lysippus of Statuary</p> <p>Menclemas of Cretia of Phil ob. c. 301 at. 74</p> <p>Crates of Thebes of Cynic Phil ob. post 287</p> <p>Praxiteles of Statuary ob. post 288</p> <p>Theophrastus of Peripatetic Philoſ ob. c. 288 at. 85</p>	<p>The 70 Years Cycle of Catippus begins fr^m 2nd Parus's Death upon y 1st of July it consisting 7th day the sequel</p> <p>Alexander's Expedition into India ag^t Porus.</p> <p>Alexander dies April 21st His Empire divided into 3 Kingdoms 2 of which were annexed to his Empire</p> <p>The prin^{tl} Athenian Orators viz Demosthenes Hippias & Demades are put to Death by Clitopat^r</p> <p>The Romans defeated by y Samnites pass under y Yoke at Furca Caudina near Beneventum</p>	<p>Clitopat^r Macedⁿ genl ob. 310</p> <p>Thalassius Queen of the Amazons</p> <p>Warpalus Tyr^e of Babylon deposed ob. 325</p> <p>Porus King of India</p> <p>Ptolemy Soter of Lagus Macⁿ genl ob. 284</p> <p>Craterus Macedⁿ genl ob. 321</p> <p>Leontarchus Athen^e genl ob. 323</p> <p>Pendarius Macedⁿ genl ob. 321</p> <p>Philotemus Macedⁿ genl ob. 321</p> <p>Chipparchus Macedⁿ genl ob. 309</p>
<p>Menander of Invent of New Comedy ob. 293 at. 32</p> <p>Demetrius Phalerus of Peripat^c Philoſ ban. Athens in 307 & ob. c. 281</p> <p>Dinarchus of Athen^e Orator ban. in 307</p> <p>Folemon of Academic Philoſ ob. 270</p> <p>Ieno of Citium in Cyprus of first of y Stoic Philosophers ob. 261 at. 68</p>	<p>Polysperchon publishes a Generall Liberty to all y Greek Cities</p> <p>Phocion unjustly put to Death by the Athenians.</p> <p>Syracuse taken after all Sicily usurped by Agathocles Demetrius Phalerus governs Athens for 10 years</p> <p>Samenus after having gained two Battles over Antigonus is dethroned by his Army & delivered by them as a Prisoner to Seleucus</p> <p>The Romans begin y Helasian War Seleucus takes Babylon fr^m Antioch begins y War of y Seleucids</p>	<p>Simon of Macedⁿ genl ob. 315</p> <p>Antigon^e of Tyr^e by y Mar^e genl ob. 300</p> <p>Leontarchus K^d of Cappadocia ob. 270 at. 70</p> <p>Antiochus I of Syria ob. 280 at. 72</p> <p>Antiochus III of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus IV of Syria ob. 280 at. 80</p> <p>Antiochus V of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus VI of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus VII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus VIII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus IX of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus X of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XI of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XIII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XIV of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XV of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XVI of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XVII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XVIII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XIX of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XX of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXI of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXIII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXIV of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXV of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXVI of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXVII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXVIII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXIX of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXX of Syria ob. 280</p>
<p>Crantor of Academic Philoſ ob. ante 270</p> <p>Philemon of Comic Poet & Rival of Menander ob. c. 274</p> <p>Megasthenes the Hist^r</p> <p>Pyrrho of Is of Is Lepidus Philoſ ob. c. 270</p>	<p>Agathocles def^y by Carthage on y 1st of June at July 22nd carries y War into Africa in battle of Zama</p> <p>Agathocles f^m his entering Africa continues conquering y Carthage for 4 Years</p> <p>The Samnites Marsi Peligni defeated by Fabius tw^{ice} the Umbri likewise surrender</p> <p>Demetrius Poliorcetes changes y Government of Athens fr^m an Oligarchy to a Democracy banishing Demetrius</p> <p>The title of Kings is first assumed by y Successors of Alexander</p> <p>The Battle of Ipsus in Phrygia & Antigonus is defeated & killed by Ptolemy Seleucus Lysimachus & Cassander</p>	<p>Antiochus I of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus II of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus III of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus IV of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus V of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus VI of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus VII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus VIII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus IX of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus X of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XI of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XIII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XIV of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XV of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XVI of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XVII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XVIII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XIX of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XX of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXI of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXIII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXIV of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXV of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXVI of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXVII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXVIII of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXIX of Syria ob. 280</p> <p>Antiochus XXX of Syria ob. 280</p>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Asia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedæmon		High Priests of the Jews
									Eurypontidae	Agidae	
4414	449	CXX	1 451	300	24 Ptolemy I Phil.	13 Seleucus I.	2 Demetrius I.	17 Copander	29 Eudamidas I	10 Cleusor (Cleus)	3 Simon 3 ^d Just
4415	450		2 452	299	25 of Lagus, Soter	14 Micator	3 Poliorcetes	18	30	11	4
4416	451		3 453	298	26	15	4	1 Antipater &	31	12	5
4417	452		4 454	297	27	16	5	2 Alexander	32	13	6
4418	453	CXXI	1 455	296	28	17	6	3	33	14	7
4419	454		2 456	295	29	18	7	4	Archidamus	15	8
4420	455		3 457	294	30	19	3 Demetrius takes Pops. of Macedon			16	9
4421	456		4 458	293	31	20	9			17	10
4422	457	CXXII	1 459	292	32	21	10			18	11
4423	458		2 460	291	33	22	11			19	12
4424	459		3 461	290	34	23	12			20	13
4425	460		4 462	289	35	24	13			21	14
4426	461	CXXIII	1 463	288	36	25	14			22	15
4427	462		2 464	287	37	26	15	Pyrhus		23	16
4428	463		3 465	286	38	27		1 Lysimachus		24	17
4429	464		4 466	285	39	28	Kings of Pergamus	2		25	18
4430	465	CXXIV	1 467	284	1 Ptolemy I.	29	1 Philoterus	3		26	19
4431	466		2 468	283	2 Philadelphus	30	1 Philoterus	4		27	1 Eleazar
4432	467		3 469	282	3	31	2 3 ^d Eumach	5		28	2
4433	468		4 470	281	4	32	3			29	3
4434	469	CXXV	1 471	280	5	1 Antiochus I.	4	1 Ptolemy 4 th Cleopatra		30	4
4435	470		2 472	279	6	2 Soter	5	Mithridates 2 ^d		31	5
4436	471		3 473	278	7	3	6	Antipater 3 ^d Cleopatra		32	6
4437	472		4 474	277	8	4	7	1 Antiochus 3 ^d Cleopatra		33	7
4438	473	CXXVI	1 475	276	9	5	8	2		34	8
4439	474		2 476	275	10	6	9	3		35	9
4440	475		3 477	274	11	7	10	4		36	10
4441	476		4 478	273	12	8	11	5		37	11
4442	477	CXXVII	1 479	272	13	9	12	6		38	12
4443	478		2 480	271	14	10	13	7		39	13
4444	479		3 481	270	15	11	14	8		40	14
4445	480		4 482	269	16	12	15	9		41	15
4446	481	CXXVIII	1 483	268	17	13	16	10	Eudamidas II	42	16
4447	482		2 484	267	18	14	17	11		43	17
4448	483		3 485	266	19	15	18	12		44	18
4449	484		4 486	265	20	16	19	13		1 Acrotatus	19
4450	485	CXXIX	1 487	264	21	17	20	14		1 Cleus II	20
4451	486		2 488	263	22	18	1 Eumenes	15		2	21
4452	487		3 489	262	23	19	2	16		3	22
4453	488		4 490	261	24	1 Antiochus	3	17		4	23
4454	489	CXXX	1 491	260	25	2 Antiochus	4	18		5	24
4455	490		2 492	259	26	3	5	19		6	25
4456	491		3 493	258	27	4	6	20		7	26
4457	492		4 494	257	28	5	7	21		1 Leonidas II	27
4458	493	CXXXI	1 495	256	29	6	8	22		2	28
4459	494		2 496	255	30	7	9	23		3	29
4460	495		3 497	254	31	8	10	24		4	30
4461	496		4 498	253	32	9	11	25		5	31
4462	497	CXXXII	1 499	252	33	10	12	26		6	32
4463	498		2 500	251	34	11	13	27		7	1 Manasse

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
<p>Euclid of Alexandria of Math.⁵ Author of 13 Elements of Geom.¹ Arxistarchus of Philo.⁵ Author of 14 1st or middle Academy of c. 341 at 75 Epictetus of Philo.⁵ ob. 270. at 72 Timocharis of Alexandria of Astro.⁵ ob. post 272 Erasistratus of Phys.⁵ ob. c. 257 Aristyllus of Alexandria of Astro.⁵</p>	<p>Agathocles passes wth his Army into Italy & takes Crotona. Athens taken by Demetrius Poliorcetes after a Years Siege. Timocharis observed March 19th 4 hours before Midnight a Conjunction of y^e Moon & y^e Spica of The first Sun Dial erected at Rome by Papius Carus on y^e Temple of Quirinus, y^e time was y^e post Seleucus had built about 40 New Cities in Asia which he now peopled with different Nations.</p>	<p>Euchares servant of Athens ban. in 296 Ptolemy Mous Rom⁵ Gen¹ ob. 295 Pyrrhus King of Epirus ob. 272 Papius Carus Rom⁵ Gen¹ Arctice Wife of Epimachus</p>
<p>Simon Euryptorides of Philo.⁵ ob. 241 Aristo of Peripat⁵ Philo.⁵ ob. c. 270 Zenobius of Ephesus of c. 246 Eratosthenes of Alexan⁵ of Astro.⁵ ob. c. 241 The 1st XXII Interpretum Sosthenes of Cnidus of Architect. Theocritus of Syracuse of Pastoral Poet</p>	<p>The Athenians revolt fr^m Demetrius Poliorcetes his great Army being corrupted & disbanded by Ptolemy Epimachus takes Possession of Macedonia having expelled Pyrrhus Ptolemy began his Astro.⁵ Era on Monday 26th before y^e first of June y^e first of June y^e first of June The Septuagint Translation of y^e Old Testament who to have been made about y^e time of the Ptolemies Dolabella defeats y^e Senones aft^r y^e Battle of Telamon at Lake Vadimonis in Aetolia Timocharis observed Nov. 9th 2 hours & a half after Mid. night a Conjunction of y^e Moon & y^e Spica of Epimachus def^d Skilled in Phrygia by Seleucus the Republic of League of y^e Helionians begins.</p>	<p>Agathocles son to Epimachus ob. Antiochus S. of Syracuse ban. in 280 Antiochus S. of Syria ob. 287 Antiochus S. of Syria aft^r 16th of March Macedon 1st in Sicily Pergandus S. of Cimmer⁵ Sosphorus Dolabella of Rome Gen¹ Phinias S. of Cyrenum Antiochus S. of Macedonia ob. post 277</p>
<p>Aristarchus of Samos of Astro.⁵ ob. c. 215 Theophrastus Heracleotes of Philo.⁵ Philo of Dialectick Philo.⁵ ob. c. 260 Aratus of Tarsus of Astro.⁵ Poet Alycephron of Chalcis of Poet Perseus of Thrac⁵ Philo.⁵</p>	<p>Pyrrhus S. of Epirus comes into Italy to assist y^e Tarentines continues y^e in Sicily about 6th A large Army of Gauls under Brennus are cut to pieces near y^e Temple of Delphi. The first regular body of Grammarians or Critics began at y^e time & were called Grammatici Pyrrhus being defeated by Curius at Maleventum retires to Epirus The Samnites & Tarentines defeated by y^e Romans, concludes y^e 2nd War y^e having lasted 7th Years</p>	<p>Fabius of Roman Gen¹ Brennus of Gaul ob. 278 Accomodius S. of Bithunia Macedon S. of Syracuse ob. 273 Statius of Rome Gen¹ M. Curius Dentatus of Rome Gen¹ Macedon son to Pyrrhus Aristobolus S. of Epirus ob. 271</p>
<p>Lipon of Peripat⁵ Philo.⁵ ob. 226. at 71 Crates of Academic Philo.⁵ ob. c. 260 Hieronymus of Chaldean S. of Hist. Hermachus of Mitulene of Epici.⁵</p>	<p>The first Coining of Silver at Rome under y^e Consulship of Fabius Pictor & Gaius Murex before y^e 1st Athens taken by Antiochus Genatarch who retains y^e Government of it for 12 Years.</p>	<p>Antiochus Gen¹ in Syria & Syria to Aratus ob. 260 Epistarchus of Tarsus Aristobolus S. of Pontus</p>
<p>Chanthos of Sic⁵ Philo.⁵ ob. c. 240 at 70 Homer Jun⁵ of tragic Poet Demetrius of Sicily of Hist.⁵ ob. at 70 Manetho of Egyptian S. of Hist.⁵</p>	<p>The 1st Punic War begins & continues 23 Years. The Chronology of y^e Arundelian Marbles composed. The Battle of Myrdia in which Antiochus Soter is defeated by Eumenes King of Pergamus. The Romans first concern y^e selves in Naval Affairs.</p>	<p>Antiochus S. of Syria ob. 251 Antiochus S. of Carthage ob. 250</p>
<p>Callimachus of Cyrene of Poet ob. c. 241 Zotilus of Creta S. of Homer & Metast. Pharis of Creta S. of Hist. Hecataeus of Cyrene of Astro.⁵ Poet Cassius of Hist.⁵ ob. at 104 Sextus of Sacedemon of Critic Hieronymus of Philo.⁵ of Peripat⁵</p>	<p>The Carthage defeated at sea by y^e Rom⁵ under Scipio had y^e Naval Triumph in Nov. 300 Romans under Calpurnius Scipio preserve y^e Rom⁵ Army in Sicily by engaging y^e Carthage in the Regulus Rom⁵ Gen¹ ob. 251 Regulus is defeated & taken Prisoner by y^e Carthage under Antiochus. Athens is restored to Antiochus S. of Carthage ob. 251 Antiochus S. of Carthage ob. 251 Antiochus S. of Carthage ob. 251 Antiochus S. of Carthage ob. 251</p>	<p>Scipio of Rome Gen¹ Calpurnius Scipio Rom⁵ Gen¹ Antiochus S. of Carthage ob. 251 Antiochus S. of Carthage ob. 251 Antiochus S. of Carthage ob. 251 Antiochus S. of Carthage ob. 251</p>

N^o 16. III. ^d Before CHRIST Part 2. ^d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamus	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews	
									Eurypontidae	Agidae		
4464	499	CXXXII	3	504	250	35 Ptolemy <i>ait.</i>	12 Antiochus <i>ait.</i>	14 Eumenes	28 Antigonus <i>ait.</i>	Eudamidas II	8 Leonidas	2 Manafes
4465	500		4	505	249	36 Philadelphus	13 Eëds	15	29 Genetas		9	3
4466	501	CXXXIII	1	506	248	37	11	16	30		10	4
4467	502		2	507	247	38	15	17	31		11	5
4468	503		3	508	246	1 Ptolemy <i>ait.</i>	1 Seleucus II <i>ait.</i>	18	32		12	6
4469	504		4	509	245	2 Euergetes	2 Callinicus	19	33		13	7
4470	505	CXXXIV	1	510	244	3	3	20	34	1 Agis IV	14	8
4471	506		2	511	243	4	4	21	1 Demetrius	2	1 Chembrotas	9
4472	507		3	512	242	5	5	22	2	3	2	10
4473	508		4	513	241	6	6	1 Attalus	3	4	1 Leonidas <i>rest.</i>	11
4474	509	CXXXV	1	514	240	7	7	2	4		2	12
4475	510		2	515	239	8	8	3	5		3	13
4476	511		3	516	238	9	9	4	6		4	14
4477	512		4	517	237	10	10	5	7		5	15
4478	513	CXXXVI	1	518	236	11	11	6	8		6	16
4479	514		2	519	235	12	12	7	9	1 Cleomenes		17
4480	515		3	520	234	13	13	8	10		2	18
4481	516		4	521	233	14	14	9	11		3	19
4482	517	CXXXVII	1	522	232	15	15	10	1 Antigonus <i>ait.</i>		4	20
4483	518		2	523	231	16	16	11	2		5	21
4484	519		3	524	230	17	17	12	3	Archidamus	6	22
4485	520		4	525	229	18	18	13	4		7	23
4486	521	CXXXVIII	1	526	228	19	19	14	5		8	24
4487	522		2	527	227	20	20	15	6		9	25
4488	523		3	528	226	1 Seleucus III. <i>ait.</i>	16	7	7		10	26
4489	524		4	529	225	2 Ceraunus	17	8	8	1 Euclides	11	1 Onias II
4490	525	CXXXIX	1	530	224	3	18	9	9		12	2
4491	526		2	531	223	1 Antiochus <i>ait.</i>	19	10	10		13	3
4492	527		3	532	222	2 the Great	20	11	11		14	4
4493	528		4	533	221	1 Ptolemy <i>ait.</i>	3	21	1 Philip		15	5
4494	529	CXL	1	534	220	2 Philopator	4	22	2		16	6
4495	530		2	535	219	3	5	23	3	Syracrus	Agasipolis	7
4496	531		3	536	218	4	6	24	4			8
4497	532		4	537	217	5	7	25	5			9
4498	533	CXLI	1	538	216	6	8	26	6			10
4499	534		2	539	215	7	9	27	7			11
4500	535		3	540	214	8	10	28	8			12
4501	536		4	541	213	9	11	29	9			13
4502	537	CXLII	1	542	212	10	12	30	10			14
4503	538		2	543	211	11	13	31	11			1 Simon II
4504	539		3	544	210	12	14	32	12	Macharidas of Tyre		2
4505	540		4	545	209	13	15	33	13			3
4506	541	CXLIII	1	546	208	14	16	34	14			4
4507	542		2	547	207	15	17	35	15			5
4508	543		3	548	206	16	18	36	16	1 Ptolemy of Tyre		6
4509	544		4	549	205	17	19	37	17	2		7
4510	545	CXLIV	1	550	204	1 Ptolemy <i>ait.</i>	20	38	18	3		8
4511	546		2	551	203	2 Epiphanes	21	39	19	4		9
4512	547		3	552	202	3	22	40	20	5		10
4513	548		4	553	201	4	23	41	21	6		11

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
<p>Antigonus Carystus of Hist^{or}; son of son of Aristotle. Cronos of Samos of Hist^{or} ob post 223. Cratosthenes of Cyrene of Hist^{or} ob 214. Libanius of Alexandria ob 104 at 82. Philon of Hist^{or} Phil^{os} ob 187. Apollonius of Perga of Hist^{or} ob 187. Hieronymus of Hist^{or} ob 187.</p>	<p>The Parthians under Crassus & the Bactrians under theodotus both revolt from the Romans. The right of Pergamum is sold to the Romans under Claudius Ptolemy are totally defeated by the Romans. Ptolemy kills Lucius in revenge of his sister's murder & overruns great Part of Syria. The Citadel of Corinth called there Corinthum taken by Brutus on the 12th of Aug. The Carthageⁿ defeated by Scipio at the battle of Zama makes a treaty for her freedom & independence. The King of Sparta having attempted to settle an Egyptian Law is put to death.</p>	<p>Crassus K^{ing} of Parthia ob 245. Theodotus K^{ing} of Bactria ob 245. Crassus K^{ing} of Parthia ob 217. Antiochus K^{ing} of Syria ob 217. Antiochus of Syria Factor of the Kingdom. Caius Julius Caesar K^{ing} of Syria. Apollonius of Syria of Syria.</p>
<p>Virginius of Hist^{or} Dramat^{ist} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Cyprianus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>	<p>The first Plays acted at Rome were of Virginius & Crispinus 32 Years after the Death of Alexander. The Carthaginians finish the Sicilian War of 264 Years & 4 Months. Antiochus carries a Carthaginian Army into Spain & is him his son the third of Years old. The Temple of Janus shut up for the first time after Hannibal. The Carthaginian War begins & continues 3 Years. The Original M^{aster} of the Art of War is said to be the Art of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians are joined to the Romans by the Carthaginians at the Provision of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians are joined to the Romans by the Carthaginians at the Provision of the Carthaginians.</p>	<p>M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Cyprianus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>
<p>Apollonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Philon of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>	<p>The Romans make War of the Carthaginians for the first time & continues one Year & 6 Months. The Roman Indulgences first appear at the Carthaginians being invited by the Carthaginians to the Carthaginians. The War between the Carthaginians & the Romans begins & continues 3 Years. The Carthaginians after killing the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians first enter the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians.</p>	<p>Antiochus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>
<p>Philon of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>	<p>The Carthaginians make War of the Carthaginians for the first time & continues one Year & 6 Months. The Roman Indulgences first appear at the Carthaginians being invited by the Carthaginians to the Carthaginians. The War between the Carthaginians & the Romans begins & continues 3 Years. The Carthaginians after killing the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians first enter the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians.</p>	<p>Antiochus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>
<p>Philon of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>	<p>The Carthaginians make War of the Carthaginians for the first time & continues one Year & 6 Months. The Roman Indulgences first appear at the Carthaginians being invited by the Carthaginians to the Carthaginians. The War between the Carthaginians & the Romans begins & continues 3 Years. The Carthaginians after killing the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians first enter the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians.</p>	<p>Antiochus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>
<p>Philon of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>	<p>The Carthaginians make War of the Carthaginians for the first time & continues one Year & 6 Months. The Roman Indulgences first appear at the Carthaginians being invited by the Carthaginians to the Carthaginians. The War between the Carthaginians & the Romans begins & continues 3 Years. The Carthaginians after killing the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians first enter the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians.</p>	<p>Antiochus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>
<p>Philon of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>	<p>The Carthaginians make War of the Carthaginians for the first time & continues one Year & 6 Months. The Roman Indulgences first appear at the Carthaginians being invited by the Carthaginians to the Carthaginians. The War between the Carthaginians & the Romans begins & continues 3 Years. The Carthaginians after killing the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians first enter the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians.</p>	<p>Antiochus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>
<p>Philon of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>	<p>The Carthaginians make War of the Carthaginians for the first time & continues one Year & 6 Months. The Roman Indulgences first appear at the Carthaginians being invited by the Carthaginians to the Carthaginians. The War between the Carthaginians & the Romans begins & continues 3 Years. The Carthaginians after killing the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians first enter the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians. The Carthaginians of the Carthaginians of the Carthaginians.</p>	<p>Antiochus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Crispinus of Hist^{or} ob 217. Epiphonius of Hist^{or} ob 217. Archimedes of Hist^{or} ob 217. M. Sulpicius of Hist^{or} ob 217. C. Marius of Hist^{or} ob 217.</p>

N^o 17. H^d. (E) (N) (S) (V). BEFORE CHRIST Part 1st

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamum.	Kings of Macedon.	Tyrants of Lacedemon.	High Priests and Princes of the Jews
1514	549	CXLV	1551	200	5 Ptolemy sir. ^d	2 Antiochus III. sir.	12 Attalus	22 Philip	7 Habis of Syrac	12 Simon II
1515	550		2555	199	6 Epiphanes	23 the Great	13	23	8	13
1516	551		3556	198	7	26	14	24	9	14
1517	552		4557	197	8	27	15 Antiochus II	25	10	15
1518	553	CXLVI	1558	196	9	28	2	26	11	16
1519	554		2559	195	10	29	3	27	12	17
1520	555		3560	194	11	30	1	28	13	18
1521	556		4561	193	12	31	5	29	14	19
1522	557	CXLVII	1562	192	13	32	6	30	Alexamenus of Clelia	20
1523	558		2563	191	14	33	7	31	Lacedemon becomes	1 Onias III
1524	559		3564	190	15	34	8	32	a Part of the Achaean	2
1525	560		4565	189	16	35	9	33	League	3
1526	561	CXLVIII	1566	188	17	36	10	34		4
1527	562		2567	187	18	1 Seleucus sir. ^d	11	35		5
1528	563		3568	186	19	2 Philopater	12	36		6
1529	564		4569	185	20	3	13	37		7
1530	565	CXLIX	1570	184	21	1	14	38		8
1531	566		2571	183	22	5	15	39		9
1532	567		3572	182	23	6	16	40		10
1533	568		4573	181	24	7	17	41		11
1534	569	CL	1574	180	1 Ptolemy sir. ^d	8	18	42		12
1535	570		2575	179	2 Ptolemy	9	19	43 Ptolemy		13
1536	571		3576	178	3	10	20	44		14
1537	572		4577	177	4	11	21	45		15
1538	573	CLI	1578	176	5	12	22	46		16
1539	574		2579	175	6	1 Antiochus III. sir. ^d	23	47		1 Antiochus III
1540	575		3580	174	7	2 Epiphanes	24	48		2
1541	576		4581	173	8	3	25	49		3
1542	577	CLII	1582	172	9	4	26	50		Antiochus & Onias
1543	578		2583	171	10	5	27	51		2
1544	579		3584	170	11	6	28	52		3
1545	580		4585	169	12 Ptolemy sir. ^d	7	29	53		4
1546	581	CLIII	1586	168	13 Antiochus III. sir. ^d	8	30	54 Ptolemy sir. ^d and		5
1547	582		2587	167	14 Phylarchus	9	31	55 taken Ptolemy by		6
1548	583		3588	166	15	10	32	56 Roman power		7
1549	584		4589	165	16	11	33	57 further Kingdom		8
1550	585	CLIV	1590	164	17	6 Antiochus V. sir. ^d	34	58 of Macedon		9
1551	586		2591	163	18	2 Epiphanes	35			10
1552	587		3592	162	19	1 Demetrius sir. ^d	36			11 Antiochus
1553	588		4593	161	20	2	37			2
1554	589	CLV	1594	160	21	3	38			3
1555	590		2595	159	22	4	1 Antiochus & Philadelphus			4 Vacancy for almost
1556	591		3596	158	23	5	2			seven Years
1557	592		4597	157	24	6	3			
1558	593	CLVI	1598	156	25	7	4			
1559	594		2599	155	26	8	5			Princes & High Priests
1560	595		3600	154	27	9	6			of the Jews
1561	596		4601	153	28	10	7			1 Jonathan
1562	597	CLVII	1602	152	29	11	8			2 Maccabees
1563	598		2603	151	30	12	9			3

[illegible]

N^o 18. II^d. C E N T U R Y. BEFORE CHRIST. Part 2^d.

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamus	High Priests & Princes of Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
1564	599	CLVII	3	601	31 Ptolemy Soter ^d	1 Alexander ^d Balas	10 Attalus ^d Philadelphus	1 Jonathan Maccabaeus	Aristobulus of Alexandria ^d Jew ^s
1565	600		4	605	32 Philometor	2	" - phus	5	Peripatetic Phil ^s & Egypt st 124
1566	601	CLVIII	1	606	33	3	12	6	Antipater of Peripat ^l Phil ^s & Hist ^l
1567	602		2	607	34	1	13	7	
1568	603		3	608	35	1 Demetrius II Soter ^d	14	8	
1569	604		1	609	1 Ptolemy Soter ^d	2 Theodor	15	9	
1570	605	CLIX	1	610	2 Euergetes II or	1 Antiochus VI	16	1 Simon Maccabaeus	Antipater of Sidon ^s & Calanebeas ^d of
1571	606		2	611	3 Physcon	1 Diotimus ^d Tryphon	17	2	Stoic Phil ^s
1572	607		3	612	1	2	18	3	
1573	608		1	613	5	3	19	4	Musaeus Patrensis ^d of Syriam ^l
1574	609	CLX	1	614	6	1	20	5	Diocorus of Peripat ^l Phil ^s
1575	610		2	615	7	1 Antiochus VII Soter ^d	21	6	Lucius Accius ^d of Tragic Poet
1576	611		3	616	8	2 Antiochus	1 Attalus ^d Philometor	7	Panetius of Rhodes ^d of Stoic Phil ^s & Poet
1577	612		1	617	9	3	2	8	Alexander of Aphrodisias ^d of Phys ^s & Poet
1578	613	CLXI	1	618	10	1	3	9	Cicero of Alexandria ^d of Math ^s & Inven ^{er}
1579	614		2	619	11	5	1	1 John Hyrcanus	of Sy ^d Hydraulic Instrum ^{ts}
1580	615		3	620	12	6	5	2	
1581	616		1	621	13	7	6 B. quattuordecimus ^m	3	
1582	617	CLXII	1	622	14	8	with Roman People	4	
1583	618		2	623	15	9		5	
1584	619		3	624	16	1 Demetrius II Soter ^d		6	
1585	620		1	625	17	2 Theodor ^d Soter ^d		7	
1586	621	CLXIII	1	626	18	3		8	Chamaeus of Carthage Phil ^s of Sy ^d
1587	622		2	627	19	1 Alexander ^d Zebadae		9	Academy of Cyrene
1588	623		3	628	20	2		10	Euphrates ^d of Peripat ^l Phil ^s
1589	624		1	629	21	3		11	
1590	625	CLXIV	1	630	22	1		12	Apollonius of Tyra ^d of Stoic Phil ^s
1591	626		2	631	23	5 Antiochus VIII Soter ^d		13	Herodas ^d of Cyrene ^d of Syriam ^l
1592	627		3	632	24	6 2 Grypus		14	
1593	628		1	633	25	3		15	Cicero Antipater of Rom ^l Hist ^l
1594	629	CLXV	1	634	26	1		16	Isidorus of Rhodes ^d of Chron ^s & Hist ^l
1595	630		2	635	27	5		17	Meneceus of Tyra ^d of Syriam ^l
1596	631		3	636	28	6		18	
1597	632		1	637	29	7		19	
1598	633	CLXVI	1	638	1 Ptolemy Latharus ^d			20	Lucilius ^d of Rom ^l Satirist ob. 63 or 64
1599	634		2	639	2 Antiochus ^d Theopatra ^d	9		21	Apollodorus of Athens ^d of Chron ^s & Syriam ^l
1600	635		3	640	3	10		22	
1601	636		1	641	4	11		23	Marcus Antonius ^d of Rom ^l Orator ob. 87
1602	637	CLXVII	1	642	5	12 Antiochus IX Soter ^d		24	
1603	638		2	643	6	13 Cyzerus ^d 2		25	
1604	639		3	644	7	14	3	26	Lucius Crassus ^d of Rom ^l Orator ob. 90
1605	640		1	645	8	15	1	27	
1606	641	CLXVIII	1	646	9	16	5	28	Athenion ^d of Peripat ^l Phil ^s ob. 65
1607	642		2	647	10	17	6	29	Aristobulus ^d Phil ^s
1608	643		3	648	11 Alexander King of	18	7	30	Alexander Tannus ^d
1609	644		1	649	12 Cyzerus ^d Theopatra ^d	19	8	31	
1610	645	CLXIX	1	650	13	20	9	32	Demetrius of Ephesus ^d of Geograph ^s
1611	646		2	651	14	21	10	33	
1612	647		3	652	15	22	11	34	
1613	648		1	653	16	23	12	35	

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
614	649	CLXX	654	100	1 Alexander the Great	2 Antiochus Soter	1 Alexander Jannaeus	Philo of Philo of J. S. Academy.
615	650		655	99		2 Seleucus Nicator		
616	651		656	98				
617	652		657	97				
618	653	CLXXI	658	96				
619	654		659	95				Charmides of Philo of J. S. Academy.
620	655		660	94				
621	656		661	93				Apollonius of Perge of J. S. Academy.
622	657	CLXXII	662	92				Library at Athens ob. 80.
623	658		663	91				1st Cicero of Rome Hist.
624	659		664	90				
625	660		665	89				Archimedes of Syracuse of Phys. & Author of a new Syst. in Physic ob. post 63.
626	661	CLXXIII	666	88	1 Ptolemy Soter			Alexander of Polyhistor of J. S. Hist.
627	662		667	87				Philo of Gallus of J. S. Latin Rhetorician.
628	663		668	86				
629	664		669	85				2nd Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 83.
630	665	CLXXIV	670	84				2nd Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 83.
631	666		671	83				2nd Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 83.
632	667		672	82				2nd Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 83.
633	668		673	81	6th Cleopatra & 12th Alexander II.			2nd Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 83.
634	669	CLXXV	674	80	1 Ptolemy & 13th Alexander III.			Antipater of Sidon of J. S. Philo.
635	670		675	79				Pythodorus of Samos of J. S. Philo.
636	671		676	78				8th Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
637	672		677	77				Geminus of Rhodes of J. S. Philo. & Math.
638	673	CLXXVI	678	76				Apollonius of Rhodes of J. S. Philo. & Math.
639	674		679	75				3rd Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
640	675		680	74				
641	676		681	73				
642	677	CLXXVII	682	72				
643	678		683	71				Pythodorus of Samos of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
644	679		684	70				
645	680		685	69				1st Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
646	681	CLXXVIII	686	68				Aristarchus of Samos of J. S. Philo.
647	682		687	67				
648	683		688	66				
649	684		689	65				1st Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
650	685	CLXXIX	690	64				2nd Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
651	686		691	63				1st Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
652	687		692	62				Antiochus of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
653	688		693	61				3rd Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
654	689	CLXXX	694	60				
655	690		695	59				2nd Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
656	691		696	58				Andronicus of Rhodes of J. S. Philo. & Math.
657	692		697	57				1st Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
658	693	CLXXXI	698	56				2nd Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
659	694		699	55				
660	695		700	54				1st Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
661	696		701	53				Andronicus of Rhodes of J. S. Philo. & Math.
662	697	CLXXXII	702	52				1st Philo of J. S. Philo. ob. post 51 at 84.
663	698		703	51				

[illegible]

N^o 20. 1st 6th 3rd 2nd 1st 3rd 2nd 1st. BEFORE CHRIST Part 2^d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Roman Emperors	Kings of Egypt	Kings of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
1664	699	CXXXII	3	701	50		2	Ptolemy 3 ^d Dionysius of Cleo 2 ^d 15
1665	700		1	700	49		3	Patra III 3 15
1666	701	CXXXIII	1	700	48	Julius Caesar	1	16
1667	702		2	701	47	2	5	17
1668	703		3	700	46	3	1	18
1669	704		4	700	45	1	2	7 19
1670	705	CXXXIV	1	700	44	5	3	Ptolemy of 3 ^d 20
1671	706		2	701	43	The II ^d Triumvirate	1	9 21
1672	707		3	702	42		5	10 22
1673	708		4	703	41		6	11 23
1674	709	CXXXV	1	701	40		7	12 1 Claudius
1675	710		2	700	39		8	13 2
1676	711		3	700	38		9	14 3
1677	712		4	700	37		10	15 4 Herod
1678	713	CXXXVI	1	700	36		11	16 2
1679	714		2	700	35		12	17 3
1680	715		3	700	34		13	18 4
1681	716		4	700	33		14	19 5
1682	717	CXXXVII	1	700	32		15	20 6
1683	718		2	700	31	Augustus	16	21 7
1684	719		3	700	30	2	17	22 8
1685	720		4	700	29	3	18	23 9
1686	721	CXXXVIII	1	700	28	1	19	24 10
1687	722		2	700	27	5	20	25 11
1688	723		3	700	26	6	21	26 12
1689	724		4	700	25	7	22	27 13
1690	725	CXXXIX	1	700	24	8	23	28 14
1691	726		2	700	23	9	24	29 15
1692	727		3	700	22	10	25	30 16
1693	728		4	700	21	11	26	31 17
1694	729	CXC	1	700	20	12	27	32 18
1695	730		2	700	19	13	28	33 19
1696	731		3	700	18	14	29	34 20
1697	732		4	700	17	15	30	35 21
1698	733	CXCI	1	700	16	16	31	36 22
1699	734		2	700	15	17	32	37 23
1700	735		3	700	14	18	33	38 24
1701	736		4	700	13	19	34	39 25
1702	737	CXCII	1	700	12	20	35	40 26
1703	738		2	700	11	21	36	41 27
1704	739		3	700	10	22	37	42 28
1705	740		4	700	9	23	38	43 29
1706	741	CXCIII	1	700	8	24	39	44 30
1707	742		2	700	7	25	40	45 31
1708	743		3	700	6	26	41	46 32
1709	744		4	700	5	27	42	47 33
1710	745	CXCIV	1	700	4	28	43	48 34
1711	746		2	700	3	29	44	49 35
1712	747		3	700	2	30	45	50 36
1713	748		4	700	1	31	46	51 37

Remarkable Events .

Statefmen
Warriors &c.

<i>The Civil War properly begins on y^e 22^d of Oct. when y^e Senate orderd Caesar to disband his Army. Caesar being at Pompey in C. Tribonian Curiu y^e Tribune ob. B.C. 48</i>		<i>Brutus & Cassius</i>
<i>Pompey sails fr^m Brundisium Jan. 3^d & Caesar enters it on y^e 4th & comes to Rome ab. y^e 19th He besieges Mithridates in y^e Spring</i>	<i>Lepidus Pompey's Lieutenant in Spain in the Spring returns a Prisoner in Oct. y^e 3^d Pompey ob. B.C. 48</i>	
<i>The Battle of Pharsalia fought about y^e 20th of July of y^e cronicon's Calendar but ab. May 12th of y^e Julian Year.</i>		<i>J^r Pompeianus Mithridates ob. B.C. 32 at 77</i>
<i>The War of Alexandria y^e City being weakerd by Julius Caesar Jan. 1st A^d</i>		
<i>The War of Africa in w^{ch} Cato kills himself at Utica Feb. 3th This is call'd The Year of Confusion being corrected by Longinus & consisting of 4000</i>	<i>3rd Months & of 435 days.</i>	<i>Cato Cyprian ob. B.C. 12</i>
<i>The Battle of Munda in Spain gain'd over Pompey's son & Lieut. on March 17th & Caesar returned to Rome in Oct. Only Death of Fab^{ius} Marcus Brutus ob. B.C. 12 at.</i>	<i>Marcus Brutus the Dictator in the Spring of the Year "The 1^{st"}</i>	
<i>Caesar kill'd in y^e Senate House March 15th at 56.</i>		<i>Octavius of J^r Augustus ob. A.C. 14 at 76</i>
<i>The Battle of Mutina April 15th The IInd Triumvirate betwst Octavius, Antony, & Lepidus began Nov. 27th Cicero put to Death Dec. 7th Marcus Antonius ob. B.C. 30</i>		
<i>Cicero & Brutus defeated at Philippi in two Battles having an Interval of 20 days y^e last being fought about y^e end of October M^r Quintus Lepidus banish'd B.C. 30 ob.</i>		
<i>The short Persian War in w^{ch} Antony's Reg^y Lucius is overpowered by Octavius.</i>		<i>Lucius Pompeius ob. B.C. 35</i>
<i>Jerusalem is tyrannically occupyd by Antigonus assisted by y^e Parthians.</i>		<i>Pacorus y^e Parthian Gen^l ob. B.C. 39</i>
<i>Pacorus Gen^l of y^e Parthians is defeated & kill'd by Ventidius 11 Years after y^e Defeat of Crassus on y^e same day of y^e same Month of Ventidius y^e Roman Gen^l</i>	<i>Jan. 1st of y^e 1st Century of Christ</i>	
<i>Jerusalem is taken by Julius & Herod on Jan. 1st & Antigonus is soon after put to Death at Jerusalem at 26 y^e of Age</i>	<i>Jan. 1st of the 1st Century of Christ</i>	<i>Demochares Gen^l of Pompeius ob. B.C. 39</i>
<i>Lucius Pompeius defeated in Sicily by Octavius & Lepidus but Lepidus soon aft^r arrogating too much is degraded fr^m y^e Triumvirate &</i>	<i>Jan. 1st of the 1st Century of Christ</i>	<i>Mithridates ob. A.C. 3 at 77</i>
<i>Octavius goes into Pannonia & Sicily & returns Nov. 15th to Rome.</i>		<i>Octavius later to Augustus ob. B.C. 10</i>
<i>Antony takes Artabazus k^{ing} of Armenia Pr^{ince}</i>		<i>Phraotes k^{ing} of Parthia ob. A.C. 13</i>
		<i>Artabazus k^{ing} of Armenia ob. B.C. 1</i>
<i>Octavius & Antony after a long Misunderstanding openly prepare for War.</i>		<i>Cicero Domitius ob. B.C. 21</i>
<i>The Battle of Actium fought Sept. 2^d in w^{ch} Antony & Cleopatra are totally defeated fr^m The Roman Emperors properly Count.</i>		<i>Marcus Roman M^r ob. B.C. 8</i>
<i>Alexandria is taken by Octavius Augst 1st upon w^{ch} Antony & Cleopatra put y^e selves to Death Egypt then reduc'd to a Roman Province.</i>		<i>Corneilius Gallus Prefect of Egypt ob. B.C. 30</i>
<i>Octavius deliberating wth Marcenas & Agrippa about divesting himself of y^e Empire is dissuaded by Marcenas.</i>		<i>Mithridates Agrippa Roman M^r ob. B.C. 12 at 51</i>
<i>Octavius receives Jan. 15th by a Decree of y^e Senate y^e Title of Augustus y^e Power of Imperator for w^{ch} Caesar w^{as} y^e consociate of y^e Tribune Marcianus Plancius Rom^{an} Senat^{or}</i>	<i>Sept. 15th of the 1st Century of Christ</i>	<i>Petrus 2^d Pref^{ect} of Egypt ob. B.C.</i>
<i>The Egyptians adopt y^e Julian Year & for their 1st Year to begin ab. 1st on Augst 29th</i>	<i>Sept. 15th of the 1st Century of Christ</i>	<i>Marcus ob. B.C. 23 at 19</i>
<i>Corneilius Gallus makes an unsuccessful Expedition into Arabia w^{ch} the Senate by a solemn Voth on Jan. 1st confirm to Augustus y^e Tribune Mithridates 3^d Pref^{ect} of Egypt</i>		
<i>M^r Agrippa retires to Mitylene from a Grudge betwst him & Marcenas & continues there till Augustus sends for him</i>		
<i>A Conspiracy of Marcenas & others agst Augustus is discovered & suppressed.</i>		<i>Agrippa Roman ob. A.C. 29 at 80</i>
<i>Augustus goes into Greece & Asia for 2 Years he recalls Agrippa gives him Julia in Marriage & y^e Government of y^e Empire in his</i>		
<i>The Roman Ensigns recover'd from y^e Parthians by Tiberius.</i>		<i>Julius Trajan to Augustus Jan. 1st B.C. 2</i>
		<i>Sob. A.C. 11</i>
<i>Augustus reduces y^e Senate to 300 but y^e being gen^{lly} complain'd of he binds y^e to two in one & y^e 300 to 100 & y^e 100 to 50 & y^e 50 to 25 & y^e 25 to 10 & y^e 10 to 5 & y^e 5 to 2 & y^e 2 to 1</i>		<i>Antistius takes Rom^{an} Senat^{or}</i>
<i>The Secular Games celebrated.</i>		<i>Marcus Tullius ob. A.C. 1</i>
<i>Agrippa goes into Syria for 3 Years M^r Tullius is defeated by y^e Germans in Spain & he goes to the East for 3 Years & by this he</i>		<i>Octavia M^r to Marcenas</i>
<i>The Rhete & Fimbria defeated by Marcus Augst 1st being w^{as} by 3 Coats of Arms to a Ship fr^m y^e taking of Alexandria by Augst 1st</i>		<i>Julius Pref^{ect} of Italy</i>
		<i>Decimus ob. B.C. 9 at 50</i>
<i>Augustus assumes y^e Office of Pontifex Maximus March 6th & turns all the Pontifical Books being about 2000 reserving only y^e 100</i>	<i>Sept. 15th of the 1st Century of Christ</i>	
<i>The Pannonians are Conquer'd by Tiberius Agrippa returning fr^m Pannonia dies in Campania March 10th at 51</i>		<i>Tiberius Rom^{an} M^r of Emperor ob. A.C. 37</i>
<i>Drusus conquers y^e Germani & w^{as} 8000 other German Nations.</i>		<i>Julius Antoninus Pref^{ect} of Syria</i>
<i>Drusus makes an Expedition into Germany y^e 1st of Christ's Church in which he dyes w^{as} 20 y^e of Age</i>		<i>Antistius Antoninus Pref^{ect} of Syria</i>
<i>Augustus corrects y^e Calendar by ordering the remaining Years to pass without Interpolation The Month of Sextilis is nam'd October</i>		
<i>Antistius returns to Rhodes for 3 years from a Statute of y^e two Young Caesar by way of imitating y^e Petition of Agrippa Quinctus Plancius Pref^{ect} of Syria ob. A.C.</i>		
Our Saviour Jesus Christ born on Monday Dec ^r 25 th y ^e 4 th Year before y ^e common Era		
<i>The Eclipse of the Moon observ'd at Jerusalem March 13th y^e Middle of 1st after Midnight Herod dies Nov. 28th being y^e 7th of Caesar</i>		<i>Julius Caesar ob. A.C. 1 at 53</i>
<i>Julius is ban^{ish'd} by Augustus for his Address to y^e little Isle Pandatarium off Campania Julius Caesar goes to y^e little Isle Pandatarium</i>		<i>Julius Caesar ob. A.C. 3 at 19</i>
<i>This interview in y^e Isle of Capri betwst Julius Caesar & Tiberius by y^e y^e mutual Overthrow is rather conceiv'd.</i>		<i>Agrippa II k^{ing} of Syria ob. A.C. 100</i>

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.	
4714	754	1	32 Augustus				
4715	755	2	33				
4716	756	3	34				
4717	757	4	35	Pharoahs			
4718	758	5	36				
4719	759	6	37				
4720	760	7	38				
4721	761	8	39	Asinius Gallus imp ^{er} 21 st 8	Tiberius being 80 years old disputes w th Jewish Doctors in the Temple in regard to ^{his} power & authority.	Germanicus ob. 19. at 34	
4722	762	9	40		Ovid is banished to Tomi in y ^e beg ^g of Octo.		
4723	763	10	41		Varus with three legions cut to pieces in Germany by	Arminius the German	
4724	764	11	42			General ob. 19. at 37	
4725	765	12	43				
4726	766	13	44				
4727	767	14	45 Tiberius		Augustus dies at Nola in Campania Aug st 19 th 67 76.		
4728	768	15	2	Publius Paternulus ob. 31			
4729	769	16	3				
4730	770	17	4	Cornelius Celsus	Most Cities in Asia ruined by an Earthquake.		
4731	771	18	5			Drusus son of Tiberius ob.	
4732	772	19	6		Germanicus dies at Antioch being poisoned by Piso.	Agrippina sent to Germany	
4733	773	20	7		Agrippina brought the ashes of Germanicus to Rome in March a little before 8. M ^{ary} Magdalene is said to have died April 4 th ob. 33.		
4734	774	21	8				
4735	775	22	9				
4736	776	23	10	Caligula Marimus		Sejanus R.M. ob. 31	
4737	777	24	11				
4738	778	25	12				
4739	779	26	13		Tiberius goes to the Island Caprea & never returns to Rome		
4740	780	27	14		Tiberius is baptised by John in y ^e beg ^g of y ^e year.		
4741	781	28	15	John the Baptist ob. 32			
4742	782	29	16		The Empress Livia dies upon w ^{ch} Tiberius became more cruel & abandoned	Artabanus King of the Parthians	
4743	783	30	17				
4744	784	31	18				
4745	785	32	19	Columella	Sejanus is disgraced & soon after executed October 17 th		
4746	786	33	20	Apion of Alexandria y ^e Gram ^{mar} .	Our Saviour Jesus Christ Crucify'd on Friday April 6 th at 3. M ^{ary} the Refurrection on Sunday April 8 th The Ascension Thurod May 13 th	Macro R.M. ob. 38	
4747	787	34	21	The trumpet of the World		Pontius Pilate kills him.	
4748	788	35	22				
4749	789	36	23		S ^t . Paul converted.		
4750	790	37	24 Caligula		Tiberius dies at Misenum near Baia March 16 th 78.	Plinius Gov ^{er} of Egypt ob.	
4751	791	38	2			Helicon R.M. ob. 41	
4752	792	39	3	Philo Judaeus	S ^t . Matthew writes his Gospel		
4753	793	40	4		The Name of Christians given at Antioch to y ^e followers of Jesus.		
4754	794	41	5 Claudius	S ^t . Peter ob. 67	Caligula is put to Death by the Jews & y ^e 40 th conspirators Jan 24 th		
4755	795	42	2			Asinius Pollio	
4756	796	43	3	S ^t . Paul ob. 67	Claudius's Expedition into Britain.	Empress Messalina ob. 48	
4757	797	44	4		S ^t . Mark wrote his Gospel	Varro R.M. ob. 54	
4758	798	45	5	Pomponius Mela y ^e Geog ^{rapher} .		Pollus R.M. ob. 61.	
4759	799	46	6				
4760	800	47	7		The Iovular Games Celebrated at Rome	Caractacus y ^e British King	
4761	801	48	8		The Empress Messalina put to Death by Claudius but they are both soon put to Death by Claudius	Claudius Rom ^{an} Gen ^{eral} in Britain ob. 55.	
4762	802	49	9				
4763	803	50	10				

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1764	804	51	Claudius		John of 99. or 92	Crucifixion carried in Chains to Rome.	Emp: Agrippina ob. 59
1765	805	52			Seneca ob. 65 at 53	The Council of the Apostles at Jerusalem.	Artabazus Gov. of Armenia ob.
1766	806	53					
1767	807	54	Nero			Claudius dies Oct. 13 th at 63.	Barthas R.M. ob. 62
1768	808	55					
1769	809	56					Volgensis of 1st Parthians
1770	810	57			Pericles ob. 62 at 30		Thrasus Patrus ob. 66
1771	811	58				near Rome, at the Quinquages. March 20 th	
1772	812	59				Here puts his little Agrippina to Death & begins his public	Quintus Sordani
1773	813	60					
1774	814	61			Petrus ob. 66 at 66	Boadicea the British Queen defeats the Romans at the Battle of Watling St. & is taken to Rome.	Lucius Verus Gov. of Britain
1775	815	62			Lucius ob. 65 at 26	Paul sent in Bonds to Rome by Seneca & others beginning	
1776	816	63				Rome set on fire July 18 th & burned for six days upon which began	Agrippina R.M. ob. 68
1777	817	64			Quintus Curtius	The 1 st Persecution against the Christians.	Gaius Thrasus Gov. of India
1778	818	65			Columbus	Seneca, Lucius & others put to Death.	Jul. Vindex Gov. of Gaul ob.
1779	819	66			Plinius ob. 79 at 79	Here goes into Greece & has published Epistles of that of Trajan.	
1780	820	67			1. I. Pius	1. I. Peter & 1. Paul put to Death at June 29 th	
1781	821	68			Galla 7 ^m	Herod dies at June 10 th at 32.	Flavius Vespasian R.M. ob.
1782	822	69			Calpurnius Piso ob. 69	Galla put to death Jan. 16 th Otho being defeated at Bedriacum	Mucius R.M.
1783	823	70				Titus takes & destroys Jerusalem on Saturday Sept. 8 th	
1784	824	71			Josephus ob. 93 at 56		Agrippa Gov. of Egypt
1785	825	72					
1786	826	73			Frontinus	The Philosophers expelled Rome.	
1787	827	74			Julius Africanus ob. 75		
1788	828	75					
1789	829	76			Domitian R.M. ob. 81		
1790	830	77				The Parthians revolt.	Julius Agricola Governor of Britain ob. 93 at 50
1791	831	78			1. I. Marcus		
1792	832	79			1. I. Titus	Vespasian dies June 23 rd at 69. Herod Antipas & Tiberius	
1793	833	80			Domitian		
1794	834	81	Domitian		Marcellus ob. 81 at 75	Domitian dies Sept. 18 th at 31.	
1795	835	82					
1796	836	83			Apollonius of Tyre ob. 87		Lucius Antonius Gov. of Syria
1797	837	84			Valerianus ob. 88		
1798	838	85					
1799	839	86			Volcanus	The Capitoline Games instituted by Domitian at Jan. 12	Crucianus Thrasus R.M. ob.
1800	840	87					
1801	841	88			Spicatus of Sicily ob. 88	The Roman Games celebrated The War of Pavia begins	
1802	842	89			Quintilian ob. 95		
1803	843	90			Thyrsus of Bithynia ob. 90		
1804	844	91					
1805	845	92			1. I. Clement	1. I. Clement of Naples ob. 92	Thasius R.M. ob. 92
1806	846	93			1. I. Ignatius ob. 108	1. I. Ignatius of Antioch ob. 108	
1807	847	94					
1808	848	95			1. I. Irenaeus ob. 128	The 2 ^d Persecution of Christians begins at Nov. 19 th	Julianus R.M. ob. 95
1809	849	96				Domitian is put to Death by Septimius & others conspirators	Calpurnius Crispus
1810	850	97					
1811	851	98			Menochius ob. 100	Here dies Jan. 27 th at 72. Menochius observed at Rome	Proculus R.M. ob. 98
1812	852	99					
1813	853	100					

Julian Period.	Years of Rome	Years of Christ.	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.	
4814	854	101	4 <i>Trajan</i>	2 <i>Evaristus</i>		<i>his famous account of the Christians contained Vol. 8. p. 97.</i> <i>Pliny jun. being Proconsul in Bithynia sends Trajan</i>	<i>Lucius Julia Pro. Pref.</i>	
4815	855	102		3		<i>Dacia is reduced by Trajan to a Roman Province.</i>	<i>Palma Gov. of Syria.</i>	
4816	856	103		4	<i>Pliny junior</i>		<i>P. Marcus Marcellus R.M.</i>	
4817	857	104		5				
4818	858	105		6	<i>Gion Priscus</i>			
4819	859	106		7	<i>(Phil. Byblus ob. 133. at)</i>	<i>Trajan's Expedition into y^e East ag^t the Parthians</i>		
4820	860	107		8		<i>The III. Persecution ag^t the Christians.</i>		
4821	861	108		1 <i>Alexander I.</i>			<i>Empress Plotina ob. 122</i>	
4822	862	109		2	<i>Plutarch ob. 119</i>			
4823	863	110		3				
4824	864	111		4	<i>Antonius of Hist. ob. p. 107</i>			
4825	865	112		5			<i>Marcius ob. 116</i>	
4826	866	113		6				
4827	867	114		7	<i>Adrian ob. c. 140. at. 60</i>	<i>Trajan erects his famous Column at Rome in 113.</i>		
4828	868	115		8		<i>An Insurrection of the Jews of Cyrene.</i>		
4829	869	116		1 <i>Nistus</i>	<i>P. Annulus Florus</i>			
4830	870	117	1 <i>Adrian</i>	2	<i>Theon sen. of Astron. ob. 119.</i>	<i>Trajan dies at Selinus in Cilicia, Aug. 10th at. 64.</i>	<i>Empress Sabina</i>	
4831	871	118		3		<i>The IV. Persecution ag^t the Christians</i>	<i>Marcus Turbo Rom.</i>	
4832	872	119		4	<i>Parerinus of Phil. & Ricard</i>		<i>Gov. of India</i>	
4833	873	120		5	<i>of Adrian</i>			
4834	874	121		6		<i>Adrian builds y^e Wall in G^t Britain f. Carlisle</i>	<i>Julius Severus Gov. of Br.</i>	
4835	875	122		7	<i>Phlegon & Trallian</i>			
4836	876	123		8			<i>M. S. Prudentius Pro-</i>	
4837	877	124		9			<i>-Consul of Asia</i>	
4838	878	125		10				
4839	879	126		1 <i>Telephorus</i>		<i>Adrian goes into Asia & Egypt for seven years</i>	<i>Antoninus R.M. ob. 131</i>	
4840	880	127		2	<i>Aristides</i>			
4841	881	128		3	<i>Aquila the Interpreter</i>			
4842	882	129		4	<i>Antonius Julianus ob. p. 108</i>		<i>Cesarus King of y^e Parthians</i>	
4843	883	130		5		<i>Adrian rebuilds Jerusalem & raises y^e Temple to</i>		
4844	884	131		6	<i>P. Polycarp ob. 167</i>	<i>The Jews rebell, & begin a second War</i>	<i>Barcocheba of Jew ob. 132</i>	
4845	885	132		7		<i>Salvius Julianus compiles y^e Perpetual Edict.</i>		
4846	886	133		8	<i>Claudius Ptolemy of Math.</i>	<i>An Eclipse of y^e Moon observed by Ptolemy at Alexandria</i>		
4847	887	134		9	<i>Marcion of Hierick</i>		<i>Stat. Arrianus Gov. of</i>	
4848	888	135		10		<i>The Jewish War ends wth they were all banished.</i>	<i>Cappadocia</i>	
4849	889	136		11	<i>Adrian of Hist. & Phil.</i>	<i>The II. great Lunicular Year of y^e Egypt begins July 20th</i>	<i>Gien Commodus R.M.</i>	
4850	890	137		1 <i>Hippinus</i>				
4851	891	138	1 <i>Antoninus Pius</i>	2		<i>Adrian dies at Bava July 10th at 72</i>	<i>Pharasmenes King of</i>	
4852	892	139		3	<i>Justin Martyr ob. 163</i>	<i>Justin writes his first Apology for y^e Christi</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	
4853	893	140		4		<i>Ptolemy observes y^e Vernal Equinox at Alexandria March</i>		
4854	894	141		1 <i>Pius I.</i>		<i>A Number of Heresys appear about this time.</i>		
4855	895	142		2				
4856	896	143		3	<i>Appian of Hist.</i>		<i>Emp. Galerius Faustina</i>	
4857	897	144		4				
4858	898	145		5	<i>Polygnus</i>	<i>Antoninus defeats y^e Moors & Africa y^e Germans &</i>	<i>Claud. Maximus Pro-</i>	
4859	899	146		6	<i>Artemidorus</i>	<i>The Worship of Serapis is introduced at Rome by y^e</i>	<i>-consul of Africa</i>	
4860	900	147		7	<i>Apuleius</i>			
4861	901	148		8	<i>Justin of Hist.</i>			
4862	902	149		9	<i>Julius follows the Opem.</i>			
4863	903	150		10				

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4864	904	151	14 Antoninus Pius	11 Pius	Maximus Tyrius ob. c. 180		
4865	905	152		12		Antoninus stops the Persecution ag st Christians.	
4866	906	153		13	Pausanias ob. p. 173		Lollius Urbicus Gov. of Br.
4867	907	154		14			
4868	908	155		15			
4869	909	156		16	Diophantus ob. at 84	as if he lived at 100 only instance of Proscription in 173	
4870	910	157		17 Lucius		Titus Tiberius is put to Death by Senate for a. p. 180	
4871	911	158		18	Lucian ob. cir. 180 at 90		
4872	912	159		19			
4873	913	160		20			
4874	914	161	15 Marcus Aurelius	21	Hermogenes became an	Antoninus Pius dies March 7 th at 75.	Polydorus II. King of Sp.
4875	915	162	16 Commodus	22	Seleet at 24	Another War begins w th the Parthians & continues 3 Years	
4876	916	163		23	Galen ob. 193 at 70		
4877	917	164		24			
4878	918	165		25			Statius Priscus Rom. Gen.
4879	919	166		26			
4880	920	167		27			
4881	921	168		28	Athenagoras ob. 177		
4882	922	169		29		The War with the Marcomani begins.	Empress Faustina ob. 176
4883	923	170	17 Marcus Aurelius	30			
4884	924	171	18 Commodus	31	Julius		Quint. Cassius of Syria
4885	925	172		32	Athenagoras ob. cir. 177		
4886	926	173		33	Montanus of Heraclea		
4887	927	174		34		The War w th the Marcomani & Vandals &c. finished by Anton.	
4888	928	175		35		Quintus Cassius rebels & is slain.	
4889	929	176		36			Lucilla ob. 183
4890	930	177		37	Alphabetic	Another War w th the Marcomani w th lasts 3 Years.	
4891	931	178		38	Diogenes Laertius ob. c. 180		
4892	932	179		39			
4893	933	180	19 Commodus	40		Marcus Aurelius dies at Firmum in Pannonia March 17 th at 50.	
4894	934	181		41		Commodus makes Peace w th the Germans & returns to Rome	Perennis R. M. ob. 187
4895	935	182		42	S. Trebas ob. 202		
4896	936	183		43	Theodotus of Antioch	A Violent War in Britain ended by Marcellus.	Ulp. Marcellus Gov. of Br.
4897	937	184		44			
4898	938	185		45		Lucilla conspires ag st her Brother Commodus & is put to death	
4899	939	186		46	Julius Pollux ob. at 58		Marcia Fav. to Com. & a
4900	940	187		47			
4901	941	188		48		Maternus conspires in Spain & comes into Italy.	Clauder R. M. ob. 190
4902	942	189		49			
4903	943	190		50			Electus & Latus R. M.
4904	944	191		51			Flaccus Niger Gov. of Syria
4905	945	192		52	Victor	Commodus is put to Death by Martin & Latus Dec. 31 st at 31	Claudius Albinus Gov. of Britain ob. 198
4906	946	193	20 Pertinax & Julia	53		Perinax is killed March 28 upon a R. diff. Persons of same Name	
4907	947	194	21 Luc. Niger & Severus	54		Niger def. by Severus in Battle of J. p. 194 & besieges	
4908	948	195		55		Disputes first begin about the time of Easter.	
4909	949	196		56	Sertullian ob. sen. & Her.		
4910	950	197		57			
4911	951	198		58		Albinus is defeated in Gaul & killed at Lyon	Valerianus & Maximian
4912	952	199		59			Severus goes into East & conquers Parthians
4913	953	200		60			

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors.	Bishops of Rome.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4914	954	201	Septimius Severus	1 Zephyrinus	Papinianus ob. 212		Plautianus R. M. ob. 204
4915	955	202	10	2		The V th Persecution ag ^t the Christians begins ob. Apr th <small>S. continues two years</small>	
4916	956	203	11	3			
4917	957	204	12	4		The Ixerian Games celebrated at Rome in y th beg ^g of June	
4918	958	205	13	5			Publius Septimius Pertinax ob. 208
4919	959	206	14	6	Clement Alexandrinus		
4920	960	207	15	7	Miltiades Felix	Severus goes into Brit. w ^h he continues till he dies	
4921	961	208	16	8			
4922	962	209	17	9		Severus builds his Wall all across Brit. fr ^m y ^e 5 th North	
4923	963	210	18	10	Philostrophus ob. cir. 244		
4924	964	211	19 Caracalla, Geta 1	11		Severus dies at York Feb ^{ry} 4 th at 66.	
4925	965	212	2	12		Caracalla kills his Brother Geta & many others March 28 th	Plotinus II. R. ob. 229
4926	966	213	3	13	Oppian ob. at 30		
4927	967	214	4	14			
4928	968	215	5	15			
4929	969	216	6	16			
4930	970	217	17	17	Optilius Macrinus	The Septuagint found in a Cask. Caracalla's	Quintus Ulpianus ob. 218
4931	971	218	18	18	Helio-gabalus or	Macrinus is put to Death by y ^e Soldiers June 7 th	
4932	972	219	2	19	Callistus		Julia R. M. ob. 222
4933	973	220	3	2	Julius Africanus y ^e Christ		
4934	974	221	4	3			
4935	975	222	19 Alexander Severus	4		The Goths have cutt off tribute not to invade y ^e Empire Helio-gabalus dies March 15 th at 18	Ulpian y ^e Law. R. M. ob. 226
4936	976	223	2	5			Mammaea May to Nov. ob. 235
4937	977	224	3	1	Urban I		
4938	978	225	4	2			
4939	979	226	5	3			
4940	980	227	6	4			
4941	981	228	7	5			
4942	982	229	8	6	Queen Captives y ^e Host	The Kings of y ^e Parthians & Sassanides cutt off by	Artaxerxes King of Persia ob. 242
4943	983	230	9	7			
4944	984	231	10	1	Pontianus Ob. 234 at 60		
4945	985	232	11	2	Ammonius y ^e Ch ^r & Plat ^o Phil ^o	Ammonius begins a School of Platonic Phil ^o at Alexandria	Jul. Celsus R. Gen. in Maur
4946	986	233	12	3	Ob. post 243		V. Macrinus Gen. in Africa
4947	987	234	13	4		Alexander marches into y ^e East & defeats y ^e Persians	Jul. Palmatus Gen. in Africa
4948	988	235	1	5	Maximinus	The VI th Persecution ag ^t the Christians begins y ^e Death of the Apostles	Vitalianus R. M. ob. 236
4949	989	236	2	6	The 2 Gordians		Sabinus R. M. ob. 236
4950	990	237	3	7	Max ^{im} Pupienus & Balbin	The two Gordians killed in Africa by Pupienus	Capellanus Gen. in Maur.
4951	991	238	4	8	Gordian Jun ^r	Balbinus & Pupienus put to death by y ^e Soldiers	
4952	992	239	5	9			Mithras R. M. ob. 243
4953	993	240	6	10		Sabinianus revolts in Africa but is defeated.	
4954	994	241	7	11	Gregory y ^e Thaumaturgus ob. 260		
4955	995	242	8	12		Gordian makes an Expedition ag ^t the Persians.	Super King of Persia ob. 273
4956	996	243	9	13			Philip R. M. ob. 249
4957	997	244	10	14	Philip 3 ^d of Arabia	Gordian is put to Death by Philip in March.	Severianus Gen. of Mysia
4958	998	245	11	15		Philip makes Peace w th Super & returns to Rome.	
4959	999	246	12	16			Philip Jun ^r R. M. ob. 249
4960	1000	247	13	17	Mercurian y ^e Host		Piscus Gen. of Syria ob. 240
4961	1001	248	14	18			
4962	1002	249	15	19	Priscus	The two Philips are killed y ^e Elder at Verona & y ^e Younger at	Valerianus R. M. ob. 260
4963	1003	250	16	20	Priscus	The VII th Persecution ag ^t the Christians begins y ^e Death of the Apostles	

Julian Period.	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4964	251	1 Gallus, Hostilius, Plotinus	1 Cornelius	1 st Cyprian ob: 258		
4965	252	2	2		A great Pestilence over the Roman Empire.	
4966	253	3	1 Lucius			
4967	254	4 Valerianus, Valerianus	2	Plotinus ob: 270. at: 66		
4968	255	2 5 Gallienus	2 1 Stephen			
4969	256	3	3 2			
4970	257	4	4 1 Sixtus II		The VIII th Persecution against the Christians.	Valentinus R. M ^e ob: 259
4971	258	5	5 2		The Empire is harassed successively by thirty tyrants.	Cyprianus b ^p of Cypr ^e ob: 258
4972	259	6	6 1 Dionysius			
4973	260	7 Gallienus alone	7 2		Valerianus is taken Pr ^{is} by Sapor K ^{ing} of Pers ^{ia} & pleid alive.	Reftumius b ^p of Gaul for 7 y.
4974	261	8	3	Longinus ob: 273		Regillanus b ^p of Pan ^{ty} ob: 262
4975	262	9	4	Paulus, James, satenus Bishop of Antioch de ^{ce} in 270		Valentinus b ^p of Egypt ob: 262
4976	263	10	5			Odenatus K ^{ing} of Palmyra ob: 267
4977	264	11	6		Odenatus K ^{ing} of Palmyra governs of East Empire for 4 y.	
4978	265	12	7			Caracalla b ^p of Egypt ob: 268
4979	266	13	8			Cleodannus Rom ^{an} Gen ^l
4980	267	14	9		The Scythians & Goths defeated by Cleodannus & Athenaeus.	Athenaeus Rom ^{an} Gen ^l
4981	268	1 Claudius II	10		Gallienus is killed at Milan Feb ^r 21 st ob: 268.	
4982	269	2	11		Claudius gains a great Vict ^{ory} over the Goths in 269, 300,000 men.	Quintillus R. M ^e ob: 270
4983	270	3 Aurelian	12			
4984	271	2	1 Felix			
4985	272	3	2		The IX th Persecution against the Christians.	
4986	273	4	3		Zenobia Queen of Palmyra defeated by Aurelian at Palmyra.	Valerianus b ^p of Gaul
4987	274	5	4		Aurelian gives up Parthia to the Barbarians.	Minathius
4988	275	6	5	1 Eutychianus	Aurelian is killed near Byzantium in Jan ^y 29 th .	Hormisdas K ^{ing} of Persia
4989	276	7 Mercurius 2 nd 1 Probus	6	Porphyry ob: circ 300	Probus dies at Sarsa April 13 th .	
4990	277	2	7		Probus makes an Expedition into Gaul.	
4991	278	3	8			
4992	279	4	9			
4993	280	5	10		Probus goes into of East & defeats of Persians.	
4994	281	6	11			
4995	282	7 Maximilianus	12		Probus is put to Death at Ariminum Nov ^r 2 ^d .	
4996	283	8 Maximianus & Maximianus	13			Maximianus R. M ^e ob: 284
4997	284	9 Diocletian	14		The Era of Diocletian begins Aug st 29 th according to some.	
4998	285	10	15			
4999	286	11 Maximianus	16		The Empire is attacked by North ^{ern} Nations & new provinces are usurped by tyrants.	Carusius b ^p of Br ^{it} ob: 293
5000	287	12	17			Abdulus b ^p of Egypt ob: 296
5001	288	13	18			
5002	289	14	19			
5003	290	15	20			
5004	291	16	21			
5005	292	17	22			
5006	293	18	23			
5007	294	19	24			
5008	295	20	25			
5009	296	21	26			
5010	297	22	27			
5011	298	23	28			
5012	299	24	29			
5013	300	25	30			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
5014	301	18 Dioclesian, Maximian ^{us}	6 Marcellinus	Jul. Capitolinus		Hormisdas B. of Persia ob. ³⁰²
5015	302	19	17 7	Hierocles		
5016	303	20	18 8	Flavus Episcus	The X th Persecution ag. ^d Christ ^{ian} begins at Nicomedia Feb. 23 rd ^{8th continues to year 313}	
5017	304	1 Constantius Chlorus, Jul. Max ^{imus}	1 Marcellus		Dioclesian & Maximianus resign ^d Empire & live retired	
5018	305	2 Maximian ^{us}	2 2	Arbellenus, Pollio		Terentius Caesar ob. 307
5019	306	1 Constantin ^{us} the Great	3 3		Constantius dies July 25 th	
5020	307	2 the Great	4 4	Albin, Commodus		
5021	308	3. Licinius	5 5		There were 4 Emperors reigning at this time	
5022	309	1 2 4	6 1 Eusebius			Agapet B. of Persia ob. ³⁰⁹
5023	310	5 5 5	7 2			
5024	311	6 1 6	8 3 Melchior	Lactantius		Valens of Caesar ob. 315
5025	312	7 5 7	2		Maxentius defeated & killed in Battle at Rome by Con ^{stantin}	
5026	313	8	6 3		The X th Persecution ends June 13 th by an Edict of Constant ⁱⁿ ^{It consisted of 368 Bishops}	
5027	314	9	7 4 Silvester			
5028	315	10	8 2			
5029	316	11	9 3			
5030	317	12	10 4			Crispus of Caesar ob. 326
5031	318	13	11 5			
5032	319	14	12 6		Constantin begins to favour the Christians.	
5033	320	15	13 7			
5034	321	16	14 8			
5035	322	17	15 9			
5036	323	18	16 10		Constantin gives full liberty to the Christian Religion	
5037	324	19	17 11		Licinius defeated at Adrianople July 3 rd 38 th at Chalcedon ^{Sept 28th banished to Thracia}	
5038	325	20	12	Aring of Hier ^{onymus} ob. 330	The 1 st General Council of Nice began June 19 th & ended Aug 25 th ^{It consisted of 318 Bishops}	
5039	326	21	13	Eusebius Pamphilus ob. 312	Crispus and falsly accused is put to death by his father	Arbatiarius R.M. ob. 337
5040	327	22	14			
5041	328	23	15		The Seat of the Empire removed fr ^{om} Rome to Constantinople	
5042	329	24	16			
5043	330	25	17		Constantinople solemnly dedicated by Constantin May 11 th	
5044	331	26	18	St. Athanasius ob. 371	The Emperor orders all the Heathen Temples to be destroyed	
5045	332	27	19			
5046	333	28	20			
5047	334	29	21		300,000. Armenian Slaves revolt fr ^{om} Master & are dis ^{sipated} thro ^{ughout} Empire	Dalmatian of Caesar ob. 337
5048	335	30	22			Constantius B. of Emp ^{ire} ob. 337
5049	336	31	23	Marinus Julius		Gregory R.M. ob. 340
5050	337	1 Constantin ^{us} the Great	2 1		Constantin the Great dies on Wednesday May 22 nd ^{aged 67}	
5051	338	2 Jun ^{ius}	3 2			
5052	339	3 3	4 1			
5053	340	4 4	5 3		Constantin Jun ^{ius} defeated & killed by Constant at Aquileia ^{at 1st of March}	Hermogenes B. of R. ob. 342
5054	341	5	6	St. Hilary ob. 367 at 80.		Philagrius Gov ^{ernor} of Egypt
5055	342	6	7	Sam. Iulian ob. c. 363		
5056	343	7	8		A Persecution of the Christians in Persia by Sapor	
5057	344	8	9			
5058	345	9	10			Julianus Pres. Pref. in Gaul
5059	346	10	11			
5060	347	11	12			
5061	348	12	13			
5062	349	13	14			Severinus Pres. Consul of Asia
5063	350	14	15		Constantius killed in Spain by Magnentius Jan. 4 th 28 th	Magnentius B. of Emp ^{ire} ob. 353

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
5064	351	13 Constantine alone	16 Julius			Gallus R. ME ob. 354
5065	352	14	17 Liberius			
5066	353	15	18	19 Ambrose of Milan		
5067	354	16	19		Gallus is put to Death by Constantine.	Maximianus R. ME
5068	355	17	20			Julian of Ceasar of Const.
5069	356	18	21	22 Eusebius of Nic. & Bishop		Syrianus Gen. in Eg.
5070	357	19	22		Julian defeats & brings Prisc. to Rome then domian	Chonodomas as Gen. in Eg.
5071	358	20	23	23 Libanius of Antioch		
5072	359	21	24	24 Ammianus Marcellinus		
5073	360	22	25	25 ob. ab. 380	Constantine & Julian quarrel & prepare for War.	
5074	361	23	26	26 (Greg.) Nazianzen ob. 389	Constantine dies at Nicomedia 3. 4. 361.	Gallus R. ME
5075	362	24	27	27 Themistius of Const. ob. 390		
5076	363	25	28	28 Theodosius of Const.	Julian endeavours in vain to rebuild of Temples	
5077	364	26	29	29 Theodosius Victor	The Roman Empire divided into of East & Western.	
5078	365	27	30			Procopius of Tyr. ob. 390
5079	366	28	31			Modestus East. ME
5080	367	29	32	32 Julian		
5081	368	30	33			
5082	369	31	34			
5083	370	32	35	35 J. Basil ob. 379 at 51		Julianus Probus West. ME
5084	371	33	36			Severus Rom. Gen.
5085	372	34	37	36 Eusebius		Parth. of Armenia ob. 373
5086	373	35	38		Vermax Tyrant of Africa is defeated & hanged by Theodosius. Gen. of Const. ob. 370	
5087	374	36	39	37 Ambrose made Bishop of Milan ob. 387		Prigernus } ob. 382.
5088	375	37	40		The Goths being expelled by J. Theodosius are allowed to settle in Thracia.	Althamarich }
5089	376	38	41			
5090	377	39	42			
5091	378	40	43			
5092	379	41	44	44 Theodosius ob. ab. 394	The Lombards first leave Scandinavia & defeat J. Vandals.	
5093	380	42	45			Artaaxes ME of Persia ob. 384
5094	381	43	46	46 Theodosius of Const.	The 11 General Council of Constantinople began	Theodosius Proconsul of Asia
5095	382	44	47			Andragathius ob. 388
5096	383	45	48	48 Pappus of Alex. Gen. of Math.	The Empire again is defeated & killed by Andragathius.	Maximus of Tyrant ob. 388
5097	384	46	49			Super III R. of Persia ob. 389
5098	385	47	50	50 J. Jovianus		Cyprianus East ME ob. 388
5099	386	48	51	51 J. Jovianus		Samuachus Gen. of Rome
5100	387	49	52	52 J. Jovianus ob. 420 at 78		
5101	388	50	53		The J. Maximus defeated & killed at Aquileia by J. Jovianus.	Allegastus West ME ob. 390
5102	389	51	54			Varianus R. of Persia ob. 390
5103	390	52	55			
5104	391	53	56	56 J. Jovianus		Eugenius of Tyr. ob. 394
5105	392	54	57			
5106	393	55	58			
5107	394	56	59	59 J. Augustine ob. 430 at 76	Theodosius defeats both Eugenius & Allegastus	Pappus West ME ob. 395
5108	395	57	60	60 J. Theodosius	Theodosius of Great dies Jan. 17. at 60	Eutropius East ME ob. 399
5109	396	58	61	61 J. Theodosius ob. 407 at 53		Julio West ME ob. 408
5110	397	59	62	62 Claudian		Gilde Gen. of Africa ob. 398
5111	398	60	63	63 J. Theodosius	Gilde defeated by his own Bro. Max. who kills him.	Quinas of Tyr. of Asia ob. 398
5112	399	61	64			Soverin the Goth
5113	400	62	65			Aligardus ME of Persia ob. 400

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Emperors of the West	Kings of Vifi Goths	Kings of the Suevi	Kings of the Vandalls	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French	Kings of South Britain	Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome
5114	401	7. <i>Gracianus</i>	7. <i>Honorius</i>								4. <i>Marcellinus</i>
5115	402	8	8								5. <i>Julius</i>
5116	403	9	9								2
5117	404	10	10							1. <i>Severus</i>	3
5118	405	11	11	Vifi Goths						2	4
5119	406	12	12	• <i>Haric</i>						3	5
5120	407	13	13							4	6
5121	408	14. <i>Theodosius</i>	14		Suevi in Spain					5	7
5122	409	15. <i>Jul' or II</i>	15		1. <i>Hermierick</i>					6	8
5123	410	16	16			2. Vandalls in				7	9
5124	411	17	17	• <i>Alaudius</i>	3	Spain	Burgundians			8	10
5125	412	18	18		4	1. <i>Gunderic</i>	in Alface			9	11
5126	413	19	19		5	2	2. <i>Gundicar</i>			10	12
5127	414	20	20	King ^m of Toulouse	6	3	3			11	13
5128	415	21	21	1. <i>Mallic</i>	7	4	4			12	14
5129	416	22	22	2	8	5	5			13	15
5130	417	23	23	3. <i>part of Spain</i>	9	6	6			14	1. <i>Telesinus</i>
5131	418	24	24	4	10	7	7	French on the		15	2. <i>Boniface</i>
5132	419	25	25	1. <i>Theodoric I</i>	11	8	8	Lower Rhine		16	3
5133	420	26	26	2	12	9	9	1. <i>Pharamond</i>		17	4
5134	421	27	27	3	13	10	10			18	5
5135	422	28	28	4	14	11	11			19	6
5136	423	29	29	5	15	12	12			20	7
5137	424	30. <i>Valentinian III</i>	30	6	16	13	13			21	8
5138	425	31	31	7	17	14	14		British Kings	22	9
5139	426	32	32	8	18	15	15		1. <i>Marcania</i>	23	10
5140	427	33	33	9	19	16	16		2. <i>Constance</i>	24	11
5141	428	34	34	10	20	17	17		3. <i>of many petty</i>	25	12
5142	429	35	35	11	21	18	18		4. <i>of many petty</i>	26	13
5143	430	36	36	12	22	19	19		5. <i>of many petty</i>	27	14
5144	431	37	37	13	23	20	20		6. <i>of many petty</i>	28	15
5145	432	38	38	14	24	21	21		7. <i>of many petty</i>	29	16
5146	433	39	39	15	25	22	22		8. <i>of many petty</i>	30	17
5147	434	40	40	16	26	23	23		9. <i>of many petty</i>	31	18
5148	435	41	41	17	27	24	24		10. <i>of many petty</i>	32	19
5149	436	42	42	18	28	25	25		11. <i>of many petty</i>	33	20
5150	437	43	43	19	29	26	26		12. <i>of many petty</i>	34	21
5151	438	44	44	20	30	27	27		13. <i>of many petty</i>	35	22
5152	439	45	45	21	31	28	28		14. <i>of many petty</i>	36	23
5153	440	46	46	22	32	29	29		15. <i>of many petty</i>	37	24
5154	441	47	47	23	33	30	30		16. <i>of many petty</i>	38	25
5155	442	48	48	24	34	31	31		17. <i>of many petty</i>	39	26
5156	443	49	49	25	35	32	32		18. <i>of many petty</i>	40	27
5157	444	50	50	26	36	33	33		19. <i>of many petty</i>	41	28
5158	445	51	51	27	37	34	34		20. <i>of many petty</i>	42	29
5159	446	52	52	28	38	35	35		21. <i>of many petty</i>	43	30
5160	447	53	53	29	39	36	36		22. <i>of many petty</i>	44	31
5161	448	54	54	30	40	37	37		23. <i>of many petty</i>	45	32
5162	449	55	55	31	41	38	38		24. <i>of many petty</i>	46	33
5163	450	56. <i>Marcellianus</i>	56	32	42	39	39		25. <i>of many petty</i>	47	34

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
<p><i>Aulpicius Severus Eccl. Hist. ob. 420</i> <i>Ambrose of Med. Monk & Chron. ob. cir. 430</i> <i>Macrobios ob. cir. 435</i> <i>Pompeius of Med. Monk & Chron. ob. cir. 430</i> <i>John Stobaeus ob. cir. 430</i></p>	<p><i>Attila defeats Radagaisus & 200,000 Goths in the Mountains of Pessulus.</i> <i>The Vandals Alans & Suevi spread into France & Spain by a Conspiracy of Honorius.</i></p>	<p><i>Radagaisus the Gothick Genl. ob. 405</i> <i>Heraclianus ob. 413</i></p>
<p><i>Hypatia the Math. and Phil. ob. 415</i> <i>Virgil the Comment. on Virgil ob. 415</i></p>	<p><i>Indagoras King of Persia is appointed by the Med. Genl. to lead an expedition to Theodosius.</i> <i>Rome taken & plundered by Alari King of the Visi Goths August 28th.</i></p>	<p><i>Constantine Grand Genl. ob. 411</i> <i>Antiochus of Persia Genl. to Theodosius ob. 411</i></p>
<p><i>Synesius Bp of Cyrene & Phil. ob. 411</i> <i>S. Cyrill Bishop of Alex. ob. 411</i> <i>Orosius the Histor. ob. 411</i> <i>Socrates the Eccl. Hist. ob. 411</i> <i>the Scholastic ob. 411</i></p>	<p><i>The Vandals begin their Kingdom in Spain.</i> <i>The Kingdom of the Burgundians begins in Alsace.</i> <i>The Visi Goths begin the Kingdom of Toulouse.</i> <i>The Alans defeated & extirpated by the Goths & sent into Spain.</i> <i>The Kingdom of the Franks begins upon the lower Rhine.</i></p>	<p><i>Empress Pulcheria East. Reg. ob. 452</i> <i>Constantius West. M. ob. 420</i> <i>Castorius Genl. ob. 424</i></p>
<p><i>Theodosius the Hist. ob. 425</i></p>	<p><i>The Western Empire was split by John the Victary appointed by Castorius upon the Emperor.</i> <i>Theodosius endeavored to restore Learning at Constantinople & Public Schools.</i> <i>The Romans drove Britains from Britain.</i> <i>The Romans were Romanized by the Goths.</i> <i>The Goths were defeated by Alans.</i></p>	<p><i>Charinus King of Persia ob. 441</i> <i>Rhetas Genl. of Persia ob. 425</i> <i>John the Victary ob. 425</i> <i>Empress Pulcheria West. M. ob. 440</i> <i>Attila King of the Goths ob. 453</i> <i>Attila King of the Goths ob. 453</i></p>
<p><i>Aristotle of Med. Bp of Const. ob. 430</i> <i>Theodoret Bp of Cyrus ob. 455</i> <i>Bozomen of Med. Hist. ob. 450</i></p>	<p><i>The 11th General Council of Ephesus began in 449 & continued until the death of Theodosius.</i> <i>The Theodosian Code published 429.</i> <i>Alans take Carthage & begin the Kingdom of the Vandals in Africa upon the death of the Goths.</i></p>	<p><i>Attila King of the Goths ob. 453</i> <i>Attila King of the Goths ob. 453</i> <i>Attila King of the Goths ob. 453</i> <i>Attila King of the Goths ob. 453</i></p>
<p><i>Olympiodorus of Med. Hist. ob. 455</i></p>	<p><i>The Britons made a famous conquest of the island of Britain & the Romans of the Goths.</i> <i>Attila with his Huns ravaged all Europe.</i> <i>The Saxons first came into Britain being invited by the Romans.</i> <i>Theodosius II. died July 20th ob. 450.</i></p>	<p><i>Attila King of the Goths ob. 453</i> <i>Attila King of the Goths ob. 453</i> <i>Attila King of the Goths ob. 453</i> <i>Attila King of the Goths ob. 453</i></p>

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Emperors of the West	Viz. goths	Kings in Spain	Suevi	Kings of the Vandalls in Africk	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French	Britons	Kings of South Britain		Saxons	Kings of Scotland
516.4	451	2 <i>Marcellianus</i>	28 <i>Valentinian</i>	<i>Valtherismund</i>	<i>Rachis</i>	26 <i>Geneseric</i>	<i>Gunderic</i>	<i>Atterovius</i>	<i>Valtigern</i>				32 <i>Eugenius</i>	
516.5	452	3	29 <i>III</i>	<i>Valtheroric</i>	<i>aricus</i>	27	2	5	8				<i>Longardus</i>	
516.6	453	4	30	2 <i>II</i>		28	3	6	9		The Saxon Kingdom		2	
516.7	454	5	31	3		29	4	7	10		<i>Portimer</i>	of Kent	3	
516.8	455	6	<i>Maximian</i>	4		30	5	8	11	2		<i>Almgist</i>	1	
516.9	456	7	<i>Interregnum</i>	5	<i>Mathias</i>	31	6	<i>Althileric</i>	12	3			2.5	
517.0	457	8 <i>Leo I. 1st</i>	<i>Majorianus</i>	6		32	7	2	13	4			3 <i>Constantin</i>	
517.1	458	9 <i>Theodoric</i>	2	7		33	8	3	14	5			4.2	
517.2	459	10	3	8		34	9	4	15	6			5.3	
517.3	460	11	4	9	<i>Frumarus</i>	35	10	5	16	7			6.4	
517.4	461	12	<i>Terentius</i>	10		36	11	6	17	8			7.5	
517.5	462	13	2	11		37	12	7	18	9			8.6	
517.6	463	14		12	<i>Remismund</i>	38	13	8	19	10			9.7	
517.7	464	15	3	13	<i>Althileric</i>	39	14	9	20	11			10.8	
517.8	465	16	<i>Interregnum</i>	14	<i>Althileric</i>	40	15	10	21	12		<i>Althileric</i>	11.9	
517.9	466	17		15	<i>Althileric</i>	41	16	11	22	13	2		12.10	
518.0	467	18	<i>Althileric</i>	2	till 558	42	17	12	23	14	3		13.11	
518.1	468	19	2	3		43	18	13	24	15	4		14.12	
518.2	469	20	3	4		44	19	14	25	16	5		15.13	
518.3	470	21	4	5		45	20	15	26	17	6		16.14	
518.4	471	22	5	6		46	21	16	27	18	7		17.15	
518.5	472	23	<i>Althileric</i>	7		47	22	17	28	19	8		18.16	
518.6	473	24	<i>Althileric</i>	8		48	<i>Althileric</i>	18	29	20	9		19.17	
518.7	474	25 <i>Althileric</i>	<i>Althileric</i>	9		49	<i>Althileric</i>	19	30	21	10		20.18	
518.8	475	26	Kings of Italy	10		50	<i>Althileric</i>	20	31	22	11		21.19	
518.9	476	27	<i>Althileric</i>	11		51	<i>Althileric</i>	21	32	23	12		22.20	
519.0	477	28	<i>Althileric</i>	12		52	<i>Althileric</i>	22	33	24	13		23.21	
519.1	478	29	3	13		53	<i>Althileric</i>	23	34	25	14		24.22	
519.2	479	30	4	14		54	<i>Althileric</i>	24	35	26	15		25.23	<i>Althileric</i>
519.3	480	31	5	15		55	8	25	36	27	16		26.24	
519.4	481	32	6	16		56	9	26	37	28	17		27.25	
519.5	482	33	7	17		57	10	27	38	29	18		28.26	
519.6	483	34	8	18		58	11	28	39	30	19		29.27	
519.7	484	35	9	19	<i>Althileric II</i>	59	12	29	40	31	20		30.28	
519.8	485	36	10	20		60	13	30	41	32	21		31.29	
519.9	486	37	11	21		61	14	31	42	33	22		32.30	
520.0	487	38	12	22		62	15	32	43	34	23		33.31	
520.1	488	39	13	23		63	16	33	44	35	24		34.32	
520.2	489	40	14	24		64	17	34	45	36	25		35.33	
520.3	490	41	15	25		65	18	35	46	37	26		36.34	
520.4	491	42	16	26		66	19	36	47	38	27		37.35	
520.5	492	43	17	27		67	20	37	48	39	28		38.36	
520.6	493	44	18	28		68	21	38	49	40	29		39.37	
520.7	494	45	19	29		69	22	39	50	41	30		40.38	
520.8	495	46	20	30		70	23	40	51	42	31		41.39	
520.9	496	47	21	31		71	24	41	52	43	32		42.40	
521.0	497	48	22	32		72	25	42	53	44	33		43.41	
521.1	498	49	23	33		73	26	43	54	45	34		44.42	
521.2	499	50	24	34		74	27	44	55	46	35		45.43	
521.3	500	51	25	35		75	28	45	56	47	36		46.44	

	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors, &c.
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Vandals in Africk	Kings of the OstroGoths in Italy	Kings of the VisiGoths in Spain	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French in Gaul				Kings in South Britain		
											Britons	Sussex	Kent
5214	501	Justinianus	7. Thrasa =	9. Theoderic	18. Tharic	20. Gundobaud	21. Clovis				37. Ambrosius	40. Ella	43. Egea
5215	502	12	8. = mend	10	19	30	22				38	41	14
5216	503	13	9	11	20	31	23				39	42	15
5217	504	14	10	12	21	32	24				40	43	16
5218	505	15	11	13	22	33	25				41	44	17
5219	506	16	12	14	23	34	26				42	45	18
5220	507	17	13	15	1. Gesulric	35	27				43	46	19
5221	508	18	14	16	2	36	28				1. Prince Arthur	47	20
5222	509	19	15	17	3	1. Sigismund	29. Kingdents of				2	48	21
5223	510	20	16	18	4	2	30. Jolaris Merz Soissons Orleans				3	49	22
5224	511	21	17	19	1. Thalaric	3	1. Childerich	1. Thieric	1. Etelaire	1. Clodo	4	20	23
5225	512	22	18	20	2. under Sigismund	4	2. bert	2	2	2. mir	5	21	Octa 1
5226	513	23	19	21	3. of Theoderic	5	3	3	3	3	6	22	2
5227	514	24	20	22	1	6	4	4	4	4	7	1. Egea	3
5228	515	25	21	23	5	7	5	5	5	5	8	2	4
5229	516	26	22	24	6	8	6	6	6	6	9	3	5
5230	517	27	23	25	7	9	7	7	7	7	10	4	6
5231	518	1. Justin I. etc.	24	26	8	10	8	8	8	8	11	Wessex	5
5232	519	2. of Thracian	25	27	9	11	9	9	9	9	12	1. Egea	6
5233	520	3	26	28	10	12	10	10	10	10	13	2	7
5234	521	4	27	29	11	13	11	11	11	11	14	3	8
5235	522	5	1. Hilderic	30	12	14	12	12	12	12	15	4	9
5236	523	6	2	31	13	15	13	13	13	13	16	5	10
5237	524	7	3	32	14	1. Gundemar	14	14	14	14	17	6	11
5238	525	8	4	33	15	2	15	15	15	15	18	7	12
5239	526	9	5	1. Thalaric	16. Thalaric	3	16	16	16	16	19	8	13
5240	527	1. Justinian I	6	2	17. alone	4	17	17	17	17	20	9	14
5241	528	2	7	3	18	5	18	18	18	18	21	10	15
5242	529	3	8	4	19	6	19	19	19	19	22	11	16
5243	530	4	1. Tiberius	5	20	7	20	20	20	20	23	12	17
5244	531	5	2	6	1. Thendia	8	21	21	21	21	24	13	18
5245	532	6	3	7	2	9. conf.	22	22	22	22	25	14	19
5246	533	7	4	8	3	33	23	23	23	23	26	15	20
5247	534	8	5. conf. by Belisarius gen. to Justinian.	1. Theodatus	4	24	1. Theodebert	24			27	1. Thieric	1. 21
5248	535	9		2	5	25	2	25	25	25	28	2	22
5249	536	10		1. Vitiges	6	26	3	26	26	26	29	3	23
5250	537	11		2	7	27	4	27	27	27	30	4	24
5251	538	12		3	8	28	5	28	28	28	31	5	25
5252	539	13		4	9	29	6	29	29	29	32	6	26
5253	540	14		1. Theodebald	10	30	7	30	30	30	33	7	27
5254	541	15		1. Tharic's son	11	31	8	31	31	31	34	8	28
5255	542	16		2	12	32	9	32	32	32	35	9	29
5256	543	17		3	13	33	10	33	33	33	36	10	30
5257	544	18		4	14	34	11	34	34	34	37	11	31
5258	545	19		5	15	35	12	35	35	35	38	12	32
5259	546	20		6	16	36	13	36	36	36	39	13	33
5260	547	21		7	17	37	14	37	37	37	40	14	34
5261	548	22		8	1. Theodegautus	38	1. Theodebald	38			41	15	35
5262	549	23		9	1. Egea	39	2	39			42	16	36
5263	550	24		10	2	40	3	40			43	17	37

	Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
	1. <i>Geran</i>	4. <i>Symmachus</i>	<i>Aradius</i> Counsellor to <i>Gondobaud</i>	<i>Gondobaud</i> publishes his laws of <i>the Burgundians</i> called <i>the Lex Sigimunt</i> ^{the}	<i>Labadus</i> <i>1st</i> of <i>Persia</i> <i>rest.</i> <i>ob.</i> 523
2		5			<i>Laudo</i> <i>E.M.</i>
3		6		<i>Anastasio</i> <i>the</i> <i>emperor</i> <i>call</i> <i>to</i> <i>pieces</i> <i>by</i> <i>Labadus</i> .	
4		7			<i>eler</i> <i>East</i> <i>"M."</i> <i>the</i> <i>emperor</i> <i>of</i> <i>Persia</i> .
5		8		<i>eler</i> <i>defeats</i> <i>Labadus</i> <i>is</i> <i>put</i> <i>an</i> <i>end</i> <i>to</i> <i>the</i> <i>War</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Burgundians</i> <i>524</i>	
6		9	<i>Anicius</i> <i>Chan.</i> <i>to</i> <i>Maric</i>	<i>Anicius</i> <i>Chancellor</i> <i>of</i> <i>Maric</i> <i>reforms</i> <i>the</i> <i>Theodosian</i> <i>Code</i> , <i>and</i>	<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Rom.</i> <i>Gen.</i>
7		10		<i>The</i> <i>Battle</i> <i>of</i> <i>Vois</i> <i>near</i> <i>Paris</i> <i>in</i> <i>the</i> <i>War</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Burgundians</i> <i>is</i> <i>defeated</i> <i>killd</i> <i>by</i> <i>eler</i> .	<i>Hilba</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i>
8		11			
9		12	<i>Aradius</i> <i>Aradius</i> <i>ob.</i> 523		
10		13		<i>Paris</i> <i>is</i> <i>made</i> <i>the</i> <i>Capital</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>French</i> <i>Provinces</i> .	
11		14	<i>Proclus</i> <i>of</i> <i>Platonic</i> <i>Phil.</i>	<i>Prince</i> <i>Arthur</i> <i>defeats</i> <i>the</i> <i>Saxons</i> <i>in</i> <i>the</i> <i>Battle</i> <i>of</i> <i>Baden</i> <i>in</i> <i>the</i> <i>Year</i> <i>524</i>	<i>Vitalianus</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526
12		15			<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526
13		16	<i>Aradius</i> <i>the</i> <i>Phil.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524		
14		1. <i>Hermias</i>	<i>Aradius</i> <i>the</i> <i>Phil.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524	<i>Constantinople</i> <i>is</i> <i>conquered</i> <i>by</i> <i>Aradius</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524	
15		2	<i>Aradius</i> <i>the</i> <i>Phil.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524		
16		3	<i>Aradius</i> <i>the</i> <i>Phil.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524	<i>The</i> <i>emperor</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524	
17		4	<i>Aradius</i> <i>the</i> <i>Phil.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524	<i>The</i> <i>emperor</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524	<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>East.</i> <i>M."</i>
18		5			
19		6		<i>Prince</i> <i>Arthur</i> <i>is</i> <i>defeated</i> <i>at</i> <i>Charford</i> <i>by</i> <i>the</i> <i>Saxons</i> <i>in</i> <i>the</i> <i>Year</i> <i>524</i>	
20		7			
21		8	<i>Aradius</i> <i>the</i> <i>Phil.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524		
22		9		<i>The</i> <i>emperor</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524	
23		1. <i>John</i> <i>I</i>			
24		2		<i>The</i> <i>Battle</i> <i>of</i> <i>Veron</i> <i>in</i> <i>the</i> <i>War</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Burgundians</i> <i>is</i> <i>defeated</i> <i>killd</i> <i>by</i> <i>eler</i> .	
25		3	<i>Aradius</i> <i>the</i> <i>Phil.</i> <i>ob.</i> 524		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526
26		4. <i>Felix</i> <i>III</i>			<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526
27		5		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
28		6			
29		7	<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526
30		8. <i>Benifax</i> <i>II</i>		<i>The</i> <i>Code</i> <i>of</i> <i>Aradius</i> <i>is</i> <i>published</i> <i>in</i> <i>the</i> <i>Year</i> <i>529</i>	<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526
31		9			
32		1. <i>John</i> <i>II</i>		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
33		2		<i>The</i> <i>Code</i> <i>of</i> <i>Aradius</i> <i>is</i> <i>published</i> <i>in</i> <i>the</i> <i>Year</i> <i>529</i>	
34		3	<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526
35		4. <i>Arbiniarius</i>			
36		5. <i>Arbiniarius</i>		<i>Rome</i> <i>is</i> <i>taken</i> <i>by</i> <i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>in</i> <i>the</i> <i>Year</i> <i>529</i>	<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526
37		6	<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526
38		7		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
39		8		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
40		9		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
41		10		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
42		11		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
43		12		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
44		13		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
45		14		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
46		15		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	
47		16		<i>Arbiniarius</i> <i>Prof.</i> <i>of</i> <i>the</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>ob.</i> 526	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the		Kings in Spain		Kings in France			Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in South Britain					
			Ostro-Goths in Italy		Visigoths	Suevi	Paris	Metz	Soissons	Northumberland	Wessex	Sussex		Essex	Kent
5204	551	25 Justinian	11 Totila		3 Theodora		41 Childeric	41 Theudebert	41 Clotaire	5 Ida	18 Henry of Mercia			25 Edwin	
5205	552	26	12		1		42 = Childeric	42 = Childeric	42	6	19	39		26 Hermanric	
5206	553	27	13		2		43	43	43	7	20	40		27	20
5207	554	28	14		3		44	44	44	8	21	41		28	21
5208	555	29	15		4		45	45	45	9	22	42		29	22
5209	556	30	16		5		46	46	46	10	23	43		30	23
5210	557	31	17		6		47	47	47	11	24	44		31	24
5211	558	32	18		7		48	48	48	12	25	45		32	25
5212	559	33	19		8		49	49	49	13	26	46		33	26
5213	560	34	20		9		50	50	50	14	27	47		34	27
5214	561	35	21		10		51	51	51	15	28	48		35	28
5215	562	36	22		11		52	52	52	16	29	49		36	29
5216	563	37	23		12		53	53	53	17	30	50		37	30
5217	564	38	24		13		54	54	54	18	31	51		38	31
5218	565	39	25		14		55	55	55	19	32	52		39	32
5219	566	40	26		15		56	56	56	20	33	53		40	33
5220	567	41	27		16		57	57	57	21	34	54		41	34
5221	568	42	28		17		58	58	58	22	35	55		42	35
5222	569	43	29		18		59	59	59	23	36	56		43	36
5223	570	44	30		19		60	60	60	24	37	57		44	37
5224	571	45	31		20		61	61	61	25	38	58		45	38
5225	572	46	32		21		62	62	62	26	39	59		46	39
5226	573	47	33		22		63	63	63	27	40	60		47	40
5227	574	48	34		23		64	64	64	28	41	61		48	41
5228	575	49	35		24		65	65	65	29	42	62		49	42
5229	576	50	36		25		66	66	66	30	43	63		50	43
5230	577	51	37		26		67	67	67	31	44	64		51	44
5231	578	52	38		27		68	68	68	32	45	65		52	45
5232	579	53	39		28		69	69	69	33	46	66		53	46
5233	580	54	40		29		70	70	70	34	47	67		54	47
5234	581	55	41		30		71	71	71	35	48	68		55	48
5235	582	56	42		31		72	72	72	36	49	69		56	49
5236	583	57	43		32		73	73	73	37	50	70		57	50
5237	584	58	44		33		74	74	74	38	51	71		58	51
5238	585	59	45		34		75	75	75	39	52	72		59	52
5239	586	60	46		35		76	76	76	40	53	73		60	53
5240	587	61	47		36		77	77	77	41	54	74		61	54
5241	588	62	48		37		78	78	78	42	55	75		62	55
5242	589	63	49		38		79	79	79	43	56	76		63	56
5243	590	64	50		39		80	80	80	44	57	77		64	57
5244	591	65	51		40		81	81	81	45	58	78		65	58
5245	592	66	52		41		82	82	82	46	59	79		66	59
5246	593	67	53		42		83	83	83	47	60	80		67	60
5247	594	68	54		43		84	84	84	48	61	81		68	61
5248	595	69	55		44		85	85	85	49	62	82		69	62
5249	596	70	56		45		86	86	86	50	63	83		70	63
5250	597	71	57		46		87	87	87	51	64	84		71	64
5251	598	72	58		47		88	88	88	52	65	85		72	65
5252	599	73	59		48		89	89	89	53	66	86		73	66
5253	600	74	60		49		90	90	90	54	67	87		74	67

Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
17 Eugenius III	12 Vigilius		The Manufacture of silk introduced into Europe from India by some ^{Months}	
18	13			
19	14		The 5 th General Council or II ^d of Constantinople began May 1 st ^{of which 500 Fathers took part}	
20	15		Timur the Great's killed at Samarkand by Thamas in rebellion thus finished the ^{Eastern Empire in East}	
21	1 Pelagius I			
22	2	Isidore of Seville y Br. Alvarus		Chinamir's revolt defeated & burnt alive in a ^{castle}
23	3			
1 Cosmas II	4		A terrible Plague all over Europe, China & Africa it continues near 30 ^{years}	
2	1 John III. ar.			
3	2 Calixtus		Chinamir's revolt defeated & burnt alive in a ^{castle}	
4	3		Some conspiracy of Justinian the 5 th Belisarius being mentioned by the ^{consequence of the conquest of the East}	
5	4			
6	5			
7	6			
8	7	Agathangos of Histot	Justinian dies Nov. 14 th at 83.	
9	8			
10	9			Queen's Independent of East Angles
11	10		The Lombards invaded Italy & found a ^{kingdom}	to help them at 590
12	11		Exarch of Ravenna at Istria made by the 5 th Emperor of Lombards	
13	12			
2	13			There was a great battle at 591
3		Gregory of Tours ar. Bishop of Tours		the great Duke Bruncho of the
4	1 Benedict I	of French History at 593		to help at 594 of this at 595
5	2			
6	3		596 the 1 st of the Lombards of the 5 th Emperor of the Lombards	596 the 1 st of the Lombards
7	4		to resist the 5 th Emperor of the Lombards	596 the 1 st of the Lombards
8	1 Pelagius II			596 the 1 st of the Lombards
9	2			
10	3			
11	4			596 the 1 st of the Lombards
12	5			
13	6			
14	7			
15	8			596 the 1 st of the Lombards
16	9			
17	10			
18	11			
19	12			
20	13			596 the 1 st of the Lombards
21	14 Gregory ar.			
22	15 the Great			596 the 1 st of the Lombards
23	16			
24	17			
25	18	Gregory of Tours ar.		596 the 1 st of the Lombards
26	19			
27	20			
28	21	Augustin of Monks at 600		596 the 1 st of the Lombards
29	22			
30	23			
31	24			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of the Goths in Spain	Kings of France			Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain							
						Burgundy	Austrasia	Soissons	Northumbria	Merca	East Angles	Essex	Kent			
5314	601	20 Mauricius	12 Agilulfus	4 Callinicus	1 Liuba II	6 Thierit	6 Theoderic II	18 Clotaire	9 Althelfrid	4 Godulfus	7 Ethelric	5 Bert	34			
5315	602	1 Phocas	13	5	2	7	7	19 II	10	5	8	4	35			
5316	603	2	11	6 Pharamondus	3 Himeric	8	8	20	11	6	9	5	36			
5317	604	3	15	2 rest.	2	9	9	21	12	7	10	6	37			
5318	605	4	16	3	3	10	10	22	13	8	11	7	38			
5319	606	5	17	4	4	11	11	23	14	9	12	8	39			
5320	607	6	18	5	5	12	12	24	15	10	13	9	40			
5321	608	7	19	6	6	13	13	25	16	11	14	10	41			
5322	609	8	20	7	7	14	14	26	17	12	15	11	42			
5323	610	1 Heraclius	21	8 Joannes	8 Gondemar	15	15	27	18	13	16	12	43			
5324	611	2	22	9 Remigius	2	16	16	28	19	14	17	13	44			
5325	612	3	23	10	3 Theobald	17	17	29	20	15	18	14	45			
5326	613	4	24	11	4	18		30	21	16	19	15	46			
5327	614	5	25	12	5	19	19	31 Clotaire II alone	22	17	20	16	47			
5328	615	6	26	13	6	20			23	18	21	17	48			
5329	616	7	27	14	7	21			24	19	22	18	49			
5330	617	8	28	15	8	22			25	20	23	19	50			
5331	618	9	29	16	9	23			26	21	24	20	51			
5332	619	10	30	17	10	24			27	22	25	21	52			
5333	620	11	31	18	11	25			28	23	26	22	53			
5334	621	12	32	19	12	26			29	24	27	23	54			
5335	622	13	33	20	13	27			30	25	28	24	55			
5336	623	14	34	21	14	28			31	26	29	25	56			
5337	624	15	35	22	15	29			32	27	30	26	57			
5338	625	16	36	23	16	30			33	28	31	27	58			
5339	626	17	37	24	17	31			34	29	32	28	59			
5340	627	18	38	25	18	32			35	30	33	29	60			
5341	628	19	39	26	19	33			36	31	34	30	61			
5342	629	20	40	27	20	34			37	32	35	31	62			
5343	630	21	41	28	21	35			38	33	36	32	63			
5344	631	22	42	29	22	36			39	34	37	33	64			
5345	632	23	43	30	23	37			40	35	38	34	65			
5346	633	24	44	31	24	38			41	36	39	35	66			
5347	634	25	45	32	25	39			42	37	40	36	67			
5348	635	26	46	33	26	40			43	38	41	37	68			
5349	636	27	47	34	27	41			44	39	42	38	69			
5350	637	28	48	35	28	42			45	40	43	39	70			
5351	638	29	49	36	29	43			46	41	44	40	71			
5352	639	30	50	37	30	44			47	42	45	41	72			
5353	640	31	51	38	31	45			48	43	46	42	73			
5354	641	32	52	39	32	46			49	44	47	43	74			
5355	642	33	53	40	33	47			50	45	48	44	75			
5356	643	34	54	41	34	48			51	46	49	45	76			
5357	644	35	55	42	35	49			52	47	50	46	77			
5358	645	36	56	43	36	50			53	48	51	47	78			
5359	646	37	57	44	37	51			54	49	52	48	79			
5360	647	38	58	45	38	52			55	50	53	49	80			
5361	648	39	59	46	39	53			56	51	54	50	81			
5362	649	40	60	47	40	54			57	52	55	51	82			
5363	650	41	61	48	41	55			58	53	56	52	83			

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
32 Aidan	12 Gregory 3 ^d			
33	13 the Great		Mauricius is put to Death by Phocas on Friday Nov ^r 23 ^d	Marses Rom ⁿ Gen ^l of 603
34 Kenneth	14	Amandus Hist ⁿ of y ^e Cont ^l 613.		
1 Eugenius	15 Innocentius 5 ^m		Cosroes defeats the Roman Army.	Heraclius Rom ⁿ Gen ^l of Emp ^r 610
2 IV	Vacancy		Here begins y ^e Power of y ^e Popes by y ^e Conception of Phocas.	
3	1 Boniface IV			
4	2			
5	3	Theodorus, Agyptensis of 636		
6	4		Phocas is put to Death by Heraclius on Monday Oct ^r 5 th	
7	5			
8	6	Theophylactus Simocatta y ^e best		
9	7		The French Maynes du Palais first introduced by Clovis as Regents of y ^e Kingdoms he united.	Arnoul Maynes du Palais turns
10	1 Gensedit		The Persians take Jerusalem kill 90000 & carry off y ^e Crope of Christ.	Moslem 623
11	2		The Persians overrun Ayrick & take Alexandria.	
12	3			
13	1 Boniface V	John of Illas ^r & Philoponus y ^e	Heraclius kills Ethelred in y ^e Battle of Repton.	
14	2	Grant ⁿ 8 Comment ⁿ on Aristotle	Cosroes refuses peace to Heraclius multiple & abandons Christianity and adores y ^e Sun.	
15	3			Theodorus East ⁿ M ⁿ Gen ^l
16	4			
17	5		Heraclius recovers himself of y ^e Persians & departs them ever after.	Barbarus Persian Gen ^l
18	6	Maluma y ^e false Prophet of 632	The Hagers of Mahomet begins on Friday July 10 th	
2	7	633		Arin Persian Gen ^l of 635
3	8			
4	Vacancy		Arin the Persian General defeated by Theodorus.	Andraut M ⁿ du Palais
5	1 Honorius			Popin of 640
6	2		Cosroes put to Death by his son Siroes.	Siroes King of Persia.
7	3			
8	4			
9	5			Hermodas W ⁿ Schepens of 632
10	6			Barbarus Rom ⁿ Gen ^l
11	7		The Battle of Merta in y ^e 7 th under Aludcher departs y ^e Persians	
12	8		Ethelric of Northumb ^r killed in y ^e Battle of Hagfield by Pendick of Merca Cadwallon y ^e British King of 634	
13	9	two Books y ^e P ^r & Hist ⁿ of y ^e y ^e Theodorus & Barbarus departs by the Saracens & take Damascus		Manuel Rom ⁿ Gen ^l of Egypt
14	10			
15	11			
16	12		Jerusalem is taken by y ^e Saracens.	
17	13			Ag ⁿ M ⁿ du Palais to the W ⁿ of 640
18	14	640		
19	15		Alexandria is taken by y ^e Saracens & y ^e Grand Library y ^e burnt.	Amrus Saracen Gen ^l of 643
20	16			
21	17		Heraclius dies March 11 th 640 & is succeeded by Martina	Maurice Gen ^l of Rome of 643
22	18			
23	19		Maurice Gen ^l of Rome recovers y ^e Egypt but is killed by Isaac y ^e King	
24	20		Omar Caliph of y ^e Arab ^s is killed in y ^e Temple of Jerus ^m he had made a	
25	21		Pendick of Merca departs General & keeps Religion of M ⁿ for 3	
26	22			Archaubaine M ⁿ du Palais to the W ⁿ of 645
27	23			Archaubaine M ⁿ du Palais to the W ⁿ of 645
28	24		Cyprus taken by the Saracens under Maurice.	Maurice Gen ^l after wards
29	25			Caliph of 670.
30	26			
31	27			
32	28			
33	29			
34	30			
35	31			
36	32			
37	33			
38	34			
39	35			
40	36			
41	37			
42	38			
43	39			
44	40			
45	41			
46	42			
47	43			
48	44			
49	45			
50	46			
51	47			
52	48			
53	49			
54	50			
55	51			
56	52			
57	53			
58	54			
59	55			
60	56			
61	57			
62	58			
63	59			
64	60			
65	61			
66	62			
67	63			
68	64			
69	65			
70	66			
71	67			
72	68			
73	69			
74	70			
75	71			
76	72			
77	73			
78	74			
79	75			
80	76			
81	77			
82	78			
83	79			
84	80			
85	81			
86	82			
87	83			
88	84			
89	85			
90	86			
91	87			
92	88			
93	89			
94	90			
95	91			
96	92			
97	93			
98	94			
99	95			
100	96			

N^o 34 VII *Æt. 11. 2.* Part 2.

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Kings of Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of Spain	Kings of France		Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain							
							Autrasia	Burg. & Neustria	Lotharinga	Northumbria	Deira	West Sax.	Sussex	Mercia	East Angles	Wessex
5304	651	Constantine II	8 Chosroes	1 Rotharis	2 Olympius	3 Ratcharind	11 Sigebert II	11 Clovis II	11 Pippin	11 Cenwalch	27 Eadbert	29 Sigebert II	12			
5365	652	"	9	15	1 Theod. Adl.	4	15	15	10 Childwald	10 Childwald	3	28	0	3 Eadbert	13	
5366	653	12	10	16	2 P. S. S. S.	5	16	16	11	2 11	6	29	10	1 Sigebert II	14	
5367	654	13	11	17	3	6	17	17	12	3 12	7	30	11	2 Sigebert	15	
5368	655	14	12	2	4	7	2	18	13	1 13	8	31	12	3	16	
5369	656	15	13	3	5	8	3	19	14	5 14	9	32	13	4	17	
5370	657	16	2	4	6	9	4	20	15	6 15	10	33	14	5	18	
5371	658	17	3	5	7	10	5	21	16	7 16	11	34	15	6	19	
5372	659	18	4	11	8	11	6	22	17	8 17	12	35	16	7	20	
5373	660	19	5	2	9	12	7	23	18	9 18	13	36	17	8	21	
5374	661	20	2	3	10	13	8	24	19	10 19	14	37	18	9	22	
5375	662	21	3	11	11	14	9	25	20	11 20	15	38	19	10	23	
5376	663	22	4	12	12	15	10	26	21	12 21	16	39	20	11	24	
5377	664	23	5	2	13	16	11	27	22	13 22	17	40	21	12	25	
5378	665	24	6	3	14	17	12	28	23	14 23	18	41	22	13	26	
5379	666	25	7	4	15	18	13	29	24	15 24	19	42	23	14	27	
5380	667	26	8	5	16	19	14	30	25	16 25	20	43	24	15	28	
5381	668	27	9	6	17	20	15	31	26	17 26	21	44	25	16	29	
5382	669	28	10	7	18	21	16	32	27	18 27	22	45	26	17	30	
5383	670	29	11	8	19	22	17	33	28	19 28	23	46	27	18	31	
5384	671	30	12	9	20	23	18	34	29	20 29	24	47	28	19	32	
5385	672	31	13	10	21	24	19	35	30	21 30	25	48	29	20	33	
5386	673	32	14	11	22	25	20	36	31	22 31	26	49	30	21	34	
5387	674	33	15	12	23	26	21	37	32	23 32	27	50	31	22	35	
5388	675	34	16	13	24	27	22	38	33	24 33	28	51	32	23	36	
5389	676	35	17	14	25	28	23	39	34	25 34	29	52	33	24	37	
5390	677	36	18	15	26	29	24	40	35	26 35	30	53	34	25	38	
5391	678	37	19	16	27	30	25	41	36	27 36	31	54	35	26	39	
5392	679	38	20	17	28	31	26	42	37	28 37	32	55	36	27	40	
5393	680	39	21	18	29	32	27	43	38	29 38	33	56	37	28	41	
5394	681	40	22	19	30	33	28	44	39	30 39	34	57	38	29	42	
5395	682	41	23	20	31	34	29	45	40	31 40	35	58	39	30	43	
5396	683	42	24	21	32	35	30	46	41	32 41	36	59	40	31	44	
5397	684	43	25	22	33	36	31	47	42	33 42	37	60	41	32	45	
5398	685	44	26	23	34	37	32	48	43	34 43	38	61	42	33	46	
5399	686	45	27	24	35	38	33	49	44	35 44	39	62	43	34	47	
5400	687	46	28	25	36	39	34	50	45	36 45	40	63	44	35	48	
5401	688	47	29	26	37	40	35	51	46	37 46	41	64	45	36	49	
5402	689	48	30	27	38	41	36	52	47	38 47	42	65	46	37	50	
5403	690	49	31	28	39	42	37	53	48	39 48	43	66	47	38	51	
5404	691	50	32	29	40	43	38	54	49	40 49	44	67	48	39	52	
5405	692	51	33	30	41	44	39	55	50	41 50	45	68	49	40	53	
5406	693	52	34	31	42	45	40	56	51	42 51	46	69	50	41	54	
5407	694	53	35	32	43	46	41	57	52	43 52	47	70	51	42	55	
5408	695	54	36	33	44	47	42	58	53	44 53	48	71	52	43	56	
5409	696	55	37	34	45	48	43	59	54	45 54	49	72	53	44	57	
5410	697	56	38	35	46	49	44	60	55	46 55	50	73	54	45	58	
5411	698	57	39	36	47	50	45	61	56	47 56	51	74	55	46	59	
5412	699	58	40	37	48	51	46	62	57	48 57	52	75	56	47	60	
5413	700	59	41	38	49	52	47	63	58	49 58	53	76	57	48	61	

	Kings of Scotland	Pope s	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
2	Edward II	3 Martin			
3		4			
4		5		The Saracens take Rhodes & cut to pieces the famous Collopius.	
5		6			Theodosius Br. to Constantinob. 6.
6		Eugenius & Vitali		The Battle of Tours in which the W ^o of Meria is def ^d killed by Charle ^{of Meria}	
7		2 -amus			
8		3			
9		4		The Saracens obtain Peace of ^{no association party} Emp ^l Constantin, agreeing to pay him	
10		5			
11		6			Batilda Leg ^y of Burg ^y & Austr
12		7			ob. 683 at 55
13		8			
14		9		Erincald Duke of Beneventum takes possession of ^{of} ^{of} Lombardy	
15		10			Isper Gev ^y of Armenia ob. 66;
16		11			Erwin M ^r du Palais of Austr
17		12			born in 669 & rest. in 679 ob. 68
18		13			iberius & Henrich East M ^r 67
19	Malhuinus	14		Metius the Armenian usurps the Eastern Empire of Constantinob.	
20		15 Theodatus		The Saracens ravage Sicily.	Isper B ^r of Austr F. M ^r ob. 68.
21		16			
22		17			
23		18			
24		19			
25		20			
26		21			
27		22			
28		23			
29		24			
30		25			
31		26			
32		27			
33		28			
34		29			
35		30			
36		31			
37		32			
38		33			
39		34			
40		35			
41		36			
42		37			
43		38			
44		39			
45		40			
46		41			
47		42			
48		43			
49		44			
50		45			
51		46			
52		47			
53		48			
54		49			
55		50			
56		51			
57		52			
58		53			
59		54			
60		55			
61		56			
62		57			
63		58			
64		59			
65		60			
66		61			
67		62			
68		63			
69		64			
70		65			
71		66			
72		67			
73		68			
74		69			
75		70			
76		71			
77		72			
78		73			
79		74			
80		75			
81		76			
82		77			
83		78			
84		79			
85		80			
86		81			
87		82			
88		83			
89		84			
90		85			
91		86			
92		87			
93		88			
94		89			
95		90			
96		91			
97		92			
98		93			
99		94			
100		95			
101		96			
102		97			
103		98			
104		99			
105		100			
106		101			
107		102			
108		103			
109		104			
110		105			
111		106			
112		107			
113		108			
114		109			
115		110			
116		111			
117		112			
118		113			
119		114			
120		115			
121		116			
122		117			
123		118			
124		119			
125		120			
126		121			
127		122			
128		123			
129		124			
130		125			
131		126			
132		127			
133		128			
134		129			
135		130			
136		131			
137		132			
138		133			
139		134			
140		135			
141		136			
142		137			
143		138			
144		139			
145		140			
146		141			
147		142			
148		143			
149		144			
150		145			
151		146			
152		147			
153		148			
154		149			
155		150			
156		151			
157		152			
158		153			
159		154			
160		155			
161		156			
162		157			
163		158			
164		159			
165		160			
166		161			
167		162			
168		163			
169		164			
170		165			
171		166			
172		167			
173		168			
174		169			
175		170			
176		171			
177		172			
178		173			
179		174			
180		175			
181		176			
182		177			
183		178			
184		179			
185		180			
186		181			
187		182			
188		183			
189		184			
190		185			
191		186			
192		187			
193		188			
194		189			
195		190			
196		191			
197		192			
198		193			
199		194			
200		195			
201		196			
202		197			
203		198			
204		199			
205		200			
206		201			
207		202			
208		203			
209		204			
210		205			
211		206			
212		207			
213		208			
214		209			
215		210			
216		211			
217		212			
218		213			
219		214			
220		215			
221		216			
222		217			
223		218			
224		219			
225		220			
226		221			
227		222			
228		223			
229		224			
230		225			
231		226			
232		227			
233		228			
234		229			
235		230			
236		231			
237		232			
238		233			
239		234			
240		235			
241		236			
242		237			
243		238			
244		239			
245		240			
246		241			
247		242			
248		243			
249		244			
250		245			
251		246			
252		247			
253		248			
254		249			
255		250			
256		251			
257		252			
258		253			
259		254			
260		255			
261		256			
262		257			
263		258			
264		259			
265		260			
266		261			
267		262			
268		263			
269		264			
270		265			
271		266			
272		267			
273		268			
274		269			
275		270			
276		271			
277		272			
278		273			
279		274			
280		275			
281		276			
282		277			
283		278			
284		279			
285		280			
286		281			
287		282			
288		283			
289		284			
290		285			
291		286			
292		287			
293		288			
294		289			
295		290			
296		291			
297		292			
298		293			
299		294			
300		295			
301		296			
302		297			
303		298			
304		299			
305		300			
306		301			
307		302			
308		303			
309		304			
310		305			
311		306			
312		307			
313		308			
314		309			
315		310			
316		311			
317		312			
318		313			
319		314			
320		315			
321		316			
322		317			
323		318		</	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Kings of Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain.					
								Northum- berland	Wessex	Mercia	East Angles	Essex	Kent
5414	701	5 <i>Ursimarius</i>	1 <i>Abdumelik</i>	1 <i>Guipert</i> ^{8 m. bet 3rd & 4th}	1 <i>Joan</i>	1 <i>Plator</i>	1 <i>Childbert III. ser.</i>	1 <i>Vitiza</i>	17 <i>Alchfrid</i>	14 <i>Ina</i>	27 <i>Ethelred III.</i>	2 <i>Offa</i>	16
5415	702	6 <i>Siberius</i>	18	1 <i>Arbert II</i>	1 <i>Theophylactus</i>	8 <i>the Just</i>	2		18	15	28	20	17
5416	703	7	19	2	2	9	3		19	16	29	21	18
5417	704	1 <i>Justinian II.</i>	20	3	3	10	4		20	17	1 <i>Conrad</i>	22	19
5418	705	2 <i>rest. & ser.</i>	1 <i>Mahid I</i>	4	4	11	5		1 <i>Conrad under</i>	18	2	23	20
5419	706	3 <i>Rinotmetus</i>	2	5	5	12	6		2 <i>if guard of</i>	19	3	24	21
5420	707	4	3	6	6	13	7		3 <i>Brithric</i>	20	4	25	22
5421	708	5	4	7	7	14	8		4	21	5	26	23
5422	709	6	5	8	8	15	9		5	22	1 <i>Conrad</i>	27	24
5423	710	7	6	9	1 <i>Joannas</i>	16	10		6	23	2	28	25
5424	711	1 <i>Philippicus</i>	7	10	2 <i>Tizcopus</i>	1 <i>Dagobert III.</i>	1 <i>Roderic</i>	7		24	3	29	26
5425	712	2 <i>Bardanes</i>	8	1 <i>Ansprand 3^m</i>	3	2	2		8	25	4	30	27
5426	713	1 <i>Anastasius II.</i>	9	1 <i>Guiprand</i>	1 <i>Scholasticus</i>	3	3 <i>conq. by y. Saracens</i>	9		26	5	31	28
5427	714	2	1 <i>Sulciman</i>	2	2	4			10	27	6	32	29
5428	715	1 <i>Theodosius III</i>	2	3	3	5		Kingdom of	11	28	7	33	30
5429	716	2	3	4	1	1 <i>Chilperic II</i>	1 <i>Leon & the Asturias</i>	1 <i>Conrad</i>		29	1 <i>Ethelwald</i>	34	31
5430	717	1 <i>Leo Tauricus</i>	1 <i>Omar II</i>	5	5	2	1 <i>Clotaire IV</i>	1 <i>Pelagius</i>	2	30	2	35	32
5431	718	2 <i>ser.</i>	2	6	6	3	2 2		1 <i>Coric</i>	31	3	36	33
5432	719	3 <i>Isanomachus</i>	1 <i>Sejid II</i>	7	7	4			2	32	4	37	34
5433	720	4 <i>S III</i>	2	8	8	1 <i>Thieri IV</i>			3	33	5	38	35
5434	721	5	3	9	9	2			4	34	6	39	36
5435	722	6	4	10	10	3			5	35	7	40	37
5436	723	7	1 <i>Hajam</i>	11	11	4			6	36	8	41	38
5437	724	8	2	12	12	5			7	37	9	42	39
5438	725	9	3	13	1 <i>Paulus</i>	6			8	38	10	43	40
5439	726	10	4	14	2 <i>Patricius</i>	7			9	39	11	44	41
5440	727	11	5	15	1 <i>Eutychius</i>	8			10		1 <i>Adelard</i>	12	45
5441	728	12	6	16	2 <i>y. Eunuch</i>	9			11	2	13	46	46
5442	729	13	7	17	3	10			12	3	14	47	47
5443	730	14	8	18	4	11			1 <i>Colulph</i>	4	15	48	48
5444	731	15	9	19	5	12			2	5	16	49	49
5445	732	16	10	20	6	13			3	6	17	50	50
5446	733	17	11	21	7	14			4	7	18	51	51
5447	734	18	12	22	8	15			5	8	19	52	52
5448	735	19	13	23	9	16			6	9	20	53	53
5449	736	20	14	24	10		Interregnum for Savila	7 turns Monk	10		21	54	54
5450	737	21	15	25	11		six Years under	1 <i>Ethbert</i>	11		22	55	55
5451	738	22	16	26	12	1 <i>Charles Martel.</i>	1 <i>Alfonso ser. the</i>	2		12	23	56	56
5452	739	23	17	27	13		2 <i>Catholic</i>	3		13	24	57	57
5453	740	24	18	28	14		3		4		1 <i>Cudred</i>	25	58
5454	741	1 <i>Constantine VI.</i>	19	29	15				5		26	59	59
5455	742	2 <i>Leopronimus</i>	1 <i>Mahid II</i>	30	16	1 <i>Childeric III</i>			6		27	60	60
5456	743	3	1 <i>Sejid III</i>	31	17	2			7		28	61	61
5457	744	4	1 <i>Arachim</i>	1 <i>Rachis</i>	18	3			8		29	62	62
5458	745	5	1 <i>Mervan II</i>	2 <i>Duke of</i>	19	4			9		30	63	63
5459	746	6	2	3 <i>Triuli</i>	20	5			10		31	64	64
5460	747	7	3	4	21	6			11		32	65	65
5461	748	8	4	5	22	7			12		33	66	66
5462	749	9	1 <i>Abdalla of y</i>	6	23	8			13		34	67	67
5463	750	10	2 <i>Rex of Wex</i>	1 <i>Abdulphus</i>	24	9			14		35	68	68

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statemen Warriors &c.
10 Eugenius VI	1 John VI			
11 Alberkelethus	2			
12 Eugenius VII	3			
2	4		Justinian is restored by assistance of rebellious King of Bulgarians.	Epiphanius D ^{ch} of Beneventum ob: 707
3	1 John VII		Justinian defeats Bulgarians.	
4	2			Paulus D ^{ch} of Frisland ob: 719
5	3			
6	4			
7	1 John VIII			
8	2			
9	3			
10	4			
11	1 John IX			
12	2			
13	3			
14	4			
15	1 John X			
16	2			
17	3			
18	4			
19	1 John XI			
20	2			
21	3			
22	4			
23	1 John XII			
24	2			
25	3			
26	4			
27	1 John XIII			
28	2			
29	3			
30	4			
31	1 John XIV			
32	2			
33	3			
34	4			
35	1 John XV			
36	2			
37	3			
38	4			
39	1 John XVI			
40	2			
41	3			
42	4			
43	1 John XVII			
44	2			
45	3			
46	4			
47	1 John XVIII			
48	2			
49	3			
50	4			
51	1 John XIX			
52	2			
53	3			
54	4			
55	1 John XX			
56	2			
57	3			
58	4			
59	1 John XXI			
60	2			
61	3			
62	4			
63	1 John XXII			
64	2			
65	3			
66	4			
67	1 John XXIII			
68	2			
69	3			
70	4			
71	1 John XXIV			
72	2			
73	3			
74	4			
75	1 John XXV			
76	2			
77	3			
78	4			
79	1 John XXVI			
80	2			
81	3			
82	4			
83	1 John XXVII			
84	2			
85	3			
86	4			
87	1 John XXVIII			
88	2			
89	3			
90	4			
91	1 John XXIX			
92	2			
93	3			
94	4			
95	1 John XXX			
96	2			
97	3			
98	4			
99	1 John XXXI			
100	2			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Kings of France	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of Lombards	Kings in Spain	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain	Northumbria	Wessex	Mercia	East Angles	Essex	Kent
5164	751	Constantine II	1 Abdalla II	1 Pepin ^{3^d}	25 Eutychius	21 Adulfus	1 Alfonso ^{1^d}	13 Ethbert	12 Cedred	36 Ethelbald	36 Ethelbert	28		
5165	752	12 Copronymus	1	2 the little	26 Longobard	3	15 Ethelick	16	13	37 Beorna	37	29		
5166	753	13	1 Muqjafar	3	1		16	17	14	38 Ethelbert	38	30		
5167	754	14	2 Almansor	4	5		17	18	15	39 Sigbert ^{1st}	39	31		
5168	755	15	3 Otharicus	5	6		18	19	2	40	40	32		
5169	756	16	4	6	7	1 Paulerius	19 Alvarius	20	3	41	41	33		
5170	757	17	5	7	2		20	21	4	42	42	34		
5171	758	18	6	8	3		21	22	5	43	43	35		
5172	759	19	7	9	4		22	23	6	44	44	36		
5173	760	20	8	10	5		23	24	7	45	45	37		
5174	761	21	9	11	6		24	25	8	46	46	38		
5175	762	22	10	12	7		25	26	9	47	47	39		
5176	763	23	11	13	8		26	27	10	48	48	40		
5177	764	24	12	14	9		27	28	11	49	49	41		
5178	765	25	13	15	10		28	29	12	50	50	42		
5179	766	26	14	16	11		29	30	13	51	51	43		
5180	767	27	15	17	12		30	31	14	52	52	44		
5181	768	28	16	18	13	1 Charle ^{1st}	31	32	15	53	53	45		
5182	769	29	17	19	14	2	32	33	16	54	54	46		
5183	770	30	18	20	15	3	33	34	17	55	55	47		
5184	771	31	19	21	16		34	35	18	56	56	48		
5185	772	32	20	22	17	4 Charlemagne	35	36	19	57	57	49		
5186	773	33	21	23	18	5 alone	36	37	20	58	58	50		
5187	774	34	22	24	19	conquered by Charlemagne	37	38	21	59	59	51		
5188	775	1 Leo II	1 Mahomet	25	20		38	39	22	60	60	52		
5189	776	2	2 Mahadia	26	21		39	40	23	61	61	53		
5190	777	3	3	27	22		40	41	24	62	62	54		
5191	778	4	4	28	23		41	42	25	63	63	55		
5192	779	5	5	29	24		42	43	26	64	64	56		
5193	780	Constantine III	6	30	25		43	44	27	65	65	57		
5194	781	2 Porphyrogen	7	31	26		44	45	28	66	66	58		
5195	782	3 utas with his	8	32	27		45	46	29	67	67	59		
5196	783	1 Mother Irene	9	33	28		46	47	30	68	68	60		
5197	784	5	10	34	29		47	48	31	69	69	61		
5198	785	6	11	35	30		48	49	32	70	70	62		
5199	786	7	12	36	31		49	50	33	71	71	63		
5200	787	8	13	37	32		50	51	34	72	72	64		
5201	788	9	14	38	33		51	52	35	73	73	65		
5202	789	10	15	39	34		52	53	36	74	74	66		
5203	790	11	16	40	35		53	54	37	75	75	67		
5204	791	12	17	41	36		54	55	38	76	76	68		
5205	792	13	18	42	37		55	56	39	77	77	69		
5206	793	14	19	43	38		56	57	40	78	78	70		
5207	794	15	20	44	39		57	58	41	79	79	71		
5208	795	16	21	45	40		58	59	42	80	80	72		
5209	796	17	22	46	41		59	60	43	81	81	73		
5210	797	18	23	47	42		60	61	44	82	82	74		
5211	798	19	24	48	43		61	62	45	83	83	75		
5212	799	20	25	49	44		62	63	46	84	84	76		
5213	800	21	26	50	45		63	64	47	85	85	77		

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statelines Warriors &c.
22 <i>Egfric</i> 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 <i>Zachary</i> Stephen II. & Stephen III 2 3 4 5 1 <i>Paul I</i> 2 3 4		<i>The second Race of y^e French Kings begins.</i> <i>The Goths of Ravenna conquered by the Lombards after having</i> <i>The Saracens in Spain revolting f^r y^e House of Ubas begin y^e Kingd^m.</i>	<i>Burchard Bth of West, burgh</i> <i>Bernard y^e younger of Merca ob: 55</i>
1 <i>Eugenius VIII</i> 2 3 4 <i>Pergrus II</i> 2 3 1 <i>Sylvester II</i> 2 3 4	5 6 7 8 9 10 Constantin dep ^t 1 <i>Stephen IV</i> 2 3 4		<i>The City of Bagdad built by Almanzor & made y^e Capital for y^e Caliphs</i> <i>A violent Frost began Oct^r 1st & continued ab^o 150 Days to y^e end of Feb^r</i> <i>Constantin depoles y^e Monasteries in y^e East obliging y^e monks</i>	<i>Poland F.M.</i> <i>Almanud Duke of Aquitaine</i> <i>Walter of Alvaux</i> <i>Berthold 2^d of Saxony ob: 772</i>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 1 <i>Adrian I</i> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<i>Aluinus ob: 804</i>	<i>Paris is taken by Charlemagne & finished y^e Kingdom of y^e Lombards</i> <i>Alcephorus having conspired in May of his King Leo II is banished to</i> <i>The Battle of Rengraux.</i>	<i>Orlando sir^t of France ob: 778</i> <i>Alcephorus East^l M^{ch} ob: 776</i> <i>Alcephorus y^e Lombard</i> <i>Scleric King of y^e Bulgarians</i>
15 16 17 18 19 20 1 <i>Alchamus</i> 2 3 4	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<i>Paulus & Arnulfus sir^t</i> <i>Diaceus y^e Hist^l ob: 801</i>	<i>Charlemagne defeats Witkind & y^e Saxons in a Battle wth lasted 3</i> <i>The 11th General Council or H^l of Nice began Sept 24 & ended 1st of</i>	<i>Witkind y^e Saxen y^e Sirgeric</i> <i>Alamus Kom^l y^e in y^e East</i> <i>Capitlen Duke of Bavaria</i>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	20 21 22 23 24 2 3 4 5 6	<i>Gregorius sir^t & y^e p^l of</i> <i>Monk y^e Chronol^l</i> 1 <i>Leo III</i>	<i>Althelth^l of East Angles treacherously murdered by Offa y^e Mercia</i> <i>Offa by way of y^e reward for his Villany begins y^e Palace called Peter Pence</i> <i>Constantin is deposed & put to Death by his Mother Irene.</i> <i>The Emperors of the East or of Germany begin Dec 25th</i>	<i>Alcephorus Chan^l East^l M^{ch}</i> <i>after 3^d Emperor ob: 811</i>

N^o 37. IX. th C. E. N. O. N. Y. Part I.

Julian Period	Year of Count	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of the West	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain					Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
							Northumbria	Wessex	Mercia	Essex	Kent		
5514	S 01	5. Irene	6. Albagiafar	2. Chlodomir	1. Theodoric	1. Alfons	6. Eadulf	2. Eglert	6. Cenulf	3. Sigfred	4. 15. Alchatus		
5515	S 02	1. Theophorus	1. Maronias	3. Amaro	3. Hugo of France	12. Hake		3	7	4	5. 16		
5516	S 03	2. Theophorus	18. Julius	1	30	13	8	1	8	5	6	17	
5517	S 04	3	10	2	37	14	9	5	9	6	7	18	
5518	S 05	1	20	3	38	15	10	6	10	7	8	19	
5519	S 06	5	21	7	39	16	11	7	11	8	2	20	
5520	S 07	6	22	8	40	17	12	8	12	9	3	21	
5521	S 08	7	23	9	41	18	13	9	13	10	4	22	
5522	S 09	8	24	10	42	19	14	10	14	11	5	23	
5523	S 10	9	25	11	43	20	15	11	15	12	6	24	
5524	S 11	1. Michael I		12	44	21	16	12	16	13	7	25	
5525	S 12	2	1	13	45	22	17	13	17	14	8	26	
5526	S 13	1. Leo V. 1st	1. Almamun	14	46	23	18	14	18	15	9	27	1. Biorno
5527	S 14	2. Armenian	2	15	47	24	19	15	19	16	10	28	2
5528	S 15	3	3	16	48	25	20	16	20	17	11	29	3
5529	S 16	4	4	17	49	26	21	17	21	18	12	30	4
5530	S 17	5	5	18	50	27	22	18	22	19	13	31	5
5531	S 18	6	6	19	51	28	23	19	23	20	14	32	6
5532	S 19	7	7	20	52	29	24	20	24	21	15	33	7
5533	S 20	8	8	21	53	30	25	21	25	22	16	34	8
5534	S 21	1. Michael II	9	22	54	31	26	22	26	23	17	35	9
5535	S 22	2. Theophorus	10	23	55	32	27	23	27	24	18	36	10
5536	S 23	3	11	24	56	33	28	24	28	25	19	37	11
5537	S 24	4	12	25	57	34	29	25	29	26	20	38	12
5538	S 25	5	13	26	58	35	30	26	30	27	21	39	13
5539	S 26	6	14	27	59	36	31	27	31	28	22	40	14
5540	S 27	7	15	28	60	37	32	28	32	29	23	41	15
5541	S 28	8	16	29	61	38	33	29	33	30	24	42	16
5542	S 29	9. Theophorus	17	30	62	39	34	30	34	31	25	43	17
5543	S 30	2	18	31	63	40	35	31	35	32	26	44	18
5544	S 31	3	19	32	64	41	36	32	36	33	27	45	19
5545	S 32	4	20	33	65	42	37	33	37	34	28	46	20
5546	S 33	5	21	34	66	43	38	34	38	35	29	47	21
5547	S 34	6	22	35	67	44	39	35	39	36	30	48	22
5548	S 35	7	23	36	68	45	40	36	40	37	31	49	23
5549	S 36	8	24	37	69	46	41	37	41	38	32	50	24
5550	S 37	9	25	38	70	47	42	38	42	39	33	51	25
5551	S 38	10	26	39	71	48	43	39	43	40	34	52	26
5552	S 39	11	27	40	72	49	44	40	44	41	35	53	27
5553	S 40	12	28	41	73	50	45	41	45	42	36	54	28
5554	S 41	13	29	42	74	51	46	42	46	43	37	55	29
5555	S 42	1. Michael III	30	43	75	52	47	43	47	44	38	56	30
5556	S 43	2. Leo VI. 1st	31	44	76	53	48	44	48	45	39	57	31
5557	S 44	3. Theophorus	32	45	77	54	49	45	49	46	40	58	32
5558	S 45	4. Theophorus	33	46	78	55	50	46	50	47	41	59	33
5559	S 46	5	34	47	79	56	51	47	51	48	42	60	34
5560	S 47	6	35	48	80	57	52	48	52	49	43	61	35
5561	S 48	7	36	49	81	58	53	49	53	50	44	62	36
5562	S 49	8	37	50	82	59	54	50	54	51	45	63	37
5563	S 50	9	38	51	83	60	55	51	55	52	46	64	38

[illegible]

N^o 38. IXth C E N T U R Y. Part 2^d

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of the West	Kings of France	Kings of Germany	Kings in Spain	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5564	851	10 Michael III	6 Muhammad III	12 Lotharius	12 Charles 1 st	9 Lewis	2 Odonno Elder	13 Ethelwolf	18 Kenneth II	18 Hlo
5565	852	11 Sigebert	7	13	13 le Chauve	10	3 Mahomet I	15	19	19
5566	853	12	8	14	14	11	4	2 16	20	20
5567	854	13	9	15	15	12	5	3 17	1 Donald V	21
5568	855	14	10	1 Lewis II	16	13	6	4 18	2	22
5569	856	15	11	2	17	14	7	5 19	3	1 Charles VI
5570	857	16	12	3	18	15	8	6 1 Ethelred I	4	2
5571	858	17	13	4	19	16	9	7 2	1 Constantine II	3
5572	859	18	14	5	20	17	10	8 3	2	4
5573	860	19	15	6	21	18	11	9 1 Ethelbert	3	5
5574	861	20	1 Alphonse I	7	22	19	12	10 2	4	6
5575	862	21	2 Alphonse II	8	23	20	1 Alphonse III	11 3	5	7
5576	863	22	3	9	24	21	2 1 of Great	12 4	6	8
5577	864	23	4	10	25	22	3	13 5	7	9
5578	865	24	5 Alphonse III	11	26	23	4	14 6	8	10
5579	866	25	6	12	27	24	5	15 1 Ethelred I	9	11
5580	867	26	7	13	28	25	6	16 2	10	12
5581	868	27	8	14	29	26	7	17 3	11	1 Biorno II
5582	869	28	9	15	30	27	8	18 4	12	2
5583	870	29	10	16	31	28	9	19 5	13	3
5584	871	30	11	17	32	29	10	20 6	14	4
5585	872	31	12	18	33	30	11	21 1 Alfred 1 st	15	5
5586	873	32	13	19	34	31	12	22 2 the Great	16	6
5587	874	33	14	20	35	32	13	23 3	1 Ethus	7
5588	875	34	15	1 Charles le Chauve both Emperor & King of France	36	33	14	24 4	1 Gregory I	8
5589	876	35	16	2	37	34	15	25 5	2 the Great	9
5590	877	36	17	3	38	35	16	26 6	3	10
5591	878	37	18	4	39	36	17	27 7	4	11
5592	879	38	19	5	40	37	18	28 8	5	12
5593	880	39	20	6	41	38	19	29 9	6	13
5594	881	40	21	7	42	39	20	30 10	7	14
5595	882	41	22	8	43	40	21	31 11	8	15
5596	883	42	23	9	44	41	22	32 12	9	16
5597	884	43	24	10	45	42	23	33 13	10	17
5598	885	44	25	11	46	43	24	34 14	11	18
5599	886	45	26	12	47	44	25	35 15	12	19
5600	887	46	27	13	48	45	26	36 16	13	20
5601	888	47	28	14	49	46	27	37 17	14	21
5602	889	48	29	15	50	47	28	38 18	15	22
5603	890	49	30	16	51	48	29	39 19	16	23
5604	891	50	31	17	52	49	30	40 20	17	24
5605	892	51	32	18	53	50	31	41 21	18	25
5606	893	52	33	19	54	51	32	42 22	19	26
5607	894	53	34	20	55	52	33	43 23	20	27
5608	895	54	35	21	56	53	34	44 24	21	28
5609	896	55	36	22	57	54	35	45 25	22	29
5610	897	56	37	23	58	55	36	46 26	23	30
5611	898	57	38	24	59	56	37	47 27	24	31
5612	899	58	39	25	60	57	38	48 28	25	32
5613	900	59	40	26	61	58	39	49 29	26	33

Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1 Eric I	5 Leo IV			
2	6			
3	7		The Normans get possession of some Cities in France.	
4	8 Stephen IX th			
5	9 Benedict III		The Emperor Lotharius being sick of a World retires to a Monastery ^{Sept 28th}	
6	10	John of Hist ^{or} ob: 874		
7	11			
8	12			
9 Eric II Barnard	13 Nicholas I			Michael Bardas East ^{er} M ^o ob: 866
10	14	Photius Patriarch of Constantinople	It remarkably rich at first when they used to ransome only the rich.	
11	15			
12	16	deposited in 886		
13	17			
14	18	John Scotus ^{us} & Erigena ob: 883		
15	19			Robert ^{us} ob: Oct 1 st M ^o ob: 867
16	20			Shieriff ^{us} Earl of Holland
17	21			Robert ^{us} ob: Earl of Northumb ^{er} ob: 867
18	22			Earl Ricard of Northumb ^{er}
19	23	Constantine ^{us} of Librarian		
20	24	ob: circ ^{um} 886	The Danes made a War being brought into England by Earl Ricard in conquest of Canute Gen ^{er} al in England	
21	25		The Government of Egypt becomes independent of the Caliph of Bagdad under Ahmed ^{us} Caliph of Egypt ob: 883	
22	26			Lambert Duke of Spoleto
23	27			
24	28			
25	29			
26	30			
27	31			
28	32			
29	33			
30	34			
31	35			
32	36			
33	37			
34	38			
35	39			
36	40			
37	41			
38	42			
39	43			
40	44			
41	45			
42	46			
43	47			
44	48			
45	49			
46	50			
47	51			
48	52			
49	53			
50	54			
51	55			
52	56			
53	57			
54	58			
55	59			
56	60			
57	61			
58	62			
59	63			
60	64			
61	65			
62	66			
63	67			
64	68			
65	69			
66	70			
67	71			
68	72			
69	73			
70	74			
71	75			
72	76			
73	77			
74	78			
75	79			
76	80			
77	81			
78	82			
79	83			
80	84			
81	85			
82	86			
83	87			
84	88			
85	89			
86	90			
87	91			
88	92			
89	93			
90	94			
91	95			
92	96			
93	97			
94	98			
95	99			
96	100			
97	101			
98	102			
99	103			
100	104			
101	105			
102	106			
103	107			
104	108			
105	109			
106	110			
107	111			
108	112			
109	113			
110	114			
111	115			
112	116			
113	117			
114	118			
115	119			
116	120			
117	121			
118	122			
119	123			
120	124			
121	125			
122	126			
123	127			
124	128			
125	129			
126	130			
127	131			
128	132			
129	133			
130	134			
131	135			
132	136			
133	137			
134	138			
135	139			
136	140			
137	141			
138	142			
139	143			
140	144			
141	145			
142	146			
143	147			
144	148			
145	149			
146	150			
147	151			
148	152			
149	153			
150	154			
151	155			
152	156			
153	157			
154	158			
155	159			
156	160			
157	161			
158	162			
159	163			
160	164			
161	165			
162	166			
163	167			
164	168			
165	169			
166	170			
167	171			
168	172			
169	173			
170	174			
171	175			
172	176			
173	177			
174	178			
175	179			
176	180			
177	181			
178	182			
179	183			
180	184			
181	185			
182	186			
183	187			
184	188			
185	189			
186	190			
187	191			
188	192			
189	193			
190	194			
191	195			
192	196			
193	197			
194	198			
195	199			
196	200			
197	201			
198	202			
199	203			
200	204			
201	205			
202	206			
203	207			
204	208			
205	209			
206	210			
207	211			
208	212			
209	213			
210	214			
211	215			
212	216			
213	217			
214	218			
215	219			
216	220			
217	221			
218	222			
219	223			
220	224			
221	225			
222	226			
223	227			
224	228			
225	229			
226	230			
227	231			
228	232			
229	233			
230	234			
231	235			
232	236			
233	237			
234	238			
235	239			
236	240			
237	241			
238	242			
239	243			
240	244			
241	245			
242	246			
243	247			
244	248			
245	249			
246	250			
247	251			
248	252			
249	253			
250	254			
251	255			
252	256			
253	257			
254	258			
255	259			
256	260			
257	261			
258	262			
259	263			
260	264			
261	265			
262	266			
263	267			
264	268			
265	269			
266	270			
267	271			
268	272			
269	273			
270	274			
271	275			
272	276			
273	277			
274	278			
275	279			
276	280			
277	281			
278	282			
279	283			
280	284			
281	285			
282	286			
283	287			
284	288			
285	289			
286	290			
287	291			
288	292			
289	293			
290	294			
291	295			
292	296			
293	297			
294	298			
295	299			
296	300			
297	301			
298	302			
299	303			
300	304			
301	305			
302	306			
303	307			
304	308			
305	309			
306	310			
307	311			
308	312			
309	313			
310	314			
311	315			
312	316			
313	317			
314	318			
315	319			
316	320			
317	321			
318	322			
319	323			
320	324			
321	325			
322	326			
323	327			
324	328			
325	329			
326	330			
327	331			
328	332			
329	333			
330	334			
331	335			
332	336			
333	337			
334	338			
335	339			
336	340			
337	341			
338	342			
339	343			
340	344			
341	345			
342	346			
343	347			
344	348			
345	349			
346	350			
347	351			
348	352			
349	353			
350	354			
351	355			
352	356			
353	357			
354	358			
355	359			
356	360			
357	361			
358	362			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Italy	Kings of France	Transjuran Burgundy	Kings of Arles	Kings in Leon & Asturias	Kings in Sar. of Corduba	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5611	901	16. Leo VI. <i>Str.</i>	1. Muctafis	2. Lewis III	3. Lewis	4. Charles III. <i>S.</i>	1. Rodolph II. <i>Hug.</i>	40. Alfonso III.	16	2. Edward I.	10. Donald VI	2. Ingo II	
5615	902	17. Philosopher	2	3	4	5. the Simple	15	3	41. Mundingus	17	3. the Elder	11	3
5616	903	18	3	4	5	6	16	4	42	18	4	1. Constantin	4
5617	904	19	4	5	1. Berenger	7	17	5	43	19	5	2. III	5
5618	905	20	5	6	2. Astorid	8	18	6	44	20	6	3	6
5619	906	21	6	7	3	9	19	7	45	21	7	4	7
5620	907	22	1. Muctadimis	8	4	10	20	8	46	22	8	5	1. Eric VII. <i>Str.</i>
5621	908	23	2	9	5	11	21	9	47. Aldalla	23	9	6	2. Baderhat
5622	909	24	3	10	6	12	22	10	48	24	10	7	3
5623	910	25	4	11	7	13	23	11	49. Garcia	25	11	8	4
5624	911	Alexander	5	12	8	14	1. Rodolph II	12	2	4	12	9	5
5625	912	1. Constantin IX	6	1. Conrad	9	15	2	13	3. Alderrahman	13	10	10	6
5626	913	2. Porphyrogenatus	7	2	10	16	3	14	4. Eadler of Saxe	2	14	11	7
5627	914	3	8	3	11	17	4	15	1. Odonno II	3	15	12	8
5628	915	4	9	4	12	18	5	16	2	4	16	13	9
5629	916	5	10	5	13	19	6	17	3	5	17	14	10
5630	917	6	11	6	14	20	7	18	4	6	18	15	1. Eric VII
5631	918	7	12	7	15	21	8	19	5	7	19	16	2
5632	919	8. Romanus	13	8	16	22	9	20	6	8	20	17	3
5633	920	9	2	14	1. Henry I. <i>S.</i>	17	10	21	7	9	21	18	4
5634	921	10	3	15	2. Benelcher	18	11	22	8	10	22	19	5
5635	922	11	4	16	3. Rodolph I. <i>S.</i>	19	12	23	9	11	23	20	6
5636	923	12	5	17	4. of Burgundy	1. Rodolph	13	24	1. Ercila II	12	24	21	7
5637	924	13	6	18	5	2	14	25	1. Alfonso IV	13	25	22	8
5638	925	14	7	19	6	3	15	26	2	14	26	23	9
5639	926	15	8	20	7. Hugh I. <i>S.</i>	4	16	27	3	15	27	24	10
5640	927	16	9	21	8. of Arles	5	17	28	4	16	28	25	11
5641	928	17	10	22	9	6	18	29	5	17	29	26	12
5642	929	18	11	23	10	7	19	30	6	18	30	27	13
5643	930	19	12	24	11	8	20	31	7	19	31	28	14
5644	931	20	13	25	12	9	21	32	8	20	32	29	15
5645	932	21	14. Cahina	13	7	10	22	33	9	21	33	30	16
5646	933	22	15. Alradis	14	8	11	23	34	10	22	34	31	17
5647	934	23	16	2	15	9	12	35	11	23	35	32	18
5648	935	24	17	3	16	10	13	36	12	24	36	33	19
5649	936	25	18	4	1. Otto I. <i>S.</i>	11	14	37	13	25	37	34	20
5650	937	26	19	5	2. the Great	12	15	38	14	26	38	35	21
5651	938	27	20	6	3	13	16	39	15	27	39	36	22
5652	939	28	21	7	4	14	17	40	16	28	40	37	23
5653	940	29	22. Muctafis	5	15	15	18	41	17	29	41	38	1. Eric VIII
5654	941	30	23	2	6	16	19	42	18	30	42	39	2
5655	942	31	24	3	7	17	20	43	19	31	43	40	3
5656	943	32	25	4	8	18	21	44	20	32	44	41	4
5657	944	33	26. Muctafis	9	19	19	22	45	21	33	45	42	5
5658	945	34	1. Mutius. <i>S.</i>	10	20	20	23	46	22	34	46	43	6
5659	946	35	2	11	21	21	24	47	23	35	47	44	7
5660	947	36	3	12	1. Lothario	22	25	48	24	36	48	45	8
5661	948	37	4	13	2	23	26	49	25	37	49	46	9
5662	949	38	5	14	3	24	27	50	26	38	50	47	10
5663	950	39	6	15	1. Berenger II	25	28	51	27	39	51	48	11

	Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	1 Canute	Theodoras ^{20^d} 1. John			Prince Ethelwold ob. 905
	2 Frotho	2 IX		The Saracens defeated by Almerius at Sea Octo ^r 6 th	Almerius East. Gen.
	3	3			
	4	Benedict IV		The Hungarians invade Italy, & Frost of 120 Days began in the ^{end of y^e year}	Princeps Ethelred ob. 918
	5	Leo V. Christopher ^{7^m}		Harun Caliph of Egypt & y ^e last of y ^e Race of Tulun conquered & killed by	Mahomet Sar. Gen. to Mustafis
	6	1. Sergius III			Shadara y ^e Roman Courtizan
	7	2			Robert Comte de Paris Grand
	8	3			father to Hugh Capet E. M. ob. 923
	9	1 Anastasius III		Al Har begins in England a.d. 927. & continues for 12 Years.	
	10	2		Leo VI dies June 11 th he wrote sev ^l learned Treatises in y ^e Art of Government	Empress Zoe East. M. d. 919
	11	Lando ^{3^m}		The Normans establish themselves in France under Rollo.	Rollo Sir. y ^e Great Duke of
	12	1. John X			Normandy ob. 917
	13	2			
	14	3			
	15	4		Ordoño II defeats y ^e Saracens in Spain & kills 7,000 of them a ^{few days after an Eclipse of y^e Sun is happened April 5th}	Phocas East. Gen. ob. 919
	16	5			William S. Empress ob. 913
	17	6			
	18	7		Phocas having raised a Sedition at Constantinople killed by Romanus who is	
	19	8			
	1 Germano S. y ^e 9				
	2 Englishman 10			The Battle of Placentia in y ^e December is defeated by Rodolph. H. of ^{Barrenady}	
	3	11		Theps begin to be established in France & receive Rodolph	Hugh S. y ^e Great y ^e White S. y ^e M. E. M. ob. 930.
	4	12			Sigifrid C. de Rindethrim y ^e first
	5	13			Marquis of Brandenburg
	6	14		Hugh being made H. of Italy gives y ^e C. d. of y ^e title to Rodolph II.	Marjarette Concubine to y ^e King
	7	15			Servius III. y ^e Count of Benevento
	8	Leo VI ^{6^m}			Robert Comte de Normandy
	9	1. Stephen VIII	Ends de Cluni ob. 912		
	10	2			
	1 Harold VI S.	1. John XI		Arnulph. D. of Bavaria defeated at Leona by Hugh. H. of Italy.	Athric Gen. of Rome ob. 931
	2 Bluetooth	2		A Frost of 120 Days began in y ^e end of y ^e Year	Adrianus Caliph of Egypt ob. 915
	3	3	Azophi y ^e Arab. Astron.		Berthold D. of Bavaria ob. 917
	4	4			
	5	5			
	6	1. Leo VII		The Roman Empire is divided by Usurpation into 7 Kingdoms.	
	7	2	Empress y ^e Hist. ob. 930		
	8	3			
	9	1. Stephen IX		Ramirus defeats y ^e Saracens in Spain soon after y ^e Eclipse of y ^e Sun	
	10	2			
	11	3			Markat Chari & E. S. M.
	12	1		The Eastern Emperors take Possession of y ^e Kingdom of Naples.	Rezun y ^e Turk Sar. M. ob. 915
	13	1 Martin III			Rich 1 st y ^e old of Normandy
	14	2			
	15	3		Benevento partitions a th Hugh for y ^e Reversion of y ^e Kingdom of Italy.	Cafarus Caliph M. after Caliph
	16	1. Agapetus II			of Egypt & Syria ob. 918
	17	2	Affirmatus y ^e Arab. Astron.		
	18	3			
	19	4			
	20	5			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Italy	Kings of France	Kings of Arles or Burgundy	Leon & Asturias	Kings in Spain	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	
5664	951	40 Constantine	11 Martin VIII	16 Otto I st	2 Berenger	16 Lewis IV th	15 Conrad ^{1st}	1	1 Ordene III rd	11 Ethel	9 Hakobert	12 Eric VIII	21 Harold VI th
5665	952	41 IX	8	17 of Great	3 II	17 Outremer	16 Pacific	3	1 Hildebrand	11	10	13	22 Bluetooth
5666	953	42	9	18	4	18	17	4	12	6	11	14	23
5667	954	43	10	19	5	1 Lothaire	18	5	13	7	12	15	24
5668	955	44	11	20	6	2	19	1	14	8	13	16	25
5669	956	45	12	21	7	3	20	1	15	2	14	17	26
5670	957	46	13	22	8	4	21	2	16	3	15	18	27
5671	958	47	14	23	9	5	22	3	17	4	16	19	28
5672	959	1 Romanus II	15	24	10	6	23	4	18	1 Edgar ^{1st}	2	20	29
5673	960	2	16	25	11	7	24	5	19	2 of Peace	3	21	30
5674	961	3	17	26	12	8	25	6	20	3	1	22	31
5675	962	4	18	27	13	9	26	7	21	4	2	23	32
5676	963	1 Nicophorus	19	28	14	10	27	8	22	5	3	24	33
5677	964	2 H. Stauricus	20	29	15 conquered	11	28	9	23	6	4	25	34
5678	965	3	21	30	16 by Otto	12	29	10	24	7	5	26	35
5679	966	4	22	31	17	13	30	11	25	8	6	27	36
5680	967	5	23	32	18	14	31	1	26	9	7	28	37
5681	968	6	24	33	19	15	32	2	27	10	8	29	38
5682	969	1 John Zenobius	25	34	20	16	33	3	28	11	9	30	39
5683	970	2	26	35	21	17	34	4	29	12	10	31	40
5684	971	3	27	36	22	18	35	5	30	13	11	32	41
5685	972	4	28	37	23	19	36	6	31	14	12	33	42
5686	973	5	29	38	24	20	37	7	32	15	13	34	43
5687	974	6	30	39	25	21	38	8	33	16	14	35	44
5688	975	1 Basilus ^{II}	31	40	26	22	39	9	34	17	15	36	45
5689	976	2 Constantine	32	41	27	23	40	10	35	18	16	37	46
5690	977	3 I	33	42	28	24	41	11	36	19	17	38	47
5691	978	4	34	43	29	25	42	12	37	20	18	39	48
5692	979	5	35	44	30	26	43	13	38	21	19	40	49
5693	980	6	36	45	31	27	44	14	39	22	20	41	50
5694	981	7	37	46	32	28	45	15	40	23	21	42	51
5695	982	8	38	47	33	29	46	1	41	24	22	43	52
5696	983	9	39	48	34	30	47	2	42	25	23	44	53
5697	984	10	40	49	35	31	48	3	43	26	24	45	54
5698	985	11	41	50	36	32	49	4	44	27	25	46	55
5699	986	12	42	51	37	33	50	5	45	28	26	47	56
5700	987	13	43	52	38	34	51	6	46	29	27	48	57
5701	988	14	44	53	39	35	52	7	47	30	28	49	58
5702	989	15	45	54	40	36	53	8	48	31	29	50	59
5703	990	16	46	55	41	37	54	9	49	32	30	51	60
5704	991	17	47	56	42	38	55	10	50	33	31	52	61
5705	992	18	48	57	43	39	56	11	51	34	32	53	62
5706	993	19	49	58	44	40	57	12	52	35	33	54	63
5707	994	20	50	59	45	41	58	13	53	36	34	55	64
5708	995	21	51	60	46	42	59	14	54	37	35	56	65
5709	996	22	52	61	47	43	60	15	55	38	36	57	66
5710	997	23	53	62	48	44	61	16	56	39	37	58	67
5711	998	24	54	63	49	45	62	17	57	40	38	59	68
5712	999	25	55	64	50	46	63	18	58	41	39	60	69
5713	1000	26	56	65	51	47	64	19	59	42	40	61	70

	Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefmen Warriors &c.
		6 <i>Gregorius II</i> 7 8 9 10 <i>John XII</i> 11 12 13 14 15 16		<i>Hugh 3^d the White gets the Dutchys of Burg^{dy} & Aquitaine f^r 3^m Lothaire.</i>	<i>Adolff Danish K^g of Northman^d</i>
			<i>Libanus of Arabian Phys^{ic} the Power of the Monks in England is very high.</i>		<i>Empress Matilda ob: 973</i> <i>St Dunstan Ength MF ob: 988</i>
		7 8 9 <i>Leo VIII</i> 10 <i>Benedict V</i> 11 <i>John XIII</i> 12 13 14 15 16	<i>Geber of Arab^{ic} Astron^{ic}</i>	<i>Nicophorus Phocas recovers Candia from the Saracens.</i> <i>The Kingdom of Italy conquer'd by Otto united to 3^d German^{ic}</i> <i>Antioch is recover'd by Nicophorus from the Saracens.</i> <i>An Eclipse of Sun Dec 22 observ'd at Const^{nt} at 10th Clock A.M. 3^d day of Jan^{ry} 980</i> <i>The Race of Abbassides Egypt it being seiz'd by 3^d Fatimides</i>	<i>Nicophorus aft: Emp^r East^{ern} Most ob: 969</i> <i>Carl Ethelwold Ength MF</i> <i>Hugh Capet D^{ch} of Paris E.M.F. aft: K^g of France ob: 996</i> <i>Arnolph Earl of Flanders ob: 989</i> <i>Affric Duke of Mercia ob: 983</i> <i>Muazziz Caliph of Egypt ob: 973</i>
		7 8 9 <i>Dionysius III</i> 10 <i>Boniface VII</i> 11 <i>Benedict VII</i> 12 13 14 15 16		<i>30000 Bulgarians defeated & their Empire abolish'd by Bardas Bardas 3^d Emper^r East^{ern} MF ob: 980</i> <i>Otto the great dies at Magdeburgh May 7th</i> <i>Pope Boniface VII is deposed & banish'd for his Crimes.</i> <i>Bardas 3^d Emper^r of Eastern Empire for two Years</i> <i>Otto II defeats & subdues the Bohemians.</i>	<i>Empress Theophane ob: 991</i> <i>Otto 3^d Caliph of Egypt ob: 996</i>
			<i>Alberic of Monk & Abt ob: 1003</i>		
		7 8 9 10 <i>John XIV</i> 11 <i>John XV</i> 12 13 14 15 16	<i>Albiricus of Arabian Phys^{ic}</i>	<i>The two Emperors of Constantinople recover Apulia & Calabria.</i>	
			<i>Alman of Historian ob: 1008</i>		<i>Ciccoctius Romanus K^g of Rome ob: 998</i> <i>Phocas Emper^r of East^{ern}</i> <i>Geoffrey 3^d of Genoa E.M.F. ob: 987</i> <i>Charles 2^d of France ob: 993</i>
		7 8 9 10 11 12 <i>Gregory V</i> 13 14 15 16	<i>Gerbert aft: Pope Sylvester II ob: 1003</i>	<i>The figures in Arithmetick are brought Europe by 3^d Arabians.</i> <i>John K^g of Denmark & Norway invade England & are great th^{rs}</i> <i>Otto III makes the Empire of Germany elective.</i>	<i>Bouchard C^{te} de Melun E.M.F. ob: 1002</i> <i>Alkan Caliph of Egypt ob: 1002</i> <i>Richrd 3^d Count of Norm^{andy} ob: 1026</i>
	Kings of Ireland <i>Malcolmus</i> 2	<i>Sylvester II</i> 2			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Burgundy	Kings of France	Kings in Spain	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5711	1001	27 Basilus	27 Michael VIII	19 Otto III	8 Rodolph III	6 Robert I	3 Alfonso VI	2 Ethelred II	7 Grinnas	22 Olaf II	22 Sueno II	1
5715	1002	28 Constantin	28	1 Henry II	9 Le Rainant	7 the Wise	1 Alphonso VI	25	8	23 Olof Magnus	23	5
5716	1003	29 X	29	2 the Same	10	8	5	26	9	24	24	6
5717	1004	30	30	3	11	9	6	27	10	25	25	7
5718	1005	31	31	4	12	10	7	28	11	26	26	8
5719	1006	32	32	5	13	11	8	29	12	27	27	9
5720	1007	33	33	6	14	12	9	30	13	28	28	10
5721	1008	34	34	7	15	13	10	31	14	29	29	11
5722	1009	35	35	8	16	14	11	32	15	30	30	12
5723	1010	36	36	9	17	15	12	33	16	31	31	13
5724	1011	37	37	10	18	16	13	34	17	32	32	14
5725	1012	38	38	11	19	17	14	35	18	33	33	15
5726	1013	39	39	12	20	18	15	36	19	34	34	16
5727	1014	40	40	13	21	19	16	37	20	35	35	17
5728	1015	41	41	14	22	20	17	38	21	36	36	18
5729	1016	42	42	15	23	21	18	39	22	37	37	19
5730	1017	43	43	16	24	22	19	40	23	38	38	20
5731	1018	44	44	17	25	23	20	41	24	39	39	21
5732	1019	45	45	18	26	24	21	42	25	40	40	22
5733	1020	46	46	19	27	25	22	43	26	41	41	23
5734	1021	47	47	20	28	26	23	44	27	42	42	24
5735	1022	48	48	21	29	27	24	45	28	43	43	25
5736	1023	49	49	22	30	28	25	46	29	44	44	26
5737	1024	50	50	23	31	29	26	47	30	45	45	27
5738	1025	51	51	24	32	30	27	48	31	46	46	28
5739	1026	52	52	25	33	31	28	49	32	47	47	29
5740	1027	53	53	26	34	32	29	50	33	48	48	30
5741	1028	54	54	27	35	33	30	51	34	49	49	31
5742	1029	55	55	28	36	34	31	52	35	50	50	32
5743	1030	56	56	29	37	35	32	53	36	51	51	33
5744	1031	57	57	30	38	36	33	54	37	52	52	34
5745	1032	58	58	31	39	37	34	55	38	53	53	35
5746	1033	59	59	32	40	38	35	56	39	54	54	36
5747	1034	60	60	33	41	39	36	57	40	55	55	37
5748	1035	61	61	34	42	40	37	58	41	56	56	38
5749	1036	62	62	35	43	41	38	59	42	57	57	39
5750	1037	63	63	36	44	42	39	60	43	58	58	40
5751	1038	64	64	37	45	43	40	61	44	59	59	41
5752	1039	65	65	38	46	44	41	62	45	60	60	42
5753	1040	66	66	39	47	45	42	63	46	61	61	43
5754	1041	67	67	40	48	46	43	64	47	62	62	44
5755	1042	68	68	41	49	47	44	65	48	63	63	45
5756	1043	69	69	42	50	48	45	66	49	64	64	46
5757	1044	70	70	43	51	49	46	67	50	65	65	47
5758	1045	71	71	44	52	50	47	68	51	66	66	48
5759	1046	72	72	45	53	51	48	69	52	67	67	49
5760	1047	73	73	46	54	52	49	70	53	68	68	50
5761	1048	74	74	47	55	53	50	71	54	69	69	51
5762	1049	75	75	48	56	54	51	72	55	70	70	52
5763	1050	76	76	49	57	55	52	73	56	71	71	53

Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefmen Warriors &c
3 <i>Boleslaus</i>	3 <i>Gregory IV</i>			<i>Albrandus</i> <i>Count of Flanders</i>
4	4	<i>Division of Bohemia & the</i>	<i>A general Massacre of the Danes in England on Sunday Nov 13th</i>	<i>Regent of Leon</i>
5	5 <i>John XVIth John</i>	<i>Archbisp^{ch} of York ob. 1250 at 80</i>		
6	6 <i>Alex^{us} VII</i>			
7	7		<i>All y Old Churches are rebuilt at y^e time in a new manner of the</i>	
8	8		<i>A Pestilence all over Europe lasts 3 Years</i>	
9	9	<i>Moses of Moravia & Archbishop</i>		
10	10	<i>Archbisp^{ch} of Halberstadt</i>		<i>Boleslaus D^{ch} of Bohemia</i>
11	11 <i>Innocent IV</i>		<i>A civil War in Sicily lasts in Spain is continued till 1091 & they</i>	<i>Albrecht Duke of Silesia</i>
12	12			
13	13			<i>John S. Albrandus ob. 1017</i>
14	14 <i>Benedict VIII</i>			<i>Brother English Admiral</i>
15	15		<i>The Danes under a new Pope of England.</i>	
16	16		<i>A violent storm Sept 28th is brought on a inundation over Flanders.</i>	<i>Albrandus Earl of Northumb. ob. 1016</i>
17	17			
18	18		<i>Edmund II. Ironside fought 41 Battles in England & Canada & King</i>	
19	19			
20	20		<i>The Germans first enter Italy in a body.</i>	
21	21			
22	22			<i>Albrandus Caliph of Egypt ob. 1035</i>
23	23	<i>Gregory VIIth in Italy</i>		
24	24	<i>Archbisp^{ch} of Mainz</i>	<i>Three species of Huns under a new Pope introduced by the Emperor & the Count of Chartres & Champagne</i>	
25	25		<i>Frederick IInd of Sicily being expelled by his subjects is re-established by y^e</i>	<i>F. M. ob. 1037 at 55</i>
26	26 <i>John XVIII</i>			
27 <i>Albrandus</i>	27			<i>Rich. IIIrd of Normandy ob. 1025</i>
28	28			
29	29		<i>First union does in the East & having compelled the Emperor to divorce his</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Normandy ob. 1025</i>
30	30			
31	31	<i>Campanus of Novara</i>		
32	32		<i>The Emperor Henry dies & his son out of Syria & the Emperor of Syria</i>	
33	33		<i>The Kingdom of Sicily is brought to y^e Emperor by the Emperor & the Count of Champagne</i>	
34	34	<i>Gregory VIIth in Italy</i>	<i>A great Eclipse of y^e Sun June 24th observed at London in France</i>	<i>Robt. D^{ch} of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
35 <i>Casimir</i>	35 <i>Benedict IX</i>		<i>The Kingdoms of Castile & the Empire begin</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
36	36			<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
37	37		<i>The battle of Hattin in which the Emperor is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
38	38		<i>The Emperor of Syria is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
39	39		<i>The Emperor of Syria is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
40	40		<i>The Emperor of Syria is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
41	41		<i>The Emperor of Syria is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
42	42		<i>The Emperor of Syria is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
43	43		<i>The Emperor of Syria is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
44	44		<i>The Emperor of Syria is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
45	45		<i>The Emperor of Syria is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
46	46		<i>The Emperor of Syria is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>
47	47		<i>The Emperor of Syria is defeated & the Emperor of Syria</i>	<i>Rich. IIIrd of Burgundy ob. 1070</i>

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile in Spain	Kings of Aragon	Earls of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5764	1051	10 Constantin ^{us}	21 Cijimus	13 Henry III	21 Henry I	17 Ferdinand Ramir ^{us}	7		11 Edward III	12 Macbeth	11 Haquin III	11 Sueno Hamd ^{us}	4
5765	1052	11 Alexemadus	22 Bianurilla	14 y Black	22	18 y Great = 17618			12 y Confessor	13	12 y Red	5 II	5
5766	1053	12	23	15	23	19	19		13	14	13	6	6
5767	1054	11 Theodora II	24	16	24	20	20		14	15	14	7	7
5768	1055	2	25	17	25	21	21		15	16	15	8	8
5769	1056	11 Michael VII	26	1 Henry IV	26	22	22		16	17	16	9	9
5770	1057	11 Isaac Comnenus	27	2	27	23	23		17	11 Malcolme III	17	10	10
5771	1058	2	28	3	28	24	24		18	2 y Canmore	18	11	11
5772	1059	11 Constantin ^{us}	29	1	29	25	25		19	3	11 Schall ^{us} Inge	12	12
5773	1060	2 Ducas	30	5	1 Philip I. str.	26	26		20	4	2 III	13	13
5774	1061	3	31	6	2 Almericus	27	27		21	5	3	14	14
5775	1062	4	32	7	3	28	28		22	6	4	15	15
5776	1063	5	33	8	4	29	29		23	7	5	16	16
5777	1064	6	34	9	5	30	30		24	8	11 Hakston	17	17
5778	1065	7	35	10	6	1 Sancho II	31		25	9	2	18	18
5779	1066	8	36	11	7	2	32		11 Harold III ill ^{us}	10	3	19 Olous I III	
5780	1067	9	37	12	8	3	Sancho I		2 y Longueve	11	4	20	2
5781	1068	11 Romanus IV	38	13	9	4	2		3	12	5	21	3
5782	1069	2 Diogenes	39	14	10	5	3		4	13	6	22	4
5783	1070	3	40	15	11	6	4		5	14	7	23 Magnus I	
5784	1071	11 Michael VII	41	16	12	7	5		6	15	8	24	2
5785	1072	2 Ducas air.	42	17	13	11 Alfonso VII	6		7	16	9	25	3
5786	1073	3 Parapimius	43	18	14	2 y Labeus			8	17	10	26	4
5787	1074	1 Alustaulis	44	19	15	3	7		9	18	11	11 Harold VII	5
5788	1075	2 Billa	45	20	16	4	8		10	19	12	2	6
5789	1076	3	46	21	17	5	9		11	20	13	11 Canute IV	7
5790	1077	4	47	22	18	6	10		12	21	14	2 y Saint	8
5791	1078	11 Asaphorus	48	23	19	7	11		13	22	15	3	9
5792	1079	2 Bolomatus	49	24	20	8	12		14	23	16	4	10
5793	1080	3	50	25	21	9	13		15	24	17	5	11
5794	1081	11 Alexius	51	26	22	10	14		16	25	18	6	12
5795	1082	2 Comnenus	52	27	23	11	15		17	26	19	7	13
5796	1083	3	53	28	24	12	16		18	27	20	8	14
5797	1084	4	54	29	25	13	17		19	28	21	9	15
5798	1085	5	55	30	26	14	18		20	29	22	10	16
5799	1086	6	56	31	27	15	19		21	30	23	11 Olous II	17
5800	1087	7	57	32	28	16	20		22	31	24	2 y Hunger	18
5801	1088	8	58	33	29	17	21	11 Henry I	2 Rufus	32	25	3	19
5802	1089	9	59	34	30	18	22	20 of Portugal	3	33	26	4	20
5803	1090	10	60	35	31	19	23		4	34	27	5	21
5804	1091	11	61	36	32	20	24		5	35	28	6	22
5805	1092	12	62	37	33	21	25		6	36	29	7	23
5806	1093	13	63	38	34	22	26		7	37	30	8	24
5807	1094	14	64	39	35	23	27	11 Peter I	8	38	31	9	25
5808	1095	15	65	40	36	24	28		9	39	32	10	26
5809	1096	16	66	41	37	25	29		10	40	33	11 Eric III	27
5810	1097	17	67	42	38	26	30		11	41	34	2 y Good	28
5811	1098	18	68	43	39	27	31		12	42	35	3	29
5812	1099	19	69	44	40	28	32		13	43	36	4	30
5813	1100	20	70	45	41	29	33	11 Henry I	14	44	37	5	31

Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefmen Warriors &c.
18 Casimir	3 Leo IX			
19	4	Peter Damiani ob. 1072		
20	5	Michael Cerularius ob. 1058	Pope Leo IX th def ^d taken Prison ^r of Kingd. of Naples by Germans June 15 th	
21	1 Victor II			
22	2			
23	3			Theodore Rousset to Const. ¹¹⁴⁰ Almeria
24	Stephen X 3 rd	Geo. Cedrenus of Hist.		
25			Robert Guiscard drives the Saracens out of Sicily.	Robt Guiscard of Norman ob. 1085
1 Boleslaus II	Nicholas II	Berenger ob. 1088 at 90		
2 Sigismond	2			Baldwin Earl of Flanders ob. 1107
3	1 Alexander II			
4	2	Michael Psellus of Constantinople of ¹¹¹⁰ Phil. & Hist.		
5	3	& favorite to Mich. Ducal Emp		
6	4			
7	5		Jerusalem taken by Turks from Christians	
8	6		The Conquest of England by Will ^m 1 st of Norm ^{andy} in Battle of Hasting ^{ton} Oct 1066	Earl Edwin & Merca
9	7			Emper ^{or} of East ^{ern} part interdicted
10	8			Chin ^{ese} Emperor of Szechwan
11	9			Earl Godfrey ob. 1100
12	10		Arzachel of Toledo observed the Declin ^{ation} of the Sun & found it to be 23.5°	Arzachel the Spanish Genl
13	11		The Emp ^{ress} Matilda defeated & taken Prison ^{er} by Henry 1 st of England	
14	12			
15	1 Gregory VII 1 st	Marianus Scotus ob. 1080		
16	2 Hilbrand			Cincius Governor of Rome
17	3		Henry V defeats Saxons at Hasting ^{ton} in Thuringia June 11 th	
18	4		The Emp ^{ress} Matilda & 1 st of Eng ^{land} quarrel at Hasting ^{ton} of Germany	
19	5		The Emp ^{ress} goes barefooted to Rome at Canossa at end of Jan ^{uary}	Rudolph 2 nd of Sicily ob. 1085
20	6			
21	7	Arzachel of Spain Mathew 1 st		Abbot of Cisterciens ob. 1089
22	8		Chronology Book begun to be compiled from a list of all the States	
23	9	William of Speyer of Math.		Edgar Atheling ob. 1100
1 Ladislaus	10			Matilda Countess of Saxony
2 Herman	11		The Emp ^{ress} Matilda 1 st besieges & takes Rome Oct 1084	
3	12			
4	13		Salerno taken from the Saracens by Alfonso VI & made of Capital of Castile	Roger Guiscard 2 nd of Calabria
5	1 Victor III 1 st			Joseph 1 st of Morocco ob. 1100
6		Richard Butler of Historical		Robert Moravia ob. 1125
7	1 Urban II	Greek Version	The Northern Division of the English conquest of Ireland by Henry VI	Robert 2 nd of Normandy ob. 1106
8	2	Basilius of Compiègne ob. 1100		
9	3	Hand of the text of the Roman		Arbogast Turkish Genl
10	4		The Saracens gain a victory at the battle of Hasting ^{ton} in Sicily	Ramphus the Merchant Eng ^{lish}
11	5	Peter 1 st of Hermit		Hugh de Montfort E. of Wales
12	6		Conrad sent to the Emperor Henry 1 st of Germany	Godfrey of Boulogne ob. 1100
13	7			Baldwin Earl of Flanders ob. 1100
14	8	1 Sigbert of Hist ^{ory} ob. 1103	Matilda 1 st of Saxony & her husband of the 1 st of Saxony	Hugh de Montfort E. of Wales
15	9		The first Crusade to the Holy Land under these Commanders	Robert 2 nd of Normandy ob. 1106
16	10			Robert Earl of Flanders ob. 1100
17	11		Godfrey with his Crusaders takes Jerusalem in June 1099	Ramond of Toulouse ob. 1100
18	12	1 Pascal II	They take Jerusalem July 1 st & the knights of the Holy Land	Richard Prince of Aquitaine
19	13			Mustafa Caliph of Egypt ob. 1100

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
5814	1101	21 <i>Marinus</i>	8 <i>Mustadinus</i>	46 <i>Henry II</i>	42 <i>Philip I</i>	30 <i>Alfonso VII</i>	18 <i>Henry</i>	2 <i>Henry I</i>	5 <i>Edgar</i>	22 <i>Philip</i>	6 <i>Eric Magnus</i>	32 <i>Sadislav</i>		
5815	1102	22 <i>Comnenus</i>	9 <i>Billa</i>	47	43 <i>Alphonse</i>	31 <i>Alfonse</i>	9 <i>Alfonse</i>	3 <i>Alfonse</i>	6	23	7 <i>III</i>	33 <i>Boleslaw III</i>		
5816	1103	23	10	48	44	32	10 <i>Alfonse</i>	4	7	24	8	34 <i>Eric</i>		
5817	1104	24	11	49	45	33	11 <i>Alfonse</i>	5	8	25	9	35 <i>Eric</i>		
5818	1105	25	12	50	46	34	12 <i>Alfonse</i>	6	9	26	10	36 <i>Eric</i>		
5819	1106	26	13	51 <i>Henry V</i>	47	35	13 <i>Alfonse</i>	7	10	27	11	37 <i>Eric</i>		
5820	1107	27	14	2	48	36	14 <i>Alfonse</i>	8	11 <i>Alexander</i>	28	12 <i>Nicholas</i>	38 <i>Eric</i>		
5821	1108	28	15	3	49 <i>Alfonse</i>	37	15 <i>Alfonse</i>	9	12	29	13	39 <i>Eric</i>		
5822	1109	29	16	4	50 <i>Alfonse</i>	38	16 <i>Alfonse</i>	10	13	30	14	40 <i>Eric</i>		
5823	1110	30	17	5	51	39	17 <i>Alfonse</i>	11	14	31 <i>Alfonse</i>	15 <i>Alfonse</i>	41 <i>Eric</i>		
5824	1111	31	18	6	52	40	18 <i>Alfonse</i>	12	15	32	16	42 <i>Eric</i>		
5825	1112	32	19	7	53	41	19 <i>Alfonse</i>	13	16	33	17	43 <i>Eric</i>		
5826	1113	33	20	8	54	42	20 <i>Alfonse</i>	14	17	34	18	44 <i>Eric</i>		
5827	1114	34	21	9	55	43	21 <i>Alfonse</i>	15	18	35	19	45 <i>Eric</i>		
5828	1115	35	22	10	56	44	22 <i>Alfonse</i>	16	19	36	20	46 <i>Eric</i>		
5829	1116	36	23	11	57	45	23 <i>Alfonse</i>	17	20	37	21	47 <i>Eric</i>		
5830	1117	37	24	12	58	46	24 <i>Alfonse</i>	18	21	38	22	48 <i>Eric</i>		
5831	1118	38 <i>Alfonse</i>	25	13	59	47	25 <i>Alfonse</i>	19	22	39	23	49 <i>Eric</i>		
5832	1119	39 <i>Alfonse</i>	26	14	60	48	26 <i>Alfonse</i>	20	23	40	24	50 <i>Eric</i>		
5833	1120	40	27	15	61	49	27 <i>Alfonse</i>	21	24	41	25	51 <i>Eric</i>		
5834	1121	41	28	16	62	50	28 <i>Alfonse</i>	22	25	42	26	52 <i>Eric</i>		
5835	1122	42	29	17	63	51	29 <i>Alfonse</i>	23	26	43	27	53 <i>Eric</i>		
5836	1123	43	30	18	64	52	30 <i>Alfonse</i>	24	27	44	28	54 <i>Eric</i>		
5837	1124	44	31	19	65	53	31 <i>Alfonse</i>	25	28	45	29	55 <i>Eric</i>		
5838	1125	45	32	20	66	54	32 <i>Alfonse</i>	26	29	46	30	56 <i>Eric</i>		
5839	1126	46	33	21	67	55	33 <i>Alfonse</i>	27	30	47	31	57 <i>Eric</i>		
5840	1127	47	34	22	68	56	34 <i>Alfonse</i>	28	31	48	32	58 <i>Eric</i>		
5841	1128	48	35	23	69	57	35 <i>Alfonse</i>	29	32	49	33	59 <i>Eric</i>		
5842	1129	49	36	24	70	58	36 <i>Alfonse</i>	30	33	50	34	60 <i>Eric</i>		
5843	1130	50	37	25	71	59	37 <i>Alfonse</i>	31	34	51	35	61 <i>Eric</i>		
5844	1131	51	38	26	72	60	38 <i>Alfonse</i>	32	35	52	36	62 <i>Eric</i>		
5845	1132	52	39	27	73	61	39 <i>Alfonse</i>	33	36	53	37	63 <i>Eric</i>		
5846	1133	53	40	28	74	62	40 <i>Alfonse</i>	34	37	54	38	64 <i>Eric</i>		
5847	1134	54	41	29	75	63	41 <i>Alfonse</i>	35	38	55	39	65 <i>Eric</i>		
5848	1135	55	42	30	76	64	42 <i>Alfonse</i>	36	39	56	40	66 <i>Eric</i>		
5849	1136	56	43	31	77	65	43 <i>Alfonse</i>	37	40	57	41	67 <i>Eric</i>		
5850	1137	57	44	32	78	66	44 <i>Alfonse</i>	38	41	58	42	68 <i>Eric</i>		
5851	1138	58	45	33	79	67	45 <i>Alfonse</i>	39	42	59	43	69 <i>Eric</i>		
5852	1139	59	46	34	80	68	46 <i>Alfonse</i>	40	43	60	44	70 <i>Eric</i>		
5853	1140	60	47	35	81	69	47 <i>Alfonse</i>	41	44	61	45	71 <i>Eric</i>		
5854	1141	61	48	36	82	70	48 <i>Alfonse</i>	42	45	62	46	72 <i>Eric</i>		
5855	1142	62	49	37	83	71	49 <i>Alfonse</i>	43	46	63	47	73 <i>Eric</i>		
5856	1143	63	50	38	84	72	50 <i>Alfonse</i>	44	47	64	48	74 <i>Eric</i>		
5857	1144	64	51	39	85	73	51 <i>Alfonse</i>	45	48	65	49	75 <i>Eric</i>		
5858	1145	65	52	40	86	74	52 <i>Alfonse</i>	46	49	66	50	76 <i>Eric</i>		
5859	1146	66	53	41	87	75	53 <i>Alfonse</i>	47	50	67	51	77 <i>Eric</i>		
5860	1147	67	54	42	88	76	54 <i>Alfonse</i>	48	51	68	52	78 <i>Eric</i>		
5861	1148	68	55	43	89	77	55 <i>Alfonse</i>	49	52	69	53	79 <i>Eric</i>		
5862	1149	69	56	44	90	78	56 <i>Alfonse</i>	50	53	70	54	80 <i>Eric</i>		
5863	1150	70	57	45	91	79	57 <i>Alfonse</i>	51	54	71	55	81 <i>Eric</i>		

Earls of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
<i>Humber III</i>	<i>Roger II</i>	3 <i>Pascal II</i>		<i>The Norman family of Guiscard take the title of k^{ing} of Naples &c.</i>	<i>Arch Bishop Anselm ob. 1109</i>
<i>Matthaeus III</i>		4			
2	3	5		<i>Baldwin k^{ing} of Jerusalem defeats y^e Saracens & takes Ptolemais</i>	
3	4	6		<i>The Battle of Tinchebray in Normandy wth Robert y^e Duke</i>	
4	5	7			
5	6	8			
6	7	9			
7	8	10		<i>Joseph k^{ing} of Morocco defeats y^e Span. in y^e fam^{ly} Battle of y^e 7th</i>	
8	9	11		<i>Learning is revived at the University of Cambridge.</i>	
9	10	12			
10	11	13			<i>Anselm de Garlande F.M. ob. 1110</i>
11	12	14			<i>Baldwin k^{ing} of Flanders ob. 1119</i>
12	13	15	<i>Peter the Clerk ob. 1115 at 65</i>		
13	14	16			<i>Roger k^{ing} of Salisbury F.M. ob. 1121</i>
14	15	17			<i>Will^m de Garlande F.M. ob. 1120</i>
15	16	18			
16	17	19	<i>Ann Commenc^y of Hist^y</i>		
17	18	20	<i>Celestine II</i>	<i>The Order of y^e Knights Templars instituted.</i>	
18	19	21	<i>Calixtus II</i>	<i>Genoese defeated by Henry Ist at Brunneville</i>	
		22		<i>Prince William d'Aubigny y^e English k^{ing} drowns in a shipwreck</i>	
19	20	23			<i>Chancellor de Sente F.M. ob. 1120</i>
20	21	24		<i>John Comnenus k^{ing} of the russ. who had passed the</i>	
21	22	25			<i>W^m de Reders k^{ing} of Aquitaine ob. 1137</i>
22	23	26	<i>Honorius II</i>		
23	24	27			
24	25	28			
25	26	29		<i>John Pope deposes the k^{ing} of Sicily</i>	<i>Will^m Earl of Flanders ob. 1129</i>
26	27	30			
27	28	31			
28	29	32	<i>Innocent II</i>		
		33	<i>Abbot Monk of Bath</i>		
29	30	34			
30	31	35			
31	32	36	<i>1st Edward ob. 1122</i>		
32	33	37			<i>Stephen de Garlande F.M. ob. 1131</i>
33	34	38		<i>Roger k^{ing} of Sicily takes Sicily from y^e Pope.</i>	
34	35	39	<i>The works of Aristotle & the Commentaries ob.</i>		
35	36	40			<i>William of Tyre F.M. ob. 1158</i>
36	37	41		<i>Alfonso k^{ing} of Castile takes Lisbon & takes y^e kingdom of Portugal</i>	<i>Abbe's Singer F.M. ob. 1132</i>
37	38	42	<i>Will^m of Malabar y^e k^{ing} of Malabar</i>	<i>Stephen deposed & taken Prisoner in y^e Battle of Lincoln</i>	<i>Empress Matilda ob. 1141 at 67</i>
38	39	43		<i>Stephen being exchanged wth y^e k^{ing} of Gloucester begins to recover y^e kingdom</i>	<i>Robert Earl of Gloucester ob. 1141</i>
39	40	44	<i>Peter Lombard B^{ishop} of Paris</i>		<i>Melacende k^{ing} of Jerusalem & Reg^{ent}</i>
40	41	45	<i>Epiphanius of Constantine</i>		<i>Henry k^{ing} of Winchester ob. 1171</i>
41	42	46	<i>Celestine II</i>	<i>Alfonso k^{ing} of Castile introduces y^e Peripatetic Philosophy into y^e Univ^{ersity}</i>	
42	43	47	<i>Lucius II</i>		
43	44	48	<i>Eugenius III</i>		
44	45	49		<i>The Empress Matilda retires out of England.</i>	<i>Baldwin III k^{ing} of Jerusalem ob. 1185</i>
45	46	50		<i>The 1st Crusade to y^e Holy Land by y^e Franks of y^e Bernard</i>	
46	51	51	<i>Macarius y^e Egyptian Patriarch</i>	<i>The Christians besiege Damascus but are obliged to raise it</i>	
<i>Humber III</i>	52	52			
<i>2^d y^e hint</i>	53	53	<i>Hermenus ob. 1190</i>	<i>The civil law revived at Bologna by Hermenus being y^e teacher</i>	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East.	Caliphs of Saracens.	Emperors of Germany.	Kings of France.	Calixte Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal.	Kings of England.	Kings of Scotland.	Kings of Sweden.	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland.
5864	1151	1 Manuel I.	16 Mactaphis	14 Conrad	15 Lewis VII	30 Alfonso VIII	14 Alfonso	17 Stephen	28 David	12 Sweetcher II	5 Lucio	6 Boleslaus IV	
5865	1152	2 Colomanus	17	15 Frederich	16	31 Raymond	15	18	29	13	6 Magnus III	7 1/2 Carl	
5866	1153	11	18	2 Barbarossa	17	32	16	19	1 Blakodan II	14	7	8	
5867	1154	12	19	3	18	33	17	20	2 Henry II	15	8	9	
5868	1155	13	20	4	19	34	18	21	3 Plantagenet	16	9	10	
5869	1156	14	21	5	20	35	19	22	4	17	10	11	
5870	1157	15	22	6	21	1 Sancho III	20	23	5	18	11	12	
5871	1158	16	23	7	22	2 Ferdinand II	21	24	6	19	2 Ingo	13	
5872	1159	17	1 Alphonse	8	23	3 the Noble	22	25	7	20	3 Gibbus	14	
5873	1160	18	2	9	24	4	23	26	8	21	4	15	
5874	1161	19	3	10	25	5	24	27	9	22 the Saint	5	16	
5875	1162	20	4	11	26	6 Alfonso II	25	28	10	23 Charles VII	6	17	
5876	1163	21	5	12	27	7 1/2 Chaute	26	29	11	24	7	18	
5877	1164	22	6	13	28	8	27	30	12	25	8	19	
5878	1165	23	7	14	29	9	28	31	13	26	9	20	
5879	1166	24	8	15	30	10	29	32	14	27	10	21	
5880	1167	25	9	16	31	11	30	33	15	28	11	22	
5881	1168	26	10	17	32	12	31	34	16	29	12	23	
5882	1169	27	11	18	33	13	32	35	17	30	13	24	
5883	1170	28	12	19	34	14	33	36	18	31	14	25	
5884	1171	29	2	20	35	15	34	37	19	32	15	26	
5885	1172	30	3	21	36	16	35	38	20	33	16	27	
5886	1173	31	4	22	37	17	36	39	21	34	17	28	
5887	1174	32	5	23	38	18	37	40	22	35	18	29	
5888	1175	33	6	24	39	19	38	41	23	36	19	30	
5889	1176	34	7	25	40	20	39	42	24	37	20	31	
5890	1177	35	8	26	41	21	40	43	25	38	21	32	
5891	1178	36	9	27	42	22	41	44	26	39	22	33	
5892	1179	37	10	28	43	23	42	45	27	40	23	34	
5893	1180	1 Maria II	2	29	44	24	43	46	28	41	24	35	
5894	1181	2 Comnenus	3	30	45	25	44	47	29	42	25	36	
5895	1182	3	4	31	46	26	45	48	30	43	26	37	
5896	1183	1 Andronicus	5	32	47	27	46	49	31	44	27	38	
5897	1184	2 Comnenus	6	33	48	28	47	50	32	45	28	39	
5898	1185	1 Isaac II	7	34	49	29	48	51	33	46	29	40	
5899	1186	2 Comnenus	8	35	50	30	49	52	34	47	30	41	
5900	1187	3	9	36	51	31	50	53	35	48	31	42	
5901	1188	4	10	37	52	32	51	54	36	49	32	43	
5902	1189	5	11	38	53	33	52	55	37	50	33	44	
5903	1190	6	12	1 Henry VI	54	34	53	56	38	51	34	45	
5904	1191	7	13	2 1/2	55	35	54	57	39	52	35	46	
5905	1192	8	14	3	56	36	55	58	40	53	36	47	
5906	1193	9	15	4	57	37	56	59	41	54	37	48	
5907	1194	10	16	5	58	38	57	60	42	55	38	49	
5908	1195	11	17	6	59	39	58	61	43	56	39	50	
5909	1196	2 1/2	18	7	60	40	59	62	44	57	40	51	
5910	1197	3	19	8	61	41	60	63	45	58	41	52	
5911	1198	4	20	1 Philip	62	42	61	64	46	59	42	53	
5912	1199	5	21	2	63	43	62	65	47	60	43	54	
5913	1200	6	22	3	64	44	63	66	48	61	44	55	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5914	1201	7 <i>Maximus III</i>	23 <i>Alazar</i>	4 <i>Philip</i>	22 <i>Philip II</i>	44 <i>Alfonso IX</i>	6	17 <i>Sancho</i>	3 <i>John I</i>	37 <i>William</i>	10 <i>Sverker</i>	20 <i>Canute</i>	22
5915	1202	8 <i>Maximus & Marzoffe</i>	24	5	23 <i>Augustus</i>	45 <i>Peter II</i>	7	18	4 <i>Lackland</i>	38	11 <i>III</i>	11 <i>Maldemar II</i>	23
5916	1203	French Emper. <i>Theodore</i>	25	6	24	46	8	19	5	39	12	2	24
5917	1204	1 <i>Baldwin</i>	26	7	25	47	9	20	6	40	13	3	25
5918	1205	2 <i>Maximus</i>	27	8	26	48	10	21	7	41	14	4	26
5919	1206	1 <i>Henry</i>	28	9	27	49	11	22	8	42	15	5	27
5920	1207	2	29	10	28	50	12	23	9	43	16	6	28
5921	1208	3	30	1 <i>Otho IV</i>	29	51	13	24	10	44	17	7	29
5922	1209	4	31	2	30	52	14	25	11	45	18	8	30
5923	1210	5	32	3	31	53	15	26	12	46	1 <i>Eric XI</i>	9	31
5924	1211	6	33	4	32	54	16	27	13	47	2	10	32
5925	1212	7	34	5 <i>Frederick II</i>	33	55	17	1 <i>Alfonso II</i>	14	48	3	11	33
5926	1213	8	35	6	34	56	18	2 <i>Alfonso</i>	15	49	4	12	34
5927	1214	9	36	7	35	1 <i>Henry I</i>	2	3	16	50	5	13	35
5928	1215	10	37	8	36	2	3	4	17	51	6	14	36
5929	1216	11	38	9	37	3	4	5	18	52	7	15	37
5930	1217	1 <i>Peter de Courcy</i>	39	10	38	1 <i>Alfonso X</i>	5	6	2 <i>Alfonso</i>	53	8	16	38
5931	1218	12	40	11	39	4	6	7	3	54	9	17	39
5932	1219	13	41	12	40	5	7	8	4	55	10	18	40
5933	1220	1 <i>Robert</i>	42	13	41	6	8	9	5	56	11	19	41
5934	1221	2	43	14	42	7	9	10	6	57	12	20	42
5935	1222	3	44	15	43	8	10	11	7	58	13	21	43
5936	1223	4	45	16	44	9	11	12	8	59	14	22	44
5937	1224	5	46	17	45	10	12	13	9	60	15	23	45
5938	1225	6	47	18	46	11	13	14	10	61	16	24	46
5939	1226	7	48	19	47	12	14	15	11	62	17	25	47
5940	1227	8	49	20	48	13	15	16	12	63	18	26	48
5941	1228	1 <i>Baldwin II</i>	50	21	49	14	16	17	13	64	19	27	49
5942	1229	2	51	22	50	15	17	18	14	65	20	28	50
5943	1230	3	52	23	51	16	18	19	15	66	21	29	51
5944	1231	4	53	24	52	17	19	20	16	67	22	30	52
5945	1232	5	54	25	53	18	20	21	17	68	23	31	53
5946	1233	6	55	26	54	19	21	22	18	69	24	32	54
5947	1234	7	56	27	55	20	22	23	19	70	25	33	55
5948	1235	8	57	28	56	21	23	24	20	71	26	34	56
5949	1236	9	58	29	57	22	24	25	21	72	27	35	57
5950	1237	10	59	30	58	23	25	26	22	73	28	36	58
5951	1238	11	60	31	59	24	26	27	23	74	29	37	59
5952	1239	12	61	32	60	25	27	28	24	75	30	38	60
5953	1240	13	62	33	61	26	28	29	25	76	31	39	61
5954	1241	14	63	34	62	27	29	30	26	77	32	40	62
5955	1242	15	64	35	63	28	30	31	27	78	33	41	63
5956	1243	16	65	36	64	29	31	32	28	79	34	42	64
5957	1244	17	66	37	65	30	32	33	29	80	35	43	65
5958	1245	18	67	38	66	31	33	34	30	81	36	44	66
5959	1246	19	68	39	67	32	34	35	31	82	37	45	67
5960	1247	20	69	40	68	33	35	36	32	83	38	46	68
5961	1248	21	70	41	69	34	36	37	33	84	39	47	69
5962	1249	22	71	42	70	35	37	38	34	85	40	48	70
5963	1250	23	72	43	71	36	38	39	35	86	41	49	71

Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
8 Leschus V	14 Thomas	4 Innocent III			
1 Ladislaus III	15	5	Gerouse of Canterbury Hist.		
2	16	6		The fourth Crusade sets out from Venice & arrives at Chalki June 23 rd	11 th Marshal Earl of Pembroke Eng. M.
3	17	7		Constantinople taken by of French & Venetians & the Emperor Baldwin is defeated & taken Prisoner by of by thians near	12 th Lord Protector ob. 1219
4	18	8			
1 Leschus V	19	9			
2 restor'd	20	10		The first Towns erected into Corporations in Normandy were those of Rouen & Falaise made this Year	Raymond VII C ^{de} de Toulouse ob. 1224
3	21	11			Simon C ^{de} de Montfort ob. 1218
4	22	12	Ralph de Diceto y. Hist.	The works of Aristotle being just imported from Constantinople	
5	23	13		The Persecution ag st y. Albigenes is overgot being begun the	
6	24	14	Isidore Grammaticus y. Hist.		Arch Bishop Langton ob. 1228
7	25	15		The victory over the Moors at Navas de Tolosa w ^{as} 200,000 of y.	Ferdinand Earl of Castile ob. 1233
8	26	16	Walter of Coventry		Mat ^{de} Montmorency Constable of France ob. 1230
9	27	17		The Battle of Bouvines gained by of French over Otto IV	Gilbert Earl of Gloucester ob. 1229
10	28	18		Magna Charta signed by King John & the Barons at Runnymede June 15 th	Theodore Comnenus Pr ^{of} of Cyprus
11	29	19	Honorius III	Peter de Courtenay Capt ^{ve} of Cyprus imprisoned for 3 Years in prison	Empress Yolande East. Reg.
12	30	2		The Battle of Lincoln May 19 th of French are defeated by of	Peter de Roches B ^{of} of Winchester ob. 1232
13	31	3			Hugh IV Duke of Burgundy ob. 1232
14	32	4			Hubert de Burgh Eng. M. ob. 1232
15	33	5			
16	34	6	Anthony of Padua ob. 1231		Rich th Marshal Earl of Pembroke ob. 1234
17	35	7			Charles I. King of Sicily ob. 1235
18	36	8		Louis VIII th franchis'd all y. Slaves in France.	Raymond VII C ^{de} de Toulouse ob. 1259
19	37	9			Gengis Khan Emp ^{or} of Tartary ob. 1227
20	38	10	John de Warenne of Had.	Trent Verona & Padua possess'd by Gerdinus for 3 Years.	Queen Blanche French Reg. ob. 1252
1 Boleslaus V	39	11	John de Warenne of Had.	The Tartars under Gengis Khan overrun all y. Saracen Empire	
2 of Chaste	40	12	Gregory IX		
3	41	13			
4	42	14			
5	43	15			
6	44	16			
7	45	17			
8	46	18			
9	47	19			
10	48	20			
11	49	21			
12	50	22			
13	51	23			
14	52	24			
15	53	25			
16	54	26			
17	55	27			
18	56	28			
19	57	29			
20	58	30			
21	59	31			
22	60	32			
23	61	33			
24	62	34			
25	63	35			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	French Emperors	Emperors of Nice	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Calile Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
5964	1251	2 ^d Baldwin	3 ^o John III	8 th Aladala	2 ^d William	26 th Lewis IX	26 th Peter III	6 th Alfonso III	36 th Henry III	3 th Alexander	2 ^d Adalmar	2 ^d Abel	1 st Haquinus	26 th Boleslaus
5965	1252	25 th II	3 ¹ Louis	9 th	3 rd	27 th St. Louis	27 th Alfonso XI	4 th 7	37 th of Hainaut	4 th III	3 rd	1 st Christopher	27 th St. Charles	
5966	1253	26 th	3 ²	10 th	4 th	28 th	28 th of Hainaut	4 th 8	38 th	5 th	4 th	2 nd	22 nd 28	
5967	1254	27 th	3 ³	11 th	5 th	29 th	3 rd	4 th 9	39 th	6 th	5 th	3 rd	23 rd 29	
5968	1255	28 th	1 st Michael	12 th	6 th	30 th	4 th 10	4 th 10	40 th	7 th	6 th	4 th	24 th 30	
5969	1256	29 th	2 nd	13 th	Interregnum	31 st	5 th	4 th 11	41 st	8 th	7 th	5 th	25 th 31	
5970	1257	30 th	3 rd	14 th	Interregnum	32 nd	6 th	4 th 12	42 nd	9 th	8 th	6 th	26 th 32	
5971	1258	31 st	1 st John II	15 th	33 rd	33 rd	7 th	4 th 13	43 rd	10 th	9 th	7 th	27 th 33	
5972	1259	32 nd	2 nd Michael	16 th	34 th	34 th	8 th	4 th 14	44 th	11 th	10 th	8 th	28 th 34	
5973	1260	33 rd	3 rd Michael	17 th	35 th	35 th	9 th	4 th 15	45 th	12 th	11 th	9 th	29 th 35	
5974	1261	34 th	4 th			36 th	10 th	4 th 16	46 th	13 th	12 th	10 th	30 th 36	
5975	1262	35 th				37 th	11 th	4 th 17	47 th	14 th	13 th	11 th	31 st 37	
5976	1263	36 th				38 th	12 th	4 th 18	48 th	15 th	14 th	12 th	32 nd 38	
5977	1264	37 th				39 th	13 th	4 th 19	49 th	16 th	15 th	13 th	33 rd 39	
5978	1265	38 th				40 th	14 th	4 th 20	50 th	17 th	16 th	14 th	34 th 40	
5979	1266	39 th				41 st	15 th	4 th 21	51 st	18 th	17 th	15 th	35 th 41	
5980	1267	40 th				42 nd	16 th	4 th 22	52 nd	19 th	18 th	16 th	36 th 42	
5981	1268	41 st				43 rd	17 th	4 th 23	53 rd	20 th	19 th	17 th	37 th 43	
5982	1269	42 nd				44 th	18 th	4 th 24	54 th	21 st	20 th	18 th	38 th 44	
5983	1270	43 rd				45 th	19 th	4 th 25	55 th	22 nd	21 st	19 th	39 th 45	
5984	1271	44 th				46 th	20 th	4 th 26	56 th	23 rd	22 nd	20 th	40 th 46	
5985	1272	45 th				47 th	21 st	4 th 27	57 th	24 th	23 rd	21 st	41 st 47	
5986	1273	46 th				48 th	22 nd	4 th 28	58 th	25 th	24 th	22 nd	42 nd 48	
5987	1274	47 th				49 th	23 rd	4 th 29	59 th	26 th	25 th	23 rd	43 rd 49	
5988	1275	48 th				50 th	24 th	4 th 30	60 th	27 th	26 th	24 th	44 th 50	
5989	1276	49 th				51 st	25 th	4 th 31	61 st	28 th	27 th	25 th	45 th 51	
5990	1277	50 th				52 nd	26 th	4 th 32	62 nd	29 th	28 th	26 th	46 th 52	
5991	1278	51 st				53 rd	27 th	4 th 33	63 rd	30 th	29 th	27 th	47 th 53	
5992	1279	52 nd				54 th	28 th	4 th 34	64 th	31 st	30 th	28 th	48 th 54	
5993	1280	53 rd				55 th	29 th	4 th 35	65 th	32 nd	31 st	29 th	49 th 55	
5994	1281	54 th				56 th	30 th	4 th 36	66 th	33 rd	32 nd	30 th	50 th 56	
5995	1282	55 th				57 th	31 st	4 th 37	67 th	34 th	33 rd	31 st	51 st 57	
5996	1283	56 th				58 th	32 nd	4 th 38	68 th	35 th	34 th	32 nd	52 nd 58	
5997	1284	57 th				59 th	33 rd	4 th 39	69 th	36 th	35 th	33 rd	53 rd 59	
5998	1285	58 th				60 th	34 th	4 th 40	70 th	37 th	36 th	34 th	54 th 60	
5999	1286	59 th				61 st	35 th	4 th 41	71 st	38 th	37 th	35 th	55 th 61	
6000	1287	60 th				62 nd	36 th	4 th 42	72 nd	39 th	38 th	36 th	56 th 62	
6001	1288	61 st				63 rd	37 th	4 th 43	73 rd	40 th	39 th	37 th	57 th 63	
6002	1289	62 nd				64 th	38 th	4 th 44	74 th	41 st	40 th	38 th	58 th 64	
6003	1290	63 rd				65 th	39 th	4 th 45	75 th	42 nd	41 st	39 th	59 th 65	
6004	1291	64 th				66 th	40 th	4 th 46	76 th	43 rd	42 nd	40 th	60 th 66	
6005	1292	65 th				67 th	41 st	4 th 47	77 th	44 th	43 rd	41 st	61 st 67	
6006	1293	66 th				68 th	42 nd	4 th 48	78 th	45 th	44 th	42 nd	62 nd 68	
6007	1294	67 th				69 th	43 rd	4 th 49	79 th	46 th	45 th	43 rd	63 rd 69	
6008	1295	68 th				70 th	44 th	4 th 50	80 th	47 th	46 th	44 th	64 th 70	
6009	1296	69 th				71 st	45 th	4 th 51	81 st	48 th	47 th	45 th	65 th 71	
6010	1297	70 th				72 nd	46 th	4 th 52	82 nd	49 th	48 th	46 th	66 th 72	
6011	1298	71 st				73 rd	47 th	4 th 53	83 rd	50 th	49 th	47 th	67 th 73	
6012	1299	72 nd				74 th	48 th	4 th 54	84 th	51 st	50 th	48 th	68 th 74	
6013	1300	73 rd				75 th	49 th	4 th 55	85 th	52 nd	51 st	49 th	69 th 75	

Earls of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1. Amadeus 20	2. Conrad 3	1. Innocent IV 10	Albertus Magnus ob. 1280 ^{at 75}	The famous astronomical tables are composed by Alfonso X th the emperor of Spain.	Peter de Villebeon P. M. ob. 1270
1. Boniface 2	1. Manfred 2	1. Alexander IV 2	1. Thomas Aquinas ob. 1274 ^{at 53}		Rich. Earl of Gloucester ob. 1262
3	3	3	1. Bonaventura ob. 1274 ^{at 53}		Rich. Earl of Cornwall & K. of Rome ob. 1272
4	4	4	John de Joinville		
5	5	5	Rafaele de Tusa the Persian astronomer & geogr.		
6	6	6			
7	7	7			
8	8	8			
9	9	1. Urban IV 2	Roger Bacon ob. 1288 ^{at 78}	The Greek Empire recovers Constantinople from the French in Italy.	Henry, Charles K. of Navarre ob. 1272
10	10	3		The Earl of Leicester at the head of the barons makes the Earl of Hereford	
1. Peter & the 2. Little Charles 11	1. Conrad II Charles 2. King of Anjou 2	1. Clement IV 2		The Battle of Tewkesbury in which Henry is taken prisoner. The Commemorative	Gilbert Earl of Gloucester ob. 1295 ¹²⁶⁸
3. Magna 4	3. King of Anjou 3	3		The Battle of Tewkesbury gained by Prince Edward & the Earl of Leicester	Conradin Prince of Naples ob. 1268
1. Philip 2	4	4		The Battle of Benevento Feb. 26 th	Stephen Boileau
3	5	5		The Police of the City of Paris is established about this time by	
	6	6		The Battle of Elvener in Italy fatal to Conradin Aug. 23 rd	Ottocar King of Bohemia ob. 1278
				Prince Edward set out for Holy Land in May & was absent	
1	7	1. Gregory X 2		The Empire of the present Austrian Family begins.	Peter de la Broche P. M. & Chancellor in 1270
5	8	3			Mathew Giffard Cl. Bishop of York & King of England ob. 1279
6	9	4			Robert II Duke of Burgundy ob. 1273
7	10	5			Matthew de Vendome P. M. ob. 1286
8	11	6			
9	12	7			
10	13	8			
11	14	9			
12	15	10			
13	16	11			
14	17	1. Martin IV 2		The famous Westmin. the papers in England in Nov.	Conradin Prince of Naples ob. 1268
15	18	2			
16	19	3			
17	20	4			
1. Amadeus & 2. of Great 3	1. Honorius IV 2	5			
3	3	6			
4	4	7			
5	5	8			
6	6	9			
7	7	10			
8	8	11		The famous Westmin. the papers in England in Nov.	
9	9	12			
10	10	13			
11	11	14			
12	12	15			
13	13	16			
14	14	17			
15	15	18			
16	16	19			
17	17	20			
18	18	21		The famous Westmin. the papers in England in Nov.	
19	19	22			
20	20	23			
21	21	24			
22	22	25			
23	23	26			
24	24	27			
25	25	28			
26	26	29			
27	27	30			
28	28	31		The famous Westmin. the papers in England in Nov.	
29	29	32			
30	30	33			
31	31	34			
32	32	35			
33	33	36			
34	34	37			
35	35	38			
36	36	39			
37	37	40			
38	38	41		The famous Westmin. the papers in England in Nov.	
39	39	42			
40	40	43			
41	41	44			
42	42	45			
43	43	46			
44	44	47			
45	45	48			
46	46	49			
47	47	50			
48	48	51		The famous Westmin. the papers in England in Nov.	
49	49	52			
50	50	53			
51	51	54			
52	52	55			
53	53	56			
54	54	57			
55	55	58			
56	56	59			
57	57	60			
58	58	61		The famous Westmin. the papers in England in Nov.	
59	59	62			
60	60	63			
61	61	64			
62	62	65			
63	63	66			
64	64	67			
65	65	68			
66	66	69			
67	67	70			
68	68	71		The famous Westmin. the papers in England in Nov.	
69	69	72			
70	70	73			
71	71	74			
72	72	75			
73	73	76			
74	74	77			
75	75	78			
76	76	79			
77	77	80			
78	78	81		The famous Westmin. the papers in England in Nov.	
79	79	82			
80	80	83			
81	81	84			
82	82	85			
83	83	86			
84	84	87			
85	85	88			
86	86	89			
87	87	90			
88	88	91		The famous Westmin. the papers in England in Nov.	
89	89	92			
90	90	93			
91	91	94			
92	92	95			
93	93	96			
94	94	97			
95	95	98			
96	96	99			
97	97	100			

Julian Period	Year of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile	Kings of Spain	Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6014	1301	19th Michael I	1st Ottoman	1st Albert I of	17th Philip IV	7th Ferdinand I	2nd Ferdinand I	2nd Ferdinand I	3rd Edward I	1st Robert I	2nd King of	2nd King of	16th Erik VIII	2nd Henry of	1st Henry of
6015	1302	20th Paleologus	2nd Ottoman	3rd Austria	18th John I	8th Ferdinand I	3rd Ferdinand I	3rd Ferdinand I	4th Edward I	2nd Robert I	3rd King of	3rd King of	17th Erik VIII	3rd Henry of	2nd Henry of
6016	1303	21st	3rd Ottoman	4th Austria	19th	9th	4th Ferdinand I	4th Ferdinand I	5th Edward I	3rd Robert I	4th King of	4th King of	18th Erik VIII	4th Henry of	3rd Henry of
6017	1304	22nd	4th Ottoman	5th Austria	20th	10th	5th Ferdinand I	5th Ferdinand I	6th Edward I	4th Robert I	5th King of	5th King of	19th Erik VIII	5th Henry of	4th Henry of
6018	1305	23rd	5th Ottoman	6th Austria	21st	11th	6th Ferdinand I	6th Ferdinand I	7th Edward I	5th Robert I	6th King of	6th King of	20th Erik VIII	6th Henry of	5th Henry of
6019	1306	24th	6th Ottoman	7th Austria	22nd	12th	7th Ferdinand I	7th Ferdinand I	8th Edward I	6th Robert I	7th King of	7th King of	21st Erik VIII	7th Henry of	6th Henry of
6020	1307	25th	7th Ottoman	8th Austria	23rd	13th	8th Ferdinand I	8th Ferdinand I	9th Edward I	7th Robert I	8th King of	8th King of	22nd Erik VIII	8th Henry of	7th Henry of
6021	1308	26th	8th Ottoman	9th Austria	24th	14th	9th Ferdinand I	9th Ferdinand I	10th Edward I	8th Robert I	9th King of	9th King of	23rd Erik VIII	9th Henry of	8th Henry of
6022	1309	27th	9th Ottoman	10th Austria	25th	15th	10th Ferdinand I	10th Ferdinand I	11th Edward I	9th Robert I	10th King of	10th King of	24th Erik VIII	10th Henry of	9th Henry of
6023	1310	28th	10th Ottoman	11th Austria	26th	16th	11th Ferdinand I	11th Ferdinand I	12th Edward I	10th Robert I	11th King of	11th King of	25th Erik VIII	11th Henry of	10th Henry of
6024	1311	29th	11th Ottoman	12th Austria	27th	17th	12th Ferdinand I	12th Ferdinand I	13th Edward I	11th Robert I	12th King of	12th King of	26th Erik VIII	12th Henry of	11th Henry of
6025	1312	30th	12th Ottoman	13th Austria	28th	18th	13th Ferdinand I	13th Ferdinand I	14th Edward I	12th Robert I	13th King of	13th King of	27th Erik VIII	13th Henry of	12th Henry of
6026	1313	31st	13th Ottoman	14th Austria	29th	19th	14th Ferdinand I	14th Ferdinand I	15th Edward I	13th Robert I	14th King of	14th King of	28th Erik VIII	14th Henry of	13th Henry of
6027	1314	32nd	14th Ottoman	15th Austria	30th	20th	15th Ferdinand I	15th Ferdinand I	16th Edward I	14th Robert I	15th King of	15th King of	29th Erik VIII	15th Henry of	14th Henry of
6028	1315	33rd	15th Ottoman	16th Austria	31st	21st	16th Ferdinand I	16th Ferdinand I	17th Edward I	15th Robert I	16th King of	16th King of	30th Erik VIII	16th Henry of	15th Henry of
6029	1316	34th	16th Ottoman	17th Austria	32nd	22nd	17th Ferdinand I	17th Ferdinand I	18th Edward I	16th Robert I	17th King of	17th King of	31st Erik VIII	17th Henry of	16th Henry of
6030	1317	35th	17th Ottoman	18th Austria	33rd	23rd	18th Ferdinand I	18th Ferdinand I	19th Edward I	17th Robert I	18th King of	18th King of	32nd Erik VIII	18th Henry of	17th Henry of
6031	1318	36th	18th Ottoman	19th Austria	34th	24th	19th Ferdinand I	19th Ferdinand I	20th Edward I	18th Robert I	19th King of	19th King of	33rd Erik VIII	19th Henry of	18th Henry of
6032	1319	37th	19th Ottoman	20th Austria	35th	25th	20th Ferdinand I	20th Ferdinand I	21st Edward I	19th Robert I	20th King of	20th King of	34th Erik VIII	20th Henry of	19th Henry of
6033	1320	38th	20th Ottoman	21st Austria	36th	26th	21st Ferdinand I	21st Ferdinand I	22nd Edward I	20th Robert I	21st King of	21st King of	35th Erik VIII	21st Henry of	20th Henry of
6034	1321	39th	21st Ottoman	22nd Austria	37th	27th	22nd Ferdinand I	22nd Ferdinand I	23rd Edward I	21st Robert I	22nd King of	22nd King of	36th Erik VIII	22nd Henry of	21st Henry of
6035	1322	40th	22nd Ottoman	23rd Austria	38th	28th	23rd Ferdinand I	23rd Ferdinand I	24th Edward I	22nd Robert I	23rd King of	23rd King of	37th Erik VIII	23rd Henry of	22nd Henry of
6036	1323	41st	23rd Ottoman	24th Austria	39th	29th	24th Ferdinand I	24th Ferdinand I	25th Edward I	23rd Robert I	24th King of	24th King of	38th Erik VIII	24th Henry of	23rd Henry of
6037	1324	42nd	24th Ottoman	25th Austria	40th	30th	25th Ferdinand I	25th Ferdinand I	26th Edward I	24th Robert I	25th King of	25th King of	39th Erik VIII	25th Henry of	24th Henry of
6038	1325	43rd	25th Ottoman	26th Austria	41st	31st	26th Ferdinand I	26th Ferdinand I	27th Edward I	25th Robert I	26th King of	26th King of	40th Erik VIII	26th Henry of	25th Henry of
6039	1326	44th	26th Ottoman	27th Austria	42nd	32nd	27th Ferdinand I	27th Ferdinand I	28th Edward I	26th Robert I	27th King of	27th King of	41st Erik VIII	27th Henry of	26th Henry of
6040	1327	45th	27th Ottoman	28th Austria	43rd	33rd	28th Ferdinand I	28th Ferdinand I	29th Edward I	27th Robert I	28th King of	28th King of	42nd Erik VIII	28th Henry of	27th Henry of
6041	1328	46th	28th Ottoman	29th Austria	44th	34th	29th Ferdinand I	29th Ferdinand I	30th Edward I	28th Robert I	29th King of	29th King of	43rd Erik VIII	29th Henry of	28th Henry of
6042	1329	47th	29th Ottoman	30th Austria	45th	35th	30th Ferdinand I	30th Ferdinand I	31st Edward I	29th Robert I	30th King of	30th King of	44th Erik VIII	30th Henry of	29th Henry of
6043	1330	48th	30th Ottoman	31st Austria	46th	36th	31st Ferdinand I	31st Ferdinand I	32nd Edward I	30th Robert I	31st King of	31st King of	45th Erik VIII	31st Henry of	30th Henry of
6044	1331	49th	31st Ottoman	32nd Austria	47th	37th	32nd Ferdinand I	32nd Ferdinand I	33rd Edward I	31st Robert I	32nd King of	32nd King of	46th Erik VIII	32nd Henry of	31st Henry of
6045	1332	50th	32nd Ottoman	33rd Austria	48th	38th	33rd Ferdinand I	33rd Ferdinand I	34th Edward I	32nd Robert I	33rd King of	33rd King of	47th Erik VIII	33rd Henry of	32nd Henry of
6046	1333	51st	33rd Ottoman	34th Austria	49th	39th	34th Ferdinand I	34th Ferdinand I	35th Edward I	33rd Robert I	34th King of	34th King of	48th Erik VIII	34th Henry of	33rd Henry of
6047	1334	52nd	34th Ottoman	35th Austria	50th	40th	35th Ferdinand I	35th Ferdinand I	36th Edward I	34th Robert I	35th King of	35th King of	49th Erik VIII	35th Henry of	34th Henry of
6048	1335	53rd	35th Ottoman	36th Austria	51st	41st	36th Ferdinand I	36th Ferdinand I	37th Edward I	35th Robert I	36th King of	36th King of	50th Erik VIII	36th Henry of	35th Henry of
6049	1336	54th	36th Ottoman	37th Austria	52nd	42nd	37th Ferdinand I	37th Ferdinand I	38th Edward I	36th Robert I	37th King of	37th King of	51st Erik VIII	37th Henry of	36th Henry of
6050	1337	55th	37th Ottoman	38th Austria	53rd	43rd	38th Ferdinand I	38th Ferdinand I	39th Edward I	37th Robert I	38th King of	38th King of	52nd Erik VIII	38th Henry of	37th Henry of
6051	1338	56th	38th Ottoman	39th Austria	54th	44th	39th Ferdinand I	39th Ferdinand I	40th Edward I	38th Robert I	39th King of	39th King of	53rd Erik VIII	39th Henry of	38th Henry of
6052	1339	57th	39th Ottoman	40th Austria	55th	45th	40th Ferdinand I	40th Ferdinand I	41st Edward I	39th Robert I	40th King of	40th King of	54th Erik VIII	40th Henry of	39th Henry of
6053	1340	58th	40th Ottoman	41st Austria	56th	46th	41st Ferdinand I	41st Ferdinand I	42nd Edward I	40th Robert I	41st King of	41st King of	55th Erik VIII	41st Henry of	40th Henry of
6054	1341	59th	41st Ottoman	42nd Austria	57th	47th	42nd Ferdinand I	42nd Ferdinand I	43rd Edward I	41st Robert I	42nd King of	42nd King of	56th Erik VIII	42nd Henry of	41st Henry of
6055	1342	60th	42nd Ottoman	43rd Austria	58th	48th	43rd Ferdinand I	43rd Ferdinand I	44th Edward I	42nd Robert I	43rd King of	43rd King of	57th Erik VIII	43rd Henry of	42nd Henry of
6056	1343	61st	43rd Ottoman	44th Austria	59th	49th	44th Ferdinand I	44th Ferdinand I	45th Edward I	43rd Robert I	44th King of	44th King of	58th Erik VIII	44th Henry of	43rd Henry of
6057	1344	62nd	44th Ottoman	45th Austria	60th	50th	45th Ferdinand I	45th Ferdinand I	46th Edward I	44th Robert I	45th King of	45th King of	59th Erik VIII	45th Henry of	44th Henry of
6058	1345	63rd	45th Ottoman	46th Austria	61st	51st	46th Ferdinand I	46th Ferdinand I	47th Edward I	45th Robert I	46th King of	46th King of	60th Erik VIII	46th Henry of	45th Henry of
6059	1346	64th	46th Ottoman	47th Austria	62nd	52nd	47th Ferdinand I	47th Ferdinand I	48th Edward I	46th Robert I	47th King of	47th King of	61st Erik VIII	47th Henry of	46th Henry of
6060	1347	65th	47th Ottoman	48th Austria	63rd	53rd	48th Ferdinand I	48th Ferdinand I	49th Edward I	47th Robert I	48th King of	48th King of	62nd Erik VIII	48th Henry of	47th Henry of
6061	1348	66th	48th Ottoman	49th Austria	64th	54th	49th Ferdinand I	49th Ferdinand I	50th Edward I	48th Robert I	49th King of	49th King of	63rd Erik VIII	49th Henry of	48th Henry of
6062	1349	67th	49th Ottoman	50th Austria	65th	55th	50th Ferdinand I	50th Ferdinand I	51st Edward I	49th Robert I	50th King of	50th King of	64th Erik VIII	50th Henry of	49th Henry of
6063	1350	68th	50th Ottoman	51st Austria	66th	56th	51st Ferdinand I	51st Ferdinand I	52nd Edward I	50th Robert I	51st King of	51st King of	65th Erik VIII	51st Henry of	50th Henry of

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
17 Amadeus VI	18 Charles I	Shoniface VIII	Peter de Abano ob. 1366	Peace with the White faction banished Florence by Charles of Valois & Boniface VIII	Langton B. of Litchfield E.M. ob. 1322
18 The Great	19 Louis I	Gregory XI	Charles ob. 1328	Violent quarrel betw. Philip the Fair and the Pope.	Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
19	20	18 Benedict X	Charles ob. 1328	The Mariner's Compass invented or improved by Flavio.	Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
20	21	19 Innocent III	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
21	22	20 Clement V	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
22	23	21	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
23	24	22	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
24	25	23	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
25	26	24	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
26	27	25	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
27	28	26	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
28	29	27	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
29	30	28	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
30	31	29	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
31	32	30	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
32	33	31	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
33	34	32	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
34	35	33	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
35	36	34	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
36	37	35	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
37	38	36	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
38	39	37	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
39	40	38	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
40	41	39	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
41	42	40	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
42	43	41	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
43	44	42	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
44	45	43	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
45	46	44	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
46	47	45	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
47	48	46	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
48	49	47	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
49	50	48	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
50	51	49	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
51	52	50	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
52	53	51	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
53	54	52	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
54	55	53	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
55	56	54	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
56	57	55	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
57	58	56	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
58	59	57	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
59	60	58	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
60	61	59	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
61	62	60	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
62	63	61	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
63	64	62	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
64	65	63	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
65	66	64	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
66	67	65	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
67	68	66	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
68	69	67	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
69	70	68	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
70	71	69	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
71	72	70	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
72	73	71	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
73	74	72	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
74	75	73	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
75	76	74	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
76	77	75	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
77	78	76	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
78	79	77	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
79	80	78	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
80	81	79	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
81	82	80	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
82	83	81	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
83	84	82	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
84	85	83	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
85	86	84	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
86	87	85	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
87	88	86	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
88	89	87	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
89	90	88	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
90	91	89	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
91	92	90	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
92	93	91	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
93	94	92	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
94	95	93	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
95	96	94	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
96	97	95	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
97	98	96	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
98	99	97	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321
99	100	98	Charles ob. 1328		Sir Hugh de Lacy ob. 1321

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile	Kings of Spain	Aragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6001	1351	11 John V	27 Orhan	5 Charles IV	1 John II	2 Peter I	3 Peter I	27 Alfonso	23 Edward III	23 David II	26 Magnus III	19 Haldemar	19 Casimir III		
6002	1352	12 Paleologus	28	6 of Lucemb	2	3 of Cruel	17	28	26 of Hainaut	24	27	20 of Hainaut	20 of Hainaut		
6003	1353	13	29	7	3	1	18	29	27	25	28	21	26	21	
6004	1354	14	30	8	4	2	19	30	28	26	29	22	27	22	
6005	1355	15	31	9	5	3	20	31	29	27	30	23	28	23	
6006	1356	16	32	10	6	4	21	32	30	28	31	24	29	24	
6007	1357	17	33	11	7	5	22	33	31	29	32	25	30	25	
6008	1358	18	34	12	8	6	23	34	32	30	33	26	31	26	
6009	1359	19	35	13	9	7	24	35	33	31	34	27	32	27	
6010	1360	20	36	14	10	8	25	36	34	32	35	28	33	28	
6011	1361	21	37	15	11	9	26	37	35	33	36	29	34	29	
6012	1362	22	38	16	12	10	27	38	36	34	37	30	35	30	
6013	1363	23	39	17	13	11	28	39	37	35	38	31	36	31	
6014	1364	24	40	18	14	12	29	40	38	36	39	32	37	32	
6015	1365	25	41	19	15	13	30	41	39	37	40	33	38	33	
6016	1366	26	42	20	16	14	31	42	40	38	41	34	39	34	
6017	1367	27	43	21	17	15	32	43	41	39	42	35	40	35	
6018	1368	28	44	22	18	16	33	44	42	40	43	36	41	36	
6019	1369	29	45	23	19	17	34	45	43	41	44	37	42	37	
6020	1370	30	46	24	20	18	35	46	44	42	45	38	43	38	
6021	1371	31	47	25	21	19	36	47	45	43	46	39	44	39	
6022	1372	32	48	26	22	20	37	48	46	44	47	40	45	40	
6023	1373	33	49	27	23	21	38	49	47	45	48	41	46	41	
6024	1374	34	50	28	24	22	39	50	48	46	49	42	47	42	
6025	1375	35	51	29	25	23	40	51	49	47	50	43	48	43	
6026	1376	36	52	30	26	24	41	52	50	48	51	44	49	44	
6027	1377	37	53	31	27	25	42	53	51	49	52	45	50	45	
6028	1378	38	54	32	28	26	43	54	52	50	53	46	51	46	
6029	1379	39	55	33	29	27	44	55	53	51	54	47	52	47	
6030	1380	40	56	34	30	28	45	56	54	52	55	48	53	48	
6031	1381	41	57	35	31	29	46	57	55	53	56	49	54	49	
6032	1382	42	58	36	32	30	47	58	56	54	57	50	55	50	
6033	1383	43	59	37	33	31	48	59	57	55	58	51	56	51	
6034	1384	44	60	38	34	32	49	60	58	56	59	52	57	52	
6035	1385	45	61	39	35	33	50	61	59	57	60	53	58	53	
6036	1386	46	62	40	36	34	51	62	60	58	61	54	59	54	
6037	1387	47	63	41	37	35	52	63	61	59	62	55	60	55	
6038	1388	48	64	42	38	36	53	64	62	60	63	56	61	56	
6039	1389	49	65	43	39	37	54	65	63	61	64	57	62	57	
6040	1390	50	66	44	40	38	55	66	64	62	65	58	63	58	
6041	1391	51	67	45	41	39	56	67	65	63	66	59	64	59	
6042	1392	52	68	46	42	40	57	68	66	64	67	60	65	60	
6043	1393	53	69	47	43	41	58	69	67	65	68	61	66	61	
6044	1394	54	70	48	44	42	59	70	68	66	69	62	67	62	
6045	1395	55	71	49	45	43	60	71	69	67	70	63	68	63	
6046	1396	56	72	50	46	44	61	72	70	68	71	64	69	64	
6047	1397	57	73	51	47	45	62	73	71	69	72	65	70	65	
6048	1398	58	74	52	48	46	63	74	72	70	73	66	71	66	
6049	1399	59	75	53	49	47	64	75	73	71	74	67	72	67	
6050	1400	60	76	54	50	48	65	76	74	72	75	68	73	68	

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1. <i>Alphonse</i>	1. <i>Robert</i>	1. <i>Innocent VI</i>			
2. <i>John</i>	2. <i>Charles</i>	2. <i>Clement VII</i>			
3. <i>Philip</i>	3. <i>Philip</i>	3. <i>Clement VII</i>			
4. <i>John</i>	4. <i>John</i>	4. <i>Clement VII</i>			
5. <i>John</i>	5. <i>John</i>	5. <i>Clement VII</i>			
6. <i>John</i>	6. <i>John</i>	6. <i>Clement VII</i>			
7. <i>John</i>	7. <i>John</i>	7. <i>Clement VII</i>			
8. <i>John</i>	8. <i>John</i>	8. <i>Clement VII</i>			
9. <i>John</i>	9. <i>John</i>	9. <i>Clement VII</i>			
10. <i>John</i>	10. <i>John</i>	10. <i>Clement VII</i>			
11. <i>John</i>	11. <i>John</i>	11. <i>Clement VII</i>			
12. <i>John</i>	12. <i>John</i>	12. <i>Clement VII</i>			
13. <i>John</i>	13. <i>John</i>	13. <i>Clement VII</i>			
14. <i>John</i>	14. <i>John</i>	14. <i>Clement VII</i>			
15. <i>John</i>	15. <i>John</i>	15. <i>Clement VII</i>			
16. <i>John</i>	16. <i>John</i>	16. <i>Clement VII</i>			
17. <i>John</i>	17. <i>John</i>	17. <i>Clement VII</i>			
18. <i>John</i>	18. <i>John</i>	18. <i>Clement VII</i>			
19. <i>John</i>	19. <i>John</i>	19. <i>Clement VII</i>			
20. <i>John</i>	20. <i>John</i>	20. <i>Clement VII</i>			
21. <i>John</i>	21. <i>John</i>	21. <i>Clement VII</i>			
22. <i>John</i>	22. <i>John</i>	22. <i>Clement VII</i>			
23. <i>John</i>	23. <i>John</i>	23. <i>Clement VII</i>			
24. <i>John</i>	24. <i>John</i>	24. <i>Clement VII</i>			
25. <i>John</i>	25. <i>John</i>	25. <i>Clement VII</i>			
26. <i>John</i>	26. <i>John</i>	26. <i>Clement VII</i>			
27. <i>John</i>	27. <i>John</i>	27. <i>Clement VII</i>			
28. <i>John</i>	28. <i>John</i>	28. <i>Clement VII</i>			
29. <i>John</i>	29. <i>John</i>	29. <i>Clement VII</i>			
30. <i>John</i>	30. <i>John</i>	30. <i>Clement VII</i>			
31. <i>John</i>	31. <i>John</i>	31. <i>Clement VII</i>			
32. <i>John</i>	32. <i>John</i>	32. <i>Clement VII</i>			
33. <i>John</i>	33. <i>John</i>	33. <i>Clement VII</i>			
34. <i>John</i>	34. <i>John</i>	34. <i>Clement VII</i>			
35. <i>John</i>	35. <i>John</i>	35. <i>Clement VII</i>			
36. <i>John</i>	36. <i>John</i>	36. <i>Clement VII</i>			
37. <i>John</i>	37. <i>John</i>	37. <i>Clement VII</i>			
38. <i>John</i>	38. <i>John</i>	38. <i>Clement VII</i>			
39. <i>John</i>	39. <i>John</i>	39. <i>Clement VII</i>			
40. <i>John</i>	40. <i>John</i>	40. <i>Clement VII</i>			
41. <i>John</i>	41. <i>John</i>	41. <i>Clement VII</i>			
42. <i>John</i>	42. <i>John</i>	42. <i>Clement VII</i>			
43. <i>John</i>	43. <i>John</i>	43. <i>Clement VII</i>			
44. <i>John</i>	44. <i>John</i>	44. <i>Clement VII</i>			
45. <i>John</i>	45. <i>John</i>	45. <i>Clement VII</i>			
46. <i>John</i>	46. <i>John</i>	46. <i>Clement VII</i>			
47. <i>John</i>	47. <i>John</i>	47. <i>Clement VII</i>			
48. <i>John</i>	48. <i>John</i>	48. <i>Clement VII</i>			
49. <i>John</i>	49. <i>John</i>	49. <i>Clement VII</i>			
50. <i>John</i>	50. <i>John</i>	50. <i>Clement VII</i>			
51. <i>John</i>	51. <i>John</i>	51. <i>Clement VII</i>			
52. <i>John</i>	52. <i>John</i>	52. <i>Clement VII</i>			
53. <i>John</i>	53. <i>John</i>	53. <i>Clement VII</i>			
54. <i>John</i>	54. <i>John</i>	54. <i>Clement VII</i>			
55. <i>John</i>	55. <i>John</i>	55. <i>Clement VII</i>			
56. <i>John</i>	56. <i>John</i>	56. <i>Clement VII</i>			
57. <i>John</i>	57. <i>John</i>	57. <i>Clement VII</i>			
58. <i>John</i>	58. <i>John</i>	58. <i>Clement VII</i>			
59. <i>John</i>	59. <i>John</i>	59. <i>Clement VII</i>			
60. <i>John</i>	60. <i>John</i>	60. <i>Clement VII</i>			
61. <i>John</i>	61. <i>John</i>	61. <i>Clement VII</i>			
62. <i>John</i>	62. <i>John</i>	62. <i>Clement VII</i>			
63. <i>John</i>	63. <i>John</i>	63. <i>Clement VII</i>			
64. <i>John</i>	64. <i>John</i>	64. <i>Clement VII</i>			
65. <i>John</i>	65. <i>John</i>	65. <i>Clement VII</i>			
66. <i>John</i>	66. <i>John</i>	66. <i>Clement VII</i>			
67. <i>John</i>	67. <i>John</i>	67. <i>Clement VII</i>			
68. <i>John</i>	68. <i>John</i>	68. <i>Clement VII</i>			
69. <i>John</i>	69. <i>John</i>	69. <i>Clement VII</i>			
70. <i>John</i>	70. <i>John</i>	70. <i>Clement VII</i>			
71. <i>John</i>	71. <i>John</i>	71. <i>Clement VII</i>			
72. <i>John</i>	72. <i>John</i>	72. <i>Clement VII</i>			
73. <i>John</i>	73. <i>John</i>	73. <i>Clement VII</i>			
74. <i>John</i>	74. <i>John</i>	74. <i>Clement VII</i>			
75. <i>John</i>	75. <i>John</i>	75. <i>Clement VII</i>			
76. <i>John</i>	76. <i>John</i>	76. <i>Clement VII</i>			
77. <i>John</i>	77. <i>John</i>	77. <i>Clement VII</i>			
78. <i>John</i>	78. <i>John</i>	78. <i>Clement VII</i>			
79. <i>John</i>	79. <i>John</i>	79. <i>Clement VII</i>			
80. <i>John</i>	80. <i>John</i>	80. <i>Clement VII</i>			
81. <i>John</i>	81. <i>John</i>	81. <i>Clement VII</i>			
82. <i>John</i>	82. <i>John</i>	82. <i>Clement VII</i>			
83. <i>John</i>	83. <i>John</i>	83. <i>Clement VII</i>			
84. <i>John</i>	84. <i>John</i>	84. <i>Clement VII</i>			
85. <i>John</i>	85. <i>John</i>	85. <i>Clement VII</i>			
86. <i>John</i>	86. <i>John</i>	86. <i>Clement VII</i>			
87. <i>John</i>	87. <i>John</i>	87. <i>Clement VII</i>			
88. <i>John</i>	88. <i>John</i>	88. <i>Clement VII</i>			
89. <i>John</i>	89. <i>John</i>	89. <i>Clement VII</i>			
90. <i>John</i>	90. <i>John</i>	90. <i>Clement VII</i>			
91. <i>John</i>	91. <i>John</i>	91. <i>Clement VII</i>			
92. <i>John</i>	92. <i>John</i>	92. <i>Clement VII</i>			
93. <i>John</i>	93. <i>John</i>	93. <i>Clement VII</i>			
94. <i>John</i>	94. <i>John</i>	94. <i>Clement VII</i>			
95. <i>John</i>	95. <i>John</i>	95. <i>Clement VII</i>			
96. <i>John</i>	96. <i>John</i>	96. <i>Clement VII</i>			
97. <i>John</i>	97. <i>John</i>	97. <i>Clement VII</i>			
98. <i>John</i>	98. <i>John</i>	98. <i>Clement VII</i>			
99. <i>John</i>	99. <i>John</i>	99. <i>Clement VII</i>			
100. <i>John</i>	100. <i>John</i>	100. <i>Clement VII</i>			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile Spain	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6114	1401	11 Manuel II	13 Bajazet I	2 Rupert Palat	22 Charles VI	12 Henry III	7	17 John I ^s	3 Henry V ^s	12 Robert III	6 Erick XII	27 Margaret	33	16 Vladislav
6115	1402	12 Palaeologus	14	3 two of 5 th line	23 Sigismond	13 Martin	8	18 y Bastard	4 of	13	7	28 Queen Isabella	17 IV	
6116	1403	13	1 Soliman	4	24	14	9	19	5 Bullingbrook	14	8	29 of	18	
6117	1404	14	2	5	25	15	10	20	6	15	9	30 2 nd of 10 th	19	
6118	1405	15	3	6	26	16	11	21	7	16	10	31	20	
6119	1406	16	4	7	27	17 John II	12	22	8	17 James I	11	32	21	
6120	1407	17	5	8	28	2	13	23	9	18	12	33	22	
6121	1408	18	6	9	29	3	14	24	10	19	13	34	23	
6122	1409	19	7	10	30	4	15	25	11	20	14	35	24	
6123	1410	20	1. Huss	10 th 1 st 5 th 1 st	31	5 Ferdinand I	20	12	12	21	15	36	25	
6124	1411	21	2	2 mend. king	32	6	2	27	13	22	16	37	26	
6125	1412	22	3	3 of "King"	33	7	3	28	14	23	17	38	27	
6126	1413	23	1 Mahomet	4	34	8	4	29	15 Henry V ^s of	24	18	39	28	
6127	1414	24	2	5	35	9	5	30	16 Mortmouth	25	19	40	29	
6128	1415	25	3	6	36	10	6	31	17	26	20	41	30	
6129	1416	26	4	7	37	11 Alfonso V	1	32	18	27	21	42	31	
6130	1417	27	5	8	38	12	2	33	19	28	22	43	32	
6131	1418	28	6	9	39	13	3	34	20	29	23	44	33	
6132	1419	29	7	10	40	14	4	35	21	30	24	45	34	
6133	1420	30	8	11	41	15	5	36	22	31	25	46	35	
6134	1421	31	11 Manuel II	12	42	16	6	37	23	32	26	47	36	
6135	1422	32	2	13	43 Charles VII	17	7	38	24 Henry VI ^s	33	27	48	37	
6136	1423	33	3	14	44 2 nd of the	18	8	39	25 of Windsor	34	28	49	38	
6137	1424	1 John VI	4	15	45 3 rd of the	19	9	40	26	35	29	50	39	
6138	1425	2 Palaeologus	5	16	46	20	10	41	27	36	30	51	40	
6139	1426	3	6	17	47	21	11	42	28	37	31	52	41	
6140	1427	4	7	18	48	22	12	43	29	38	32	53	42	
6141	1428	5	8	19	49	23	13	44	30	39	33	54	43	
6142	1429	6	9	20	50	24	14	45	31	40	34	55	44	
6143	1430	7	10	21	51	25	15	46	32	41	35	56	45	
6144	1431	8	11	22	52	26	16	47	33	42	36	57	46	
6145	1432	9	12	23	53	27	17	48	34	43	37	58	47	
6146	1433	10	13	24	54	28	18	49	35	44	38	59	48	
6147	1434	11	14	25	55	29	19	50	36	45	39	60	49	
6148	1435	12	15	26	56	30	20	51	37	46	40	61	50	
6149	1436	13	16	27	57	31	21	52	38	47	41	62	51	
6150	1437	14	17	28	58	32	22	53	39	48	42	63	52	
6151	1438	15	18	29	59	33	23	54	40	49	43	64	53	
6152	1439	16	19	30	60	34	24	55	41	50	44	65	54	
6153	1440	17	20	31	61	35	25	56	42	51	45	66	55	
6154	1441	18	21	32	62	36	26	57	43	52	46	67	56	
6155	1442	19	22	33	63	37	27	58	44	53	47	68	57	
6156	1443	20	23	34	64	38	28	59	45	54	48	69	58	
6157	1444	21	24	35	65	39	29	60	46	55	49	70	59	
6158	1445	22	25	36	66	40	30	61	47	56	50	71	60	
6159	1446	23	26	37	67	41	31	62	48	57	51	72	61	
6160	1447	24	27	38	68	42	32	63	49	58	52	73	62	
6161	1448	25	28	39	69	43	33	64	50	59	53	74	63	
6162	1449	26	29	40	70	44	34	65	51	60	54	75	64	
6163	1450	27	30	41	71	45	35	66	52	61	55	76	65	

	Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily.	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
11	Matthew VIII	16 Ladislaus	13 Beniface IX			Genl. of Orleans E.Mob. 1407
12	VIII	17	14		The Battle of Angora ^{of the day July 18th 1402} taken by the Turks	Jaime de Lancob. 1405
13		18	15		The Battle of Throesburne Jul 22 nd 1402	Constable d'Alletob. 1415
14		19	16 Innocent VII			John sans Fear D ^{ch} of Bur. 1409
15		20	17		Conspiracy of J ^{ch} of York & J ^{ch} of Northamb th 1405	Ralph Nevill E.Mob. 1425
16		21	18 Gregory XII	Leonard Aretin ob. 1413 at 74		Robt. of Albany D ^{ch} of Scot. 1420
17		22	19	John of the 20 th Secul. of France		Barre des Epars E.Mob. 1413
18		23	20			Sir John Oldcastle ob. 1417
19		24	21 Alexander V		The Council of Pisa begins March 25 th	W th de Meingres & Boucicaut ob. 1421
20		25	22 John XV			
21		26	23	John Haps ob. 1415		Ber. of Armagnac E.Mob. 1413
22		27	24	Jerome of Prague ob. 1410		Ed. Mortimer E. of March ob. 1424
23		28	25			Thambour D ^{ch} of Exeter ob. 1426
24	1 Jean II	29	26		The Council of Constance begins Nov 10 th 1418	W th de Montoute E. of Salisb th ob. 1428
25		30	27		The Battle of Agincourt Oct 25 th 1415	John D ^{ch} of Clarence ob. 1421
26		31	28			Ar. E. of Douglas ob. 1424
27		32	29	Regio of Florence ob. 1439 at 80		
28		33	30			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
29		34	31		The Treaty of Troyes signed May 21 st 1420	W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
30		35	32			Ed. of Buchan Const. of Scot. 1424
31		36	33			Jaime de Chatel E.Mob. 1402
32		37	34			Robt. Courret ob. 1425
33		38	35			John D ^{ch} of Bedford ob. 1435
34		39	36			W th de Richemont ob. 1438
35		40	37			Ed. of Arundel ob. 1434
36		41	38			W th de Gloucester ob. 1447
37		42	39			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
38		43	40			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
39		44	41			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
40		45	42			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
41		46	43			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
42		47	44			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
43		48	45			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
44		49	46			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
45		50	47			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
46		51	48			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
47		52	49			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
48		53	50			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
49		54	51			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
50		55	52			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
51		56	53			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
52		57	54			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
53		58	55			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
54		59	56			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
55		60	57			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
56		61	58			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
57		62	59			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
58		63	60			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
59		64	61			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
60		65	62			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
61		66	63			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
62		67	64			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
63		68	65			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
64		69	66			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
65		70	67			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
66		71	68			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
67		72	69			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
68		73	70			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
69		74	71			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
70		75	72			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
71		76	73			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
72		77	74			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
73		78	75			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
74		79	76			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
75		80	77			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
76		81	78			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
77		82	79			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
78		83	80			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
79		84	81			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
80		85	82			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
81		86	83			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
82		87	84			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
83		88	85			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
84		89	86			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
85		90	87			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
86		91	88			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
87		92	89			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
88		93	90			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
89		94	91			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
90		95	92			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
91		96	93			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
92		97	94			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
93		98	95			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
94		99	96			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407
95		100	97			W th de la Roche D ^{ch} of Burg th ob. 1407

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of the East	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Aragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6164	1451	1 <i>Mahomet II</i>	1 <i>Constantine</i>	12 <i>Frederick III</i>	22 <i>Charles VII</i>	10 <i>John II</i>	14 <i>Alfonso V</i>	11 <i>Henry VI</i>	13 <i>James II</i>	1 <i>Charles VIII</i>	4 <i>Christian I</i>	5 <i>Casimir IV</i>	
6165	1452	2	2 <i>Basil</i>	13	23	11	15	12	14	2	5	6	
6166	1453	3	3 <i>Constantine</i>	14	24	12	16	13	15	3	6	7	
6167	1454	4	4 <i>taken by the Turks</i>	15	25	13	17	14	16	4	7	8	
6168	1455	5	5 <i>the last emperor</i>	16	26	14	18	15	17	5	8	9	
6169	1456	6		17	27	15	19	16	18	6	9	10	
6170	1457	7		18	28	16	20	17	19	7	10	11	
6171	1458	8		19	29	17	21	18	20	8	11	12	
6172	1459	9		20	30	18	22	19	21	9	12	13	
6173	1460	10		21	31	19	23	20	22	10	13	14	
6174	1461	11		22	32	20	24	21	23	11	14	15	
6175	1462	12		23	33	21	25	22	24	12	15	16	
6176	1463	13		24	34	22	26	23	25	13	16	17	
6177	1464	14		25	35	23	27	24	26	14	17	18	
6178	1465	15		26	36	24	28	25	27	15	18	19	
6179	1466	16		27	37	25	29	26	28	16	19	20	
6180	1467	17		28	38	26	30	27	29	17	20	21	
6181	1468	18		29	39	27	31	28	30	18	21	22	
6182	1469	19		30	40	28	32	29	31	19	22	23	
6183	1470	20		31	41	29	33	30	32	20	23	24	
6184	1471	21		32	42	30	34	31	33	21	24	25	
6185	1472	22		33	43	31	35	32	34	22	25	26	
6186	1473	23		34	44	32	36	33	35	23	26	27	
6187	1474	24		35	45	33	37	34	36	24	27	28	
6188	1475	25		36	46	34	38	35	37	25	28	29	
6189	1476	26		37	47	35	39	36	38	26	29	30	
6190	1477	27		38	48	36	40	37	39	27	30	31	
6191	1478	28		39	49	37	41	38	40	28	31	32	
6192	1479	29		40	50	38	42	39	41	29	32	33	
6193	1480	30		41	51	39	43	40	42	30	33	34	
6194	1481	31 <i>Bajazet II</i>		42	52	40	44	41	43	31	34	35	
6195	1482	2		43	53	41	45	42	44	32	35	36	
6196	1483	3		44	54	42	46	43	45	33	36	37	
6197	1484	4		45	55	43	47	44	46	34	37	38	
6198	1485	5		46	56	44	48	45	47	35	38	39	
6199	1486	6		47	57	45	49	46	48	36	39	40	
6200	1487	7		48	58	46	50	47	49	37	40	41	
6201	1488	8		49	59	47	51	48	50	38	41	42	
6202	1489	9		50	60	48	52	49	51	39	42	43	
6203	1490	10		51	61	49	53	50	52	40	43	44	
6204	1491	11		52	62	50	54	51	53	41	44	45	
6205	1492	12		53	63	51	55	52	54	42	45	46	
6206	1493	13		54	64	52	56	53	55	43	46	47	
6207	1494	14		55	65	53	57	54	56	44	47	48	
6208	1495	15		56	66	54	58	55	57	45	48	49	
6209	1496	16		57	67	55	59	56	58	46	49	50	
6210	1497	17		58	68	56	60	57	59	47	50	51	
6211	1498	18		59	69	57	61	58	60	48	51	52	
6212	1499	19		60	70	58	62	59	61	49	52	53	
6213	1500	20		61	71	59	63	60	62	50	53	54	

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18 Lewis	18th June 1419	7. Nicholas V	Quintus Tullius Cicerus 1064		Geacastriot, Schamberberg ob. 1467
19	19 of May 1420	6	Cardinal Bessarion ob. 1472	Constantinople taken by the Turks May 29 th	2 ^d Duke of York ob. 1460 at 50
20	20	7			
21	21	8	Theda Compis ob. 1471		
22	22	1. Sixtus III		The Battle of St Albans May 31 st	
23	23	2			Richd. A. Earl of Warwick 1471
24	24	3	Joan. Megropoulos ob. 1480 at 70		the King Maker ob. 1471
25	25	1. Pius II			
26	26	2			
27	27	3		The Battle of Northampton 1466 the Battle of Tewkesbury 1471	
28	28	4	Regiomontanus ob. 1476 at 40	The Battle of Tewkesbury Dec 29 th	Robt. Lord Boyd Regent of Scot.
29	29	5	Bapt. Platina ob. 1481 at 60	The first Book printed was the Vulgate Bible in 2 Vol.	
30	30	6			
31	31	1. Paul II	Petr. Agricola ob. 1483 at 13	The League ag ^t Lewis XI called La Guerre du Bien public	Ed. Duke of Somerset ob. 1471
1. Alphonso IX	12	2			Constable de Fr. ob. 1475
2	13	3		The second Book printed which was Cicero's Offices	
3	14	4			Chas. the Bold 2 ^d of Burgundy 1478
4	15	5	Historianus Pontanus ob. 1502 at 70		Earl of Rivers E.M. ob. 1460
5	16	6		The Battle of Barnbury July 26 th	
6	17	7		The Battle of Tewkesbury 1471	
7	18	8	1. Sixtus IV	The Battle of Tewkesbury on 14th May 1471	
1. Philip the 1 st	1	2	John Casarini ob. 1473 at 60		
2 the 2 ^d	2	3	Georg. Agrippa	The study of the Greek Language brought into France by Agrippa	Philip 1 st of Burgundy 1467
3	3	4	Thomas of Viterbo ob. 1502		Admiral Conden
4	4	5		The Constable de Fr. killed in a great battle at Paris	
5	5	6	Geo. Merula ob. 1498	The Constable de Fr. killed by the English at Tewkesbury	John 1 st of France ob. 1498
6	6	7		The Constable de Fr. killed by the English at Tewkesbury	John 1 st of France ob. 1498
7	7	8		The Constable de Fr. killed by the English at Tewkesbury	John 1 st of France ob. 1498
8	8	9		The Constable de Fr. killed by the English at Tewkesbury	John 1 st of France ob. 1498
9	9	10		The Constable de Fr. killed by the English at Tewkesbury	John 1 st of France ob. 1498
10	10	11	1. Innocent VIII		
1. Charles I	11	12	1. Innocent VIII		
2	12	13			
3	13	14			
4	14	15			
5	15	16			
6	16	17			
7	17	18			
8	18	19			
9	19	20			
1. Charles II	20	21			
2	21	22			
3	22	23			
4	23	24			
5	24	25			
6	25	26			
7	26	27			
8	27	28			
9	28	29			
1. Philip the 1 st	29	30			
2 the 2 ^d	30	31			
3	31	32			
4	32	33			
5	33	34			
6	34	35			
7	35	36			
8	36	37			
9	37	38			
1. Philip the 1 st	38	39			
2 the 2 ^d	39	40			
3	40	41			
4	41	42			
5	42	43			
6	43	44			
7	44	45			
8	45	46			
9	46	47			
1. Philip the 1 st	47	48			
2 the 2 ^d	48	49			
3	49	50			
4	50	51			
5	51	52			
6	52	53			
7	53	54			
8	54	55			
9	55	56			
1. Philip the 1 st	56	57			
2 the 2 ^d	57	58			
3	58	59			
4	59	60			
5	60	61			
6	61	62			
7	62	63			
8	63	64			
9	64	65			
1. Philip the 1 st	65	66			
2 the 2 ^d	66	67			
3	67	68			
4	68	69			
5	69	70			
6	70	71			
7	71	72			
8	72	73			
9	73	74			
1. Philip the 1 st	74	75			
2 the 2 ^d	75	76			
3	76	77			
4	77	78			
5	78	79			
6	79	80			
7	80	81			
8	81	82			
9	82	83			
1. Philip the 1 st	83	84			
2 the 2 ^d	84	85			
3	85	86			
4	86	87			
5	87	88			
6	88	89			
7	89	90			
8	90	91			
9	91	92			
1. Philip the 1 st	92	93			
2 the 2 ^d	93	94			
3	94	95			
4	95	96			
5	96	97			
6	97	98			
7	98	99			
8	99	100			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6214	1501	21 Bayezet	6 Maximilian	1 Lewis XII	28 Ferdinand V th	7 Emmanuel	17 Henry VII	14 James IV	10 John King	21 John	1 Alexander
6215	1502	22 II	10 I	5	29 Catholic	8	18	15	20 of Denmark	22	2
6216	1503	23	11	6	30	9	19	16	21	23	3
6217	1504	24	12	7	31 Philip of I	10	20	17	22	24	4
6218	1505	25	13	8	32 Austria 2	11	21	18	23	25	5
6219	1506	26	14	9	33 Jean III	12	22	19	24	26	6
6220	1507	27	15	10	34 Henry 2	13	23	20	25	27	1 Sigismund I
6221	1508	28	16	11	35	14	24	21	26	28	2
6222	1509	29	17	12	36	15	1 Henry VIII	22	27	29	3
6223	1510	30	18	13	37	16	2	23	28	30	4
6224	1511	31	19	14	38	17	3	24	29	31	5
6225	1512	1 Selim	20	15	39	18	4	25	30	32	6
6226	1513	2	21	16	40	19	5	1 James V	1 Christian II	1 King both	7
6227	1514	3	22	17	41	20	6	2	2 of Sweden	2 Denmark	8
6228	1515	4	23	1 Francis I	42	21	7	3	3	3	9
6229	1516	5	24	2	1 Charles I	22	8	4	4	4	10
6230	1517	6	25	3	2 V th Emp ^r	23	9	5	5	5	11
6231	1518	7	26	4	3	24	10	6	6	6	12
6232	1519	8	1 Charles V	5	4	25	11	7	7	7	13
6233	1520	1 Soliman II	2	6	5	26	12	8	8	8	14
6234	1521	2	3	7	6	1 John III	13	9	1 Gustavus	9	15
6235	1522	3	4	8	7	2	14	10	2 Erickson	1 Frederick I	16
6236	1523	4	5	9	8	3	15	11	3	2	17
6237	1524	5	6	10	9	4	16	12	4	3	18
6238	1525	6	7	11	10	5	17	13	5	4	19
6239	1526	7	8	12	11	6	18	14	6	5	20
6240	1527	8	9	13	12	7	19	15	7	6	21
6241	1528	9	10	14	13	8	20	16	8	7	22
6242	1529	10	11	15	14	9	21	17	9	8	23
6243	1530	11	12	16	15	10	22	18	10	9	24
6244	1531	12	13	17	16	11	23	19	11	10	25
6245	1532	13	14	18	17	12	24	20	12	11	26
6246	1533	14	15	19	18	13	25	21	13	1 Christian III	27
6247	1534	15	16	20	19	14	26	22	14	2	28
6248	1535	16	17	21	20	15	27	23	15	3	29
6249	1536	17	18	22	21	16	28	24	16	4	30
6250	1537	18	19	23	22	17	29	25	17	5	31
6251	1538	19	20	24	23	18	30	26	18	6	32
6252	1539	20	21	25	24	19	31	27	19	7	33
6253	1540	21	22	26	25	20	32	28	20	8	34
6254	1541	22	23	27	26	21	33	29	21	9	35
6255	1542	23	24	28	27	22	34	1 Mary	22	10	36
6256	1543	24	25	29	28	23	35	2	23	11	37
6257	1544	25	26	30	29	24	36	3	24	12	38
6258	1545	26	27	31	30	25	37	4	25	13	39
6259	1546	27	28	32	31	26	38	5	26	14	40
6260	1547	28	29	1 Henry II	32	27	1 Edward VI	6	27	15	41
6261	1548	29	30	2	33	28	3	7	28	16	1 Sigismund II
6262	1549	30	31	3	34	29	4	8	29	17	2 Sigismund
6263	1550	31	32	4	35	30	5	9	30	18	3

	Dukes of Savoy	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c
5	Philbert II		10 Alexander VI	Aldus Manutius ob. 1513		Cardinal Ambrose F.M. ob. 1510
6	of Savoy		11	Pomponatius ob. 1525		General Sijolap ob. 1515
7			Pius III Julius II	Leonardo da Vinci ob. 1519	The Bat of Lepanto a finish of French Power in Italy	Cardinal Vannes S.M. ob. 1517
8	Charles III		2	Jacques Douglas ob. 1521		
9	of Savoy		3	Albert Dürer ob. 1528		
10			4	N. Machiavel ob. 1527		
11			5	Lewis Ariosto ob. 1533		
12			6	Budens of Paris ob. 1510	The famous League of Cambray ag. y. Christians	
13			7		The Battle of Agnadol May 15	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1522
14			8			
15			9	Raphael ob. 1520		Marshal Brivake ob. 1518
16			10	Erasmus ob. 1536	The Battle of Ravenna on Easter day April 11	
17			11 Leo X	Sanza yarus ob. 1530	The Defeat at Novarre by y. ships	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1522
18			12	Polander King ob. 1535		Adm. de Bonniest ob. 1525
19			13	Corndius Clippus ob. 1540	The Battle of Marston on 2 Days	
20			14	San. Guiccardini ob. 1540	The Treaty of Hampton June 10	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1525
21			15	Martin Luther ob. 1546	Luther began the Reformation.	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1527
22			16	Zwinglius ob. 1531		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1530
23			17	Card. Bembo ob. 1540		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
24			18	Lutherus Vices ob. 1530		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
25			19	Copernicus ob. 1543		Marshal Lantree ob. 1528
26			20 Adrian VI	Mac. Angolobon ob. 1543	The Bat of Lepanto taken by y. ships	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1530
27			21 Clement VII	Paracelsus ob. 1541		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
28			22	Cher. Harot ob. 1541		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
29			23	Julio Romano ob. 1541	The Battle of Ravenna France was made Prisoner	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
30			24	Paul. Corvus ob. 1541		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
31			25	San. Belais ob. 1541	Rome taken & plundered by Charles V. Army	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
32			26	Chastillon ob. 1541		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
33			27	Ag. Trifino ob. 1541	The name of Protestants begins	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
34			28	Martin Luther ob. 1546	The Union of Armado at point of War	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
35			29	Nicron Vida ob. 1546		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
36			30	Utile Giraldi ob. 1547	The Treaty of Arras signed	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
37			31	Agustino Lopez ob. 1548		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
38			32	Julius Scaliger ob. 1550	The Reformation takes place in England	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
39			33	Alb. Cammer ob. 1550	Card. V. Expedition into Africa	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
40			34	John Coland ob. 1551		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
41			35	Franciscus ob. 1551		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
42			36	Peter Dretin ob. 1551	The Treaty of the Holy Trinity	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
43			37	John Meidan ob. 1551	The Battle of the Holy Trinity	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
44			38	Rob. Daphius ob. 1551		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
45			39	Michaelthen ob. 1551		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
46			40	John Velli ob. 1551		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
47			41	John Calvin ob. 1564		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
48			42	Adrian Turnus ob. 1564	The Battle of Cereseths	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
49			43	Guind Gencer ob. 1564	The Council of Trent begins	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
50			44	Cammerius ob. 1564		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
51			45	Marion Cardus ob. 1564	The Treaty of Cereseths	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
52			46	Agustino de Lepede ob. 1564	The Treaty of Cereseths	Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
53			47	Peripat. School of Learning		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531
54			48	Julius III		Cardinal de Lorraine ob. 1531

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6264	1551	32 <i>Soliman</i>	33 <i>Charles V</i>	5 <i>Henry II</i>	30 <i>Charles I & 2^d V. the Emph.</i>	31 <i>John III</i>	5 <i>Edward VI</i>	10 <i>Mary</i>	31 <i>Gustavus 3^d</i>	19 <i>Christian III</i>	4 <i>Sigismund II</i>
6265	1552	33	34	6	37	32	6	11	32 <i>Erickson</i>	20	5 <i>Augustus</i>
6266	1553	34	35	7	38	33	1 <i>Mary</i>	12	33	21	6
6267	1554	35	36	8	39	34	2	13	34	22	7
6268	1555	36	37	9	1 <i>Philip II</i>	35	3	14	35	23	8
6269	1556	37	38	10	2	36	4	15	36	24	9
6270	1557	38	39	11	3	1 <i>Sebastian</i>	5	16	37	25	10
6271	1558	39	1 <i>Ferdinand II</i>	12	4	2	6 <i>Elizabeth</i>	17	38	26	11
6272	1559	40	2	1 <i>Francis II</i>	5	3	2	18	39	1 <i>Frederick II</i>	12
6273	1560	41	3	1 <i>Charles IX</i>	6	4	3	19	1 <i>Erick XIV</i>	2	13
6274	1561	42	4	2	7	5	4	20	2	3	14
6275	1562	43	5	3	8	6	5	21	3	4	15
6276	1563	44	6	4	9	7	6	22	4	5	16
6277	1564	45	1 <i>Maximilian</i>	5	10	8	7	23	5	6	17
6278	1565	46	2 <i>II</i>	6	11	9	8	24	6	7	18
6279	1566	1 <i>Selim II</i>	3	7	12	10	9	25	7	8	19
6280	1567	2	4	8	13	11	10	1 <i>James VI</i>	8 <i>deposed</i>	9	20
6281	1568	3	5	9	14	12	11	2	1 <i>John III</i>	10	21
6282	1569	4	6	10	15	13	12	3	2	11	22
6283	1570	5	7	11	16	14	13	4	3	12	23
6284	1571	6	8	12	17	15	14	5	4	13	24
6285	1572	7	9	13	18	16	15	6	5	14	25
6286	1573	8	10	14	19	17	16	7	6	15	1 <i>Henry of Navarre</i>
6287	1574	1 <i>Amurat III</i>	11	1 <i>Henry III</i>	20	18	17	8	7	16	2 <i>de France</i>
6288	1575	2	12	2	21	19	18	9	8	17	
6289	1576	3	1 <i>Rodolph II</i>	3	22	20	19	10	9	18	1 <i>Stephen Batort</i>
6290	1577	4	2	4	23	21	20	11	10	19	2 <i>P. of Transit</i>
6291	1578	5	3	5	24	1 <i>Henry the Cardinal</i>	21	12	11	20	3
6292	1579	6	4	6	25	2 <i>Philip takes</i>	22	13	12	21	4
6293	1580	7	5	7	26		23	14	13	22	5
6294	1581	8	6	8	27	1 <i>Pope of Portugal</i>	24	15	14	23	6
6295	1582	9	7	9	28		25	16	15	24	7
6296	1583	10	8	10	29		26	17	16	25	8
6297	1584	11	9	11	30		27	18	17	26	9
6298	1585	12	10	12	31		28	19	18	27	10
6299	1586	13	11	13	32		29	20	19	28	11
6300	1587	14	12	14	33		30	21	20	29	1 <i>Sigismund III</i>
6301	1588	15	13	15	34		31	22	21	1 <i>Christian IV</i>	2
6302	1589	16	14	1 <i>Henry IV</i>	35		32	23	22	2	3
6303	1590	17	15	2 <i>the Great</i>	36		33	24	23	3	4
6304	1591	18	16	3	37		34	25	24	4	5
6305	1592	19	17	4	38		35	26	1 <i>Sigismund</i>	5	6
6306	1593	20	18	5	39		36	27	2 <i>King of Poland</i>	6	7
6307	1594	21	19	6	40		37	28	3	7	8
6308	1595	1 <i>Mahomet III</i>	20	7	41		38	29	4	8	9
6309	1596	2	21	8	42		39	30	5	9	10
6310	1597	3	22	9	43		40	31	6	10	11
6311	1598	4	23	10	1 <i>Philip III</i>		41	32	7	11	12
6312	1599	5	24	11	2		42	33	1 <i>Charles IX</i>	12	13
6313	1600	6	25	12	3		43	34	2	13	14

	Dukes of Savoy	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1	Charles III. 15	19. John	2. Julius III	Annibal Carr. ob. 1566		Dudley D ^{ch} Northumb ^r E.M. ob. 1558
2	16. Infante	20. Basilowitz	3	Paul. Manutius ob. 1570 at 62	The Treaty of Paphos July 31 st	
3	Emmanuel 17	21	1		Edward VI dies July 6 th at 10.	Cardinal Pool E.M. ob. 1558
4	2. French	22	5	Cassiodoro ob. 1571 at 66		Th. Hamilton ^r of Stran ob. 1575
5	3	23	Marcell II Paul IV	Fre ^d Commandin ob. 1575 at 66		
6	4	24	2	Wicell Hoffus ob. 1580 at 64		
7	5	25	3	Crioph ^r Rinvinus ob. 1583 at 39	The Battle of St. Quentin Aug. 10 th	Cons ^l de Montmorency ob. 1567
8	6	26	4	Romard ob. 1585 at 61	Calais taken by the French Jan 8 th 1558	Sir D ^{ch} of Guise E.M. ob. 1563
9	7	27	5	Geo. Buchanan ob. 1582 at 70	The Peace of Calais Cambresis. ob. 1569 of Feb. 4 th	Card. de Lorraine. ob. 1574
10	8	28	1. Pius IV		The Consp ^y at Amboise & begins of Civil Wars in France	Prince of Conde ob. 1569
11	9	29	2	Cameens ob. 1579 at 50		R. Audikorn E ^l Kept. ob. 1578
12	10	30	3	Peter Ramus ob. 1572	The Battle of Dreux Dec. 19 th	Admiral Coligny ob. 1572 at 56
13	11	31	4	Coelius ob. 1580	The Council of Trent finishes Dec. 4 th	Edw. of Horn & Mount ob. 1568
14	12	32	5			Marg ^r D ^{ch} of Parma gov ^r of Flanders
15	13	33	6	Autoret ob. 1594 at 82		Card. Granvelle S.M. ob. 1586 at 70
16	14	34	1. Pius V	Theodore Beza ob. 1605 at 86	The first Commotions in N th Netherlands begin in 1568	6 th Prince of Orange ob. 1584
17	15	35	2	James Cujas ob. 1590 at 68	The Battle of St. Dennis Dec. 10 th	Sir D ^{ch} of Alva ob. 1582 at 67
18	16	36	3	Cicconius ob. 1581 at 56	Queen Mary is defeated in Battle of Glasgow	Sir Stuart ^r of Murray K th of
19	17	37	4	Pamphilus ob. 1591	The Battle of Jumez, the battle of Montemour	Ar ^{ch} Earl of Arundel ob. 1575
20	18	38	5	Carolus Sigonius ob. 1585 at 60		W th Earl ^r of Burleigh E.M. ob. 1598
21	19	39	6	Henry Stephens ob. 1598 at 70	The famous Victory over the Turks at Lepanto 1572	Don John of Austria ob. 1578
22	20	40	1. Gregory XIII	Bodinus ob. 1585	The Massacre of Paris on Sunday August 24 th	Catharine of Medici ob. 1589 at 70
23	21	41	2	Paul Terence ob. 1588 at 56		Sir Morton K th of Leet ob. 1581
24	22	42	3	Montague ob. 1592 at 59		D ^{ch} of Guise & La Roche ob. 1588
25	23	43	4	Franc. Hotemanus ob. 1599 at 65	The University of Leyden founded	Duke of Monmouth ob. 1584
26	24	44	5	Palladio	The League begins in France upon the Edict of	D ^{ch} de Nemours E.M. ob. 1587
27	25	45	6	Simon Pansa ob. 1604 at 50	The Battle of Amment Aug. 23 rd	
28	26	46	7	Jan. Barenus ob. 1607 at 60	The Battle of Alcazar Aug. 5 th in Spain. Sebastian is slain	Oldenbuck K th of Fez & Morocco
29	27	47	8	Ricoboni ob. 1600 at 58	The Republic of Holland begins by the Union	
30	1. Charles	48	9	Peter Bithou ob. 1590		
31	2. Emmanuel	49	10	Joseph. Scaliger ob. 1609 at 60		Al. Farnese D ^{ch} of Parma ob. 1592
32	3	50	11	Christopher Clavius ob. 1612	Pope Gregory introduces of New stile 1582 of Oct.	
33	4	51	12	Terquatus Japio ob. 1595 at 51		Sir Dudley D ^{ch} of Leicester ob. 1588
34	5	1. Theodore	13	Edmund Spenser ob. 1598	William Prince of Orange married at 14 Sept. June 30 th	Sir John Manners ob. 1590
35	6	2. Innocent	1. Sixtus V	Sir Philip Sidney ob. 1586 at 50		Duke de Mayenne ob. 1601
36	7	3	2	Sir John Brooke ob. 1601 at 55	The Earl of Leicester is sent to assist the Dutch	Sir Tho ^r Gresham ob. 1579
37	8	4	3	Sir James Melville	Queen Mary beheaded, the Battle of Contras	
38	9	5	4	Henrico Catharine Davila	The Spanish Armada destroyed, the Duke of Guise killed	Sir John Drake ob. 1596
39	10	6	5	Justus Lipsius ob. 1606 at 58	Henry III murdered by Clements July 23 rd	Sir Walter Raleigh ob. 1607 at 77
40	11	7	1. Urban VIII	1. Pasquier ob. 1615 at 81	The Battle of Ivry which ruined the League	Marshall Biron ob. 1602
41	12	8	2. Innocent IX	Mariana ob. 1624 at 87		Sir John D ^{ch} de Brillon ob. 1623
42	13	9	3. Clement VIII	Sereph de St. Martin ob. 1623		Card ^r of Opat ob. 1604
43	14	10	4	Card. Perron ob. 1618 at 63		Duke deully E.M. ob. 1621
44	15	11	5	Franc. Cassaubon ob. 1614 at 55	The towns of the League continued for a time	Earl of Essex ob. 1601
45	16	12	6	Shakespeare ob. 1616 at 53		Const. Castiglione ob. 1616
46	17	13	7	Annibal Carracci ob. 1609 at 40	Calais taken by the English June 25 th	Count Manservant ob. 1616
47	18	14	8	Correntes ob. 1620 at 69		Archduke Albert ob. 1621 at 61
48	19	15	9	President de Thou ob. 1617 at 64	The Edict of Nantes. The Peace of Arras June 2 nd	Tho ^r D ^{ch} of Dorset E.M. ob. 1601
49	20	16	10	Sir John Huddle ob. 1622 at 72		Duke of Medina S.M. ob. 1601
50	21	17	11	Will ^m Camden ob. 1623 at 72	The Battle of Newmarket July 2 nd	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	England	Kings of Great Britain	Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6314	1601	1. Mahomet III	20. Leopoldus II	13. Henry IV	1. Philip III		11. Elizabeth	25	3. Charles IX	15. Christian IV	15. Sigismund	22. Charles	
6315	1602	8	27	14. the Great	5		15. James VI & I	4	15	16. III	23. Emmanuel		
6316	1603	9	28	15	6		1. James VI & I unites	5	16	17	24		
6317	1604	1. Mahomet I	29	16	7		2. both Kingdoms	6	17	18	25		
6318	1605	2	30	17	8		3. under the same	7	18	19	26		
6319	1606	3	31	18	9		4. of Great Britain	8	19	20	27		
6320	1607	4	32	19	10		5	9	20	21	28		
6321	1608	5	33	20	11		6	10	21	22	29		
6322	1609	6	34	21	12		7	11	22	23	30		
6323	1610	7	35	22. 1. Louis	13		8	12	23	24	31		
6324	1611	8	36	2. XIII	14		9		1. Gustavus II	24	25	32	
6325	1612	9	1. Matthias	3	15		10		2. Adolphus	25	26	33	
6326	1613	10	4	4	16		11		3	26	27	34	
6327	1614	11	5	5	17		12		4	27	28	35	
6328	1615	12	6	6	18		13		5	28	29	36	
6329	1616	13	7	7	19		14		6	29	30	37	
6330	1617	1. Mustapha IV	6	8	20		15		7	30	31	38	
6331	1618	2. Ann	7	9	21		16		8	31	32	39	
6332	1619	3	1. Ferdinand	10	22		17		9	32	33	40	
6333	1620	4	2. II	11	23		18		10	33	34	41	
6334	1621	5	3	12	1. Philip IV		19		11	34	35	42	
6335	1622	1. Mustapha IV	4	13	2		20		12	35	36	43	
6336	1623	1. Murad IV	5	14	3		21		13	36	37	44	
6337	1624	2	6	15	4		22		14	37	38	45	
6338	1625	3	7	16	5		1. Charles I		15	38	39	46	
6339	1626	4	8	17	6		2		16	39	40	47	
6340	1627	5	9	18	7		3		17	40	41	48	
6341	1628	6	10	19	8		4		18	41	42	49	
6342	1629	7	11	20	9		5		19	42	43	50	
6343	1630	8	12	21	10		6		20	43	44	1. Victor Amadeus	
6344	1631	9	13	22	11		7		21	44	45	2	
6345	1632	10	14	23	12		8		1. Christina	45	46	1. Vladislaus	
6346	1633	11	15	24	13		9		2	46	47	3. II	
6347	1634	12	16	25	14		10		3	47	48	4	
6348	1635	13	17	26	15		11		4	48	49	5	
6349	1636	14	18	27	16		12		5	49	50	6	
6350	1637	15	1. Ferdinand	28	17		13		6	50	51	1. Sigismund	
6351	1638	16	2. III	29	18		14		7	51	52	1. Charles	
6352	1639	17	3	30	19		15		8	52	53	2. Emmanuel II	
6353	1640	1. Ibrahim	4	31	20	1. John Duke	16		9	53	54	3	
6354	1641	5	32	21	21	2. of Braganza	17		10	54	55	4	
6355	1642	6	33	22	22	3. IV	18		11	55	56	5	
6356	1643	7	1. Louis XIV	23	23	4	19		12	56	57	6	
6357	1644	8	2	24	24	5	20		13	57	58	7	
6358	1645	9	3	25	25	6	21		14	58	59	8	
6359	1646	10	4	26	26	7	22		15	59	60	9	
6360	1647	11	5	27	27	8	23		16	60	61	10	
6361	1648	12	6	28	28	9	24		17	1. Frederick	1. John Casimir	11	
6362	1649	13	7	29	29	10	1. Intersession for		18	2. III	2	12	
6363	1650	14	8	30	30	11	12. Charles		19	3	3	13	

Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
18. Theodore Juanonov	10 Clement VIII	Lord Chan. Bacon ob. 1626 at 66	The Siege of Ostend begins June 25 th	Chan. de Belliere ob. 1607
Boris Gudunov	11	Father Paul Surpi ob. 1623 at 71		Lord Chan. Egerton ob. 1617 at 77
	12	Gruterus ob. 1627 at 67	Queen Elizabeth dies March 28 th at 70.	Secretary Villeroi ob. 1617
Theodore Boris	13	Matherbe ob. 1628 at 76	Ostend taken by J ^r Spain after a Siege of above 3 Years Sept. 12 th	
1 Basilus II	14 XI Paul V	Marini ob. 1625 at 56	The famous Dispute betw. Pope & J ^r Venetians: the gun Powder Plot 1605	Robert Earl of Salisbury E.M. ob. 1612
2. Zaski	2	Papirius Masso ob. 1611		
3	3	Boccadini		Chan. Brulart de Sillery ob. 1621
4	4	Galileo ob. 1642 at 78	Galileo discovers the satellites about J ^r Planets by J ^r telescope in just	
5	5	Helvicus ob. 1617 at 30	The Treaty of Peace betw. J ^r Spain & J ^r 12 th April 1609	President Jeannin ob. 1622
	6	Andrew du Chene ob. 1640	900,000 Moors expelled Spain in March. Henry IV murdered by	Duke of Terna S.M.
6	7	Lopez de Vega ob. 1635 at 72		Comini Mar. d'Amore E.M. ob. 1617
7	8	Ben Johnson ob. 1638		Earl of Somerset E.M. ob. 1617
8 Michael	9	John Kepler ob. 1630		Barnevelt Gov. of Holland ob. 1609
9 Andreonov	10	Isaacus of Menhasten ob. 1617	Vapier invents the Logarithms.	Marquis de Spinola ob. 1630
10	11	John Barclay ob. 1621 at 38		
11	12	J. Robert Cotton ob. 1631 at 61	A Short Civil War in France King James restores Chastity the Birth	
12	13	Dominiqune ob. 1611 at 60		Franc de Guines E.M. ob. 1621
13	14	Jabre de Birac ob. 1637 at 57	The Tynd of Port. begins the 1 st & continues till April 26 th 1606	Count Mansfeld ob. 1626
14	15	William Harvey ob. 1637 at 80	Harvey discovers Circulation of B ^{lood} . the 30 th March 1628	Fred. Elector Palatine ob. 1632
15	16	Guido Bheni ob. 1612 at 67	The Battle of Prague betw. J ^r & Charles Palatine lost his Electorate	Max Duke of Bavaria ob. 1651
16				
17				
18				
19	1 Gregory XV	Gasper Barthins ob. 1638 at 78	The Civil War with J ^r France not at present France & J ^r 16 th Oct. 1609	Earl of Rocham ob. 1638 at 61
20	2	Peter Paul Rubens ob. 1630 at 63	Widdelberg taken by J ^r Emperor & J ^r famous Library sent to Rome 9 th March 1609	Earl of Buckingham E.M. ob. 1628 at 36
21	Urban VIII	Card. Bentivoglio ob. 1614 at 62		Duke of Cleary S.M. ob. 1640
22	3	John Menzies ob. 1639 at 60	King James dies at the battle March 27 th 1625	William the Bishop of York ob. 1630
23	4	Gemini John Lopus ob. 1630 at 53	The Siege of J ^r Ireland 1609 & J ^r 1610	Count Hallestein ob. 1634
24	5	Francis Putmans ob. 1610 at 72		
25	6	Queredo ob. 1617	Duke of Buckingham murdered Rochelle taken by J ^r 1610	Count Gilly ob. 1632
26	7	Impp. Tones ob. 1631	Henr. Mend. is here imprisoned March 5 th 1610	
27	8	Grinius ob. 1615 at 62		
28				
29	9	Archbishop Hider ob. 1635 at 75	The Battle of J ^r 1610	Chan. Overstern S.M. ob. 1630
30	10	Gabriel. Vande ob. 1633	The Battle of J ^r 1610	Chan. Earl of Portman E.M. ob. 1630
31	11	Anthony Landys ob. 1611 at 42		Thos. Earl of Portman E.M. ob. 1630
32	12	John Helden ob. 1631 at 70	The Battle of Hertlinghen where the J ^r were defeated	Duke of Meimar ob. 1630
33	13	Gaspardi ob. 1635 at 66		
34	14	Deuarts ob. 1630 at 51		John Hampden ob. 1643
35	15	Samuimus Grada ob. 1610	The Battle of J ^r 1610	Chan. Earl of Portman E.M. ob. 1630
36	16	Petarius ob. 1632 at 60	The two battles of Rheinfeldt upon 9 th & 11 th of Feb ^r	Earl of Strafford E.M. ob. 1641
37	17	Voltaire ob. 1648		Earl of Essex ob. 1646
38	18	Balzac ob. 1634	The J ^r Henry enters England Aug 20 th & takes Newcastle 27 th	
39	19	Chillingworth ob. 1611 at 42		Marquis of Montrose ob. 1630
40	20	Talmans ob. 1633	K th Charles demands J ^r 1610	Earl of Falkland ob. 1643
41	21	Nicholas Poussin ob. 1630 at 62	Bristol surrenders to J ^r 1610	Marq. of Newcastle ob. 1630
42	22 Innocent X	Mothelanger ob. 1671	The Battle of Marston Moor July 2 nd of J ^r 1610	Earl of Marjarine E.M. ob. 1610
43	23	Paul. Warren ob. 1660	The Battle of J ^r 1610	Earl of Marjarine E.M. ob. 1610
44	24	Samuel Bechart ob. 1667	The Battle of J ^r 1610	Earl of Marjarine E.M. ob. 1610
45	25	Me. J. J. J. ob. 1683 at 73	The Battle of J ^r 1610	Earl of Marjarine E.M. ob. 1610
46	26			
47	27			
48	28			
49	29			
50	30			
51	31			
52	32			
53	33			
54	34			
55	35			
56	36			
57	37			
58	38			
59	39			
60	40			
61	41			
62	42			
63	43			
64	44			
65	45			
66	46			
67	47			
68	48			
69	49			
70	50			
71	51			
72	52			
73	53			
74	54			
75	55			
76	56			
77	57			
78	58			
79	59			
80	60			
81	61			
82	62			
83	63			
84	64			
85	65			
86	66			
87	67			
88	68			
89	69			
90	70			
91	71			
92	72			
93	73			
94	74			
95	75			
96	76			
97	77			
98	78			
99	79			
100	80			

Julian Period	Year of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6364	1651	12. Ibrahim	15. Ferdinand III	9. Louis XIV	31. Philip IV	12. John IV		20. Christina	4. Frederick III	4. John Casimir	14. Charles II
6365	1652	13	16	10	32	13		21	5	5	15. Emmanuel
6366	1653	14	17	11	33	14		22	6	6	16
6367	1654	15	18	12	34	15	Cromwell assumes the Protectorship	1. Charles X	7	7	17
6368	1655	1. Mahomet II	19	13	35	16		2. Gustavus	8	8	18
6369	1656	2	20	14	36	1. Alfonso VI		3	9	9	19
6370	1657	3	21	15	37	2		4	10	10	20
6371	1658	4	1. Leopold	16	38	3		5	11	11	21
6372	1659	5	2	17	39	4		6	12	12	22
6373	1660	6	3	18	40	5	1. Charles II	1. Charles XI	13	13	23
6374	1661	7	4	19	41	6	2	2	14	14	24
6375	1662	8	5	20	42	7	3	3	15	15	25
6376	1663	9	6	21	43	8	4	4	16	16	26
6377	1664	10	7	22	44	9	5	5	17	17	27
6378	1665	11	8	23	1. Charles II	10	6	6	18	18	28
6379	1666	12	9	24	2	11	7	7	19	19	29
6380	1667	13	10	25	3	12	8	8	20	20	30
6381	1668	14	11	26	4	1. Peter II	9	9	21	21	31
6382	1669	15	12	27	5	2	10	10	22	1. Michael Wasnowski	32
6383	1670	16	13	28	6	3	11	11	1. Christian V	2	33
6384	1671	17	14	29	7	4	12	12	2	3	34
6385	1672	18	15	30	8	5	13	13	3	4	35
6386	1673	19	16	31	9	6	14	14	4	5	36
6387	1674	20	17	32	10	7	15	15	5	1. John Sobieski	37
6388	1675	21	18	33	11	8	16	16	6	2	1. Victor
6389	1676	22	19	34	12	9	17	17	7	3	2. Arnaldus II
6390	1677	23	20	35	13	10	18	18	8	4	3
6391	1678	24	21	36	14	11	19	19	9	5	4
6392	1679	25	22	37	15	12	20	20	10	6	5
6393	1680	26	23	38	16	13	21	21	11	7	6
6394	1681	27	24	39	17	14	22	22	12	8	7
6395	1682	28	25	40	18	15	23	23	13	9	8
6396	1683	29	26	41	19	16	24	24	14	10	9
6397	1684	30	27	42	20	17	25	25	15	11	10
6398	1685	31	28	43	21	18	1. James II	26	16	12	11
6399	1686	32	29	44	22	19	2	27	17	13	12
6400	1687	1. Solomon III	30	45	23	20	3	28	18	14	13
6401	1688	2	31	46	24	21	4	29	19	15	14
6402	1689	3	32	47	25	22	1. William III	30	20	16	15
6403	1690	1. Mehmet II	33	48	26	23	2. Mary	31	21	17	16
6404	1691	4	34	49	27	24	3	32	22	18	17
6405	1692	5	35	50	28	25	4	33	23	19	18
6406	1693	6	36	51	29	26	5	34	24	20	19
6407	1694	7	37	52	30	27	6	35	25	21	20
6408	1695	1. Muzeyfer	38	53	31	28	7	36	26	22	21
6409	1696	2	39	54	32	29	8	37	27	23	22
6410	1697	3	40	55	33	30	9	1. Charles XII	28	1. Frederick	23
6411	1698	4	41	56	34	31	10	2	29	2. Augustus	Kings of 24
6412	1699	5	42	57	35	32	11	3	1. Frederick IV	3	Prussia 25
6413	1700	6	43	58	1. Philip V	33	12	4	2	4	1. Frederick 26

Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
7 <i>Alexius</i>	8 <i>Innocent X</i>	<i>Dr. John Wallis</i> ob. 1703 at. 87	<i>The Battle of Worcester</i> Sept. 3. ^d	<i>Arch. Marquis of Argyle</i> ob. 1661
8 <i>Michaelowitz</i>	9	<i>L. Fred. Gregorius</i> ob. 1671 at. 38	<i>The 1. War betw. y. English & Dutch begins</i> May 19. in w ^{ch} there were 7 different engagements at sea.	<i>Chancellor Sequier</i> ob. 1672 at. 34
9	10	<i>Blaise Pascal</i> ob. 1662 at. 39		<i>Oliver Cromwell</i> ob. 1658 at. 60
10	11	<i>John. Milton</i> ob. 1674 at. 66	<i>Peace betw. y. English & Dutch</i> signed April 5. th	<i>Admiral Blake</i> ob. 1657 at. 59.
11	<i>Alexander VII</i>	<i>Thomas Bartholin</i> ob. 1680 at. 64	<i>The English under Admiral Penn take Possession of Jamaica</i> May 7. th	<i>W. de Surville & Mars.</i> ob. 1673
12	2	<i>Edmund Waller</i> ob. 1687 at. 82		<i>Sir Arch. Primrose</i> ob. 1679
13	3	<i>Peter Cornille</i> ob. 1684 at. 78		<i>Adm. de Ruiter</i> ob. 1676 at. 69
14	4	<i>J.B. Poquelin Moliere</i> ob. 1672	<i>The Battle of Dunkirk</i> June 4. y. City delivered to y. English June 7. th	<i>Montague E. of Sandwich</i> ob. 1672
15	5	<i>Du. Gange</i> ob. 1688 at. 78	<i>The Peace of y. Pyrenees</i> signed Oct. 28. th	<i>Gen. Monk</i> ob. 1670
16	6	<i>Algernon Sidney</i> ob. 1683 at. 60	<i>The Restoration of Charles II</i> May 29. <i>Peace of Oliva</i> May 3. rd <i>The Gov^{mt} in Denmark made absolute</i> Oct. 16. th	<i>Edm. Earl of Clarendon</i> E.M. ob. 1674
17	7	<i>Sir John Marsham</i> ob. 1685 at. 83		<i>James Duke of Ormond</i> ob. 1688
18	8	<i>Samuel Butler</i> ob. 1680 at. 68	<i>The Royal Society is established</i> July 5. th <i>Dunkirk restored wth French</i> Nov. 17. th	<i>Hon. Finch E. of Nottingham</i> ob. 1682
19	9	<i>Charles de Bruin</i> ob. 1690 at. 71		<i>Adm. Jan. Tromp</i> ob. 1691 at. 62
20	10	<i>Louis Maimbourg</i> ob. 1686 at. 77	<i>The Battle of y. Godart</i> July 22. <i>The Treaty of Temiswar</i> Sept. 2. ^d <i>The II. Dutch War begins in Nov^r</i>	<i>John de Witt</i> E. of Holland ob. 1672
21	11	<i>Ralph Cudworth</i> ob. 1688 at. 71	<i>The Dutch defeated off Harwich</i> June 3. <i>The Battle of Villa Vicosa</i> June 3. rd <i>The Army of y. Commonwealth of Mass^{ts} The death of y. Cardinal Mazarin</i> May 14. th	<i>Montcauli Aust. Genl</i> ob. 1681 at. 72
22	12	<i>Giles. Menage</i> ob. 1692 at. 79	<i>The Sea Fight of June</i> included. <i>Days of July 23. The Fire of y. City</i> Sept. 2. ^d	<i>John Maitland</i> E. of Lauderdale ob. 1687
23	<i>Clement IX</i>	<i>Charles de J. Vermond</i> ob. 1703 at. 90	<i>The Peace of Breda</i> July 10. th	<i>Phillips</i> E. of Buckingham ob. 1687
24	2	<i>Benedict. Spinoza</i> ob. 1678 at. 44	<i>The Peace of Aix la Chapelle</i> signed April 22. ^d	<i>Chaplain Colbert</i> E.M. ob. 1683 at. 64
25	3	<i>Huygens</i> ob. 1695 at. 66		<i>And. Ash. Cooper</i> E. of Shaftsbury ob. 1688
26	<i>Clement X</i>	<i>Sir Christoph. Wren</i> ob. 1723 at. 91	<i>The Sale of Candia</i> taken by the Turks. Sept. 16. th	
27	2	<i>Isaac Barrow</i> ob. 1677 at. 47		<i>W. M. of y. great Charter of Brandenburg</i> ob. 1702
28	3	<i>Sir William. Temple</i> ob. 1700 at. 72	<i>Louis XIV. overruns great Part of Holland</i> having taken Utrecht Nov. 12. th	<i>W. Prince of Orange Stadtholder of Holland</i> ob. 1702
29	4	<i>Pierre Rapin</i> ob. 1687 at. 66		<i>John de Witt</i> E. of Holland ob. 1702
30	5	<i>Ed. Thomas Sydenham</i> ob. 1689 at. 66	<i>The Battle of Seny</i> Aug. 1. <i>The Battle of Turckheim</i> Dec. 2. ^d	<i>John de Witt</i> E. of Holland ob. 1702
31	6	<i>Robert Boyle</i> ob. 1691 at. 65	<i>The Battle of Alenbeim</i> July 22. 3 days aft. y. Death of Mar. Turenne	<i>Chas. Earl of Dorset</i> ob. 1706 at. 69
<i>Theodore III</i>	<i>Innocent XII</i>	<i>Samuel Puffendorf</i> ob. 1694 at. 63		
2 <i>Alexiowitz</i>	2	<i>Carlo Maratti</i> ob. 1713 at. 88		<i>W. Marsh de Linsburgh</i> ob. 1693
3	3	<i>Jan. Gout. Morhoff</i> ob. 1691 at. 53	<i>The Peace of Nimwegen</i> July 31. <i>The Popish Plot discovered</i> by y. East of y. Daney imp. who the 1st	<i>St. Dalmple</i> E. of Mail ob. 1695
4	4	<i>John de la Bruyere</i> ob. 1696 at. 57	<i>The Exclusion Bill</i> first moved in Parliament on Sunday April 2. ^d	<i>Sir Will. Pitteney</i> ob. 1691 at. 78
5	5	<i>John de la Roche</i> ob. 1695 at. 74	<i>The great Comet</i> first observed Nov. 3. continued visible till Mar. 9. 1698	<i>Will. Lord Russell</i> ob. 1683 at. 44
6	6	<i>Sir Geo. Macken</i> 70 ob. 1691		<i>James D. of Portsmouth</i> ob. 1685
1 <i>Peter John</i>	7	<i>Bouhours</i> ob. 1702 at. 74		<i>Marshal. Schomberg</i> ob. 1690
2 <i>The Great</i>	8	<i>John Dryden</i> ob. 1701 at. 70	<i>Cont. Ruffus is beheaded</i> July 26. <i>The Siege of Vienna</i> by y. Turks	<i>Le Tellier de Louvois</i> E.M. ob. 1691
3	9	<i>Racine</i> ob. 1699 at. 60		<i>John Will. Marj. of Halifax</i> ob. 1695
4	10	<i>W. Broun Papin</i> ob. 1711 at. 75	<i>Charles II. dies</i> Feb. 6. at 55. <i>The Duke of Monmouth</i> defeated at Sedgemoor	<i>Marshal de Latham</i> ob. 1707 at. 74
5	11	<i>Humphry Prichard</i> ob. 1724 at. 77		<i>Spencer</i> E. of Sunderland E.M. ob. 1702
6	12	<i>John George Garrins</i> ob. 1703		<i>Genl. C. de Haldeck</i> ob. 1692 at. 72
7	13	<i>P. Bayle</i> ob. 1706 at. 59	<i>The Revolution in great Britain</i> begins Nov. 5. <i>James abdicates</i> Feb. 1. 1702	<i>Sir Edward Seymour</i> ob. 1708
8	14	<i>John Locke</i> ob. 1704 at. 70	<i>King William & Queen Mary</i> proclaimed Feb. 1. <i>The Action of</i>	<i>Dan. E. of Nottingham</i> ob. 1730
9	15	<i>Edm. Wallingford B. of Wor.</i> ob. 1699	<i>The Battle of Blenheim</i> June 2. <i>The Battle of the Boyne</i> July 1. st	<i>W. Cavendish</i> D. of Devonshire ob. 1706
10	16	<i>Arch. Bishop. Tillotson</i> ob. 1694 at. 68	<i>The Battle of Ophirin</i> July 12. <i>Lincoln</i> surrenders Oct. 3. <i>Rich. 3. dies</i> Oct. 2. <i>The Duke of Hanover</i> made the 1st Elector	<i>John Lord Somers</i> E. of Dorset ob. 1710
11	17	<i>Gilbert Burnet</i> B. of Salisbury ob. 1715	<i>The Sea Fight off Malaga</i> May 19. <i>The Battle of Steenkerk</i> July 23.	<i>Adm. Ed. Russel</i> E. of Oxford ob. 1727
12	18	<i>Josephus. Hume</i> ob. 1704 at. 78	<i>The Battle of Landen</i> July 19. <i>The Battle of Marsfield</i> Sept. 21.	<i>Genl. B. of Baden</i> ob. 1707 at. 52
13	19	<i>John. Vinet de Pilevina</i> ob. 1707 at. 68	<i>May taken</i> Sept. 10. <i>Queen Mary</i> dies Dec. 28. at. 33.	<i>Madam de Maintenon</i> ob. 1719 at. 88
14	20	<i>Nicholas Machelmuche</i> ob. 1713	<i>Hannover taken</i> by W. William July 25. <i>The Vote for new Coining y</i>	<i>Chas. Montague</i> E. of Halifax ob. 1713
15 <i>Peter y. Gmte</i>	21	<i>Cassini</i> ob. 1712 at. 87	<i>The Assassination Plot</i> discovered Feb. 1. 1702	<i>Bentink</i> E. of Portland ob. 1710 at. 50
16 <i>alone</i>	22	<i>Henry Strevell</i> ob. 1711 at. 70	<i>The Battle of Zenta</i> Sept. 11. <i>The Peace of Ryswick</i> Sept. 10. th	<i>John E. of Hair</i> ob. 1707 at. 50
17	23	<i>St. Geronimus</i> ob. 1716 at. 71	<i>The Treaty of Partition</i> signed Aug. 19. th	<i>Pensionary Heinsius</i> ob. 1720
18	24	<i>W. H. Thopt B. of Worcester</i> ob. 1717	<i>The Peace of Carlowitz</i> Jan. 26. <i>The Dutch</i> 6. <i>War</i> went to Holland	<i>Lord Chief Justice Holt</i> ob. 1710
19	25	<i>Madame. Ducier</i> ob. 1720 at. 69	<i>The Dutch & Protestants of Germany</i> introduce y. New table containing	<i>Wish. Chamillard</i> E.M. ob. 1721

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Kings of Prussia	Kings of Sardinia	Czars of Muscovy
6414	1701	7 Muschapha	4 1/2 Joseph II	50 Louis XIV	2 Philip V	3 1/4 Peter	13 William III	5 Charles XII	3 Frederick IV	5 Frederick	2 Frederick I	27 Victor	20 Peter I
6415	1702	8 II	4 5	60	3	3 5	1 Ann	6	4	6 Augustus I	3	28 Christian III	21 the Great
6416	1703	1 Ahmed III	4 6	61	4	3 6	2	7	5	7	4	29	22
6417	1704	2	4 7	62	5	3 7	3	8	6	8	5	30	23
6418	1705	3	1 Joseph I	63	6	3 8	4	9	7	9	6	31	24
6419	1706	4	2	64	7	1 John V	5	10	8	10	7	32	25
6420	1707	5	3	65	8	2	6	11	9	11	8	33	26
6421	1708	6	4	66	9	3	7	12	10	12	9	34	27
6422	1709	7	5	67	10	4	8	13	11	13	10	35	28
6423	1710	8	6	68	11	5	9	14	12	14	11	36	29
6424	1711	9	1 Charles VI	69	12	6	10	15	13	15	12	37	30
6425	1712	10	2	70	13	7	11	16	14	16	13	38	31
6426	1713	11	3	71	14	8	12	17	15	17	14 Frederick II	39	32
6427	1714	12	4	72	15	9	1 George I	18	16	18	2	40	33
6428	1715	13	5	1 Louis XV	16	10	2	19	17	19	3	41	34
6429	1716	14	6	2	17	11	3	20	18	20	4	42	35
6430	1717	15	7	3	18	12	4	21	19	21	5	43	36
6431	1718	16	8	4	19	13	5	22	20	22	6	44	37
6432	1719	17	9	5	20	14	6	23	21	23	7	45	38
6433	1720	18	10	6	21	15	7	24	22	24	8	46	39
6434	1721	19	11	7	22	16	8	25	23	25	9	47	40
6435	1722	20	12	8	23	17	9	26	24	26	10	48	41
6436	1723	21	13	9	24	18	10	27	25	27	11	49	42
6437	1724	22	14	10	1 Louis	19	11	28	26	28	12	50	43
6438	1725	23	15	11	25 Philip V	20	12	29	27	29	13	51	1 Catherine
6439	1726	24	16	12	26 Louis	21	13	30	28	30	14	52	2
6440	1727	25	17	13	27	22	1 George II	31	29	31	15	53	1 Peter II
6441	1728	26	18	14	28	23	2	32	30	32	16	54	2
6442	1729	27	19	15	29	24	3	33	31	33	17	55	3
6443	1730	1 Mahomet V	20	16	30	25	4	34	1 Christian VI	34	18	56	1 Ann
6444	1731	2	21	17	31	26	5	35	2	35	19	57	2 Annamond
6445	1732	3	22	18	32	27	6	36	3	36	20	1 Charles	3
6446	1733	4	23	19	33	28	7	37	4	37	21	2 Emmanuel	4
6447	1734	5	24	20	34	29	8	38	5	38	22	3 Louis	5
6448	1735	6	25	21	35	30	9	39	6	39	23	4	2 6
6449	1736	7	26	22	36	31	10	40	7	40	24	5	3 7
6450	1737	8	27	23	37	32	11	41	8	41	25	6	4 8
6451	1738	9	28	24	38	33	12	42	9	42	26	7	5 9
6452	1739	10	29	25	39	34	13	43	10	43	27	8	6 10
6453	1740	11	30	26	40	35	14	44	11	44	28	9	7 1 John III
6454	1741	12	1 Charles VII	27	41	36	15	45	12	45	2	10	8 1 Elizabeth
6455	1742	13	2	28	42	37	16	46	13	46	3	11	9 2 Praxema
6456	1743	14	3	29	43	38	17	47	14	47	4	12	10 3
6457	1744	15	4	30	44	39	18	48	15	48	5	13	11 4
6458	1745	16	1 Francis I	31	45	40	19	49	16	49	6	14	12 5
6459	1746	17	2	32	1 Ferdinand	41	20	50	17	50	7	15	13 6
6460	1747	18	3	33	2 II	42	21	51	18	51	8	16	14 7
6461	1748	19	4	34	3	43	22	52	19	52	9	17	15 8
6462	1749	20	5	35	4	44	23	53	20	53	10	18	16 9
6463	1750	21	6	36	5	1 Joseph	24	54	21	54	11	19	17 10

Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
2 Clement XI	Sir Isaac Newton ob. 1727 at 85	King William dies March 8. at 52. War declared ag. France & Spain May 1. Vigo taken by the English. ^{Oct. 13.}	Sidney Esq. of Godolphin E. M. ob. 1712 at 67
3	Frederick Boyle of Cambridge ob. 1715 at 63		Prince Eugene of Savoy ob. 1736 at 73
4	Godfrey W. Leibnitz ob. 1716 at 70		Chas. Earl of Sunderland ob. 1722 at 72
5	John Blount ob. 1721 at 71	Gibraltar taken by the Spaniards July 24. The Battle of the Clouds or the Clouds in Aug. 2. the first fight off ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Marlborough ob. 1722 at 73
6	Sir Godfrey Kneller ob. 1723 at 77		James Esq. of Stanhope ob. 1721 at 47
7	John Flamsteed ob. 1719 at 74	The Battle of Ramillies May 12. The Union betw. England & Scotland signed July 22. the Battle of ^{the Clouds}	Count Guiche de Montmorency ob. 1737 at 70
8	Andrew Dacier ob. 1722 at 71	The Battle of Almanza April 14.	Marshall Esq. of Berwick ob. 1734 at 63
9	John Vincent of Verona ob. 1718 at 50	The Battle of Oudenarde June 30. Minorca taken by Genl. Stanhope Sept. 18. The Election of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Warrington ob. 1733 at 71
10	Dr. Richard Bentley ob. 1742 at 84	The Battle of Flanders June 30. The Battle of Malplaquet Sept. 11.	Marshall Villars ob. 1734 at 82
11	Dr. Hare Bp. of Exeter ob. 1710 at 70	Dr. Harewell sentenced March 23. Queen Anne changes her Ministry Aug. 3. The Battle of ^{the Clouds}	Robt. Hardwicke Esq. of Bristol Bp. ob. 1724 at 67
12	Joseph Addison ob. 1719 at 48		John Esq. of Basingstoke ob. 1727 at 73
13	Sir Rich. Steele ob. 1729	The Duke of Cumberland separates the British Forces from the Allies July 3. The Election of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
14	Matthew Prior ob. 1721 at 57	The Peace of Utrecht signed March 30.	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
15	Dr. Atterbury Bp. of Rochester ban.	The Election of George Elector of Hanover to the Kingdom of Great Britain Aug. 1. when Queen Anne dies at ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
16	John Rastell ob. 1720 at 83	Louis XIV. dies Aug. 21. at 77. The Rebellion begins in Sept. The Election of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
17	John Jethro ob. 1736 at 70		John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
18	John Jethro ob. 1728 at 63		John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
19	Albe Perrot ob. 1735 at 80	The Quadruple Alliance in May. The Spanish Fleet destroyed off Cadix by the English July 31. The Peace ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
20	Dr. John Friend ob. 1728 at 53	The Battle of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
21	Bernard de Montfaucon ob. 1741 at 86	The South Sea Bubble begins Apr. 4. The South Sea Bubble ends Oct. 29. The ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
1 Innocent XIII	Dr. John Clarke ob. 1729 at 54		John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
2	Dr. Jonathan Swift ob. 1745 at 78		John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
3	Dr. Edmund Halley ob. 1742 at 82	The Bishops of Rochester found guilty of treasonable Correspondence deprived from 1. banished from 2.	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
4 Benedict XIII	Dr. Albertus Fabricius ob. 1730 at 67	Philip V. resigns his Kingdom to his son Louis June 16. who reigns at present 8 & 2 Months.	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
2	Dr. John Arbuthnot ob. 1735	The Treaty of Vienna betw. the Emperor & Spain signed April 30. The Treaty of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
3	Herman Boerhaave ob. 1738 at 70		John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
4	Dr. John Hunter Bp. of Durham ob. 1730 at 63	The Siege of Gibraltar by the Spaniards began May 20. & continued till April 1728 being 34 days June ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
5	Cardinal Polignac ob. 1741 at 80	The Congress of Vienna began May 1.	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
6	Dr. John Gualtero Bp. of London ob. 1743 at 85	The Treaty of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
1 Clement XII	Dr. Henry Halliday Bp. of Winchester ob. 1730 at 85		John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
2	Alexander Pope ob. 1744 at 56	The Treaty of Vienna betw. the Emperor Great Britain & the Dutch signed March 10.	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
3	Charles Rollin ob. 1741 at 80	The Pragmatic Sanction confirmed by the Pope of the Empire Aug. 11.	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
4	Albe de Boe ob. 1742 at 72	Augustus I. Bp. of Poland dies Feb. 1. The Polish War begins in Oct. & spreads into Germany & Italy	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
5	Bernard de Fontenelle ob. 1756 at 100	The Battle of Parma June 18. Philip of Burgundy surrenders July 8. The Battle of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
6	Dr. John Hervey Bp. of London ob. 1741 at 81		John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
7	Dr. John Hervey Bp. of Exeter ob. 1741 at 81	The Preliminary of Peace betw. the Emperor & the King of France April 30.	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
8	John Mackenzie ob. 1746 at 48		John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
9	James Thompson ob. 1748 at 68	The Peace of Vienna signed Nov. 7. by the Pope of Vienna was made to France of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
10	Dr. John Butler Bp. of Durham ob. 1752 at 85	The War of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
1 Benedict XIV	Henry Halliday ob. 1751 at 48	The Emperor Charles VI. dies Oct. 1. which begins a general War in Germany & Italy.	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
2	John de Witt ob. 1751 at 67	The Battle of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
3	Dr. Stephen Hales ob. 1741 at 82	The Battle of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
4	Dr. Frederick Handell ob. 1759 at 70	The Battle of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
5	Dr. James Oudney ob. 1762 at 70	The Election of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
6	Dr. James Oudney ob. 1750 at 70	The Battle of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
7	William Hooper ob. 1764 at 67	The Election of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
8	James Oudney ob. 1750 at 70	The Election of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
9	Benjamin Robins ob. 1751 at 44	The Preliminary of ^{the Clouds}	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
10	Pierre Bouguer ob. 1758 at 61		John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67
11	Bernard de Bolador ob. 1761 at 61	The Interest on the public Funds rises to 3 1/2 Cent. Oct. 28.	John Esq. of Harcourt ob. 1727 at 67

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Kings of Prussia	Sardinia	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Czars of Muscovy
6464	1751	22 Mahomet V	17 Francis I	37 Lewis XV	61 Ferdinand VI	2 Joseph	25 George II	1 Adolphus	6 Frederick V	18 Frederick	12 Frederick	20 Charles III	18 Elizabeth	1 Elizabeth
6465	1752	23	8	38	7 VI	3	26	2 Frederick	7	19 Augustus II	13 III	21 Ponclaw	19	12 Peter
6466	1753	24	9	39	8	4	27	3	8	20	14	22	20	13
6467	1754	1 Osman III	10	40	9	5	28	4	9	21	15	23	21	14
6468	1755	2	11	41	10	6	29	5	10	22	16	24	22	15
6469	1756	3	12	42	11	7	30	6	11	23	17	25	23	16
6470	1757	1 Mustafa III	13	43	12	8	31	7	12	24	18	26	24	17
6471	1758	2	14	44	13	9	32	8	13	25	19	27	25	18
6472	1759	3	15	45	1 Charles III	10	33	9	14	26	20	28 Ferdinand	1	19
6473	1760	4	16	46	2	11	1 George III	10	15	27	21	29	2	20
6474	1761	5	17	47	3	12	2	11	16	28	22	30	3	21
6475	1762	6	18	48	4	13	3	12	17	29	23	31	4	22 ^{6.m.} Peter III Catharine
6476	1763	7	19	49	5	14	4	13	18	30	24	32	5	2
6477	1764	8	20	50	6	15	5	14	19	1 Stanislaus	25	33	6	3
6478	1765	9	1 Joseph II	51	7	16	6	15	20	2	26	34	7	4
6479	1766	10	2	52	8	17	7	16	1 Christian VII	3	27	35	8	5
6480	1767	11	3	53	9	18	8	17	2	4	28	36	9	6
6481	1768	12	4	54	10	19	9	18	3	5	29	37	10	7
6482	1769	13	5	55	11	20	10	19	4	6	30	38	11	8
6483	1770	14	6	56	12	21	11	20	5	7	31	39	12	9
6484	1771	15	7	57	13	22	12	1 Gustavus III	6	8	32	40	13	10
6485	1772	16	8	58	14	23	13	2	7	9	33	41	14	11
6486	1773	17	9	59	15	24	14	3	8	10	34	1 Victor	15	12
6487	1774	1 Abdulkadilmet	10	1 Louis XVI	16	25	15	4	9	11	35	2	16	13
6488	1775	2	11	2	17	26	16	5	10	12	36	3	17	14
6489	1776	3	12	3	18	27	17	6	11	13	37	4	18	15
6490	1777	4	13	4	19	1 Maria Antonette	18	7	12	14	38	5	19	16
6491	1778	5	14	5	20	2	19	8	13	15	39	6	20	17
6492	1779	6	15	6	21	3	20	9	14	16	40	7	21	18
6493	1780	7	16	7	22	4	21	10	15	17	41	8	22	19
6494	1781	8	17	8	23	5	22	11	16	18	42	9	23	20
6495	1782	9	18	9	24	6	23	12	17	19	43	10	24	21
6496	1783	10	19	10	25	7	24	13	18	20	44	11	25	22
6497	1784	11	20	11	26	8	25	14	19	21	45	12	26	23
6498	1785	12	21	12	27	9	26	15	20	22	46	13	27	24
6499	1786	13	22	13	28	10	27	16	21	23	1 Frederick William II	14	28	25
6500	1787	14	23	14	29	11	28	17	22	24	2	15	29	26
6501	1788	15	24	15	30	12	29	18	23	25	3	16	30	27
6502	1789	1 Selim III		16	1 Charles IV		30	19			4			
6503	1790			17			31	20			5			
6504	1791			18			32	21			6			
6505	1792		1 Francis II	1 Republic			33	1 Gustavus IV			7			
6506	1793		2	2			34				8			
6507	1794		3	3			35				9			
6508	1795		4	4			36				10			
6509	1796		5	5			37				11			
6510	1797		6	6			38				12			
6511	1798		7	7			39				13			
6512	1799		8	8			40				14			
6513	1800		9	9			41				15			

Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
12 Benedict XIV	Thomas Simpson ob. 1761 at.	Frederick Prince of Wales dies March 20 th at 44	Marshall James Keith ob. 1758 at.
13	S. Louis de la Caille ob. 1762 at. 49	The New Side introduced into Great Britain the 3 ^d of Sept. being counted the 14 th	Don Philip D. of Parma ob. 1765 at.
14	D. Edward Young ob. 1765 at. 83		Henry Count Brühl ob. 1763 at. 64
15	D. John Leland ob. 1766 at. 75	The French attack and capture Fort Mifflin on the 20 th of Sept. 1777. M. Washington intercepts a small body of French	John Duke of Bedford ob. 1771 at.
16	D. Thos. Birch ob. 1766 at. 61	Albion taken, name of Braddock defeated near Fort Duquesne July 9 th . The French defeated near Lake George, Sept. 6. Subsequently Battle of Brandywine	John Duke of Brunswick ob. 1761 at. 50.
17	D. Robert Smith ob. 1768 at. 79	French surrender to the British. Mifflin taken Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	H. Pitt Earl of Chatham ob. 1778
18	D. Thos. Sicker A.B. of Canterbury ob. 1768 at. 75	French of the 20 th of Sept. taken. Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Marshall Daun ob. 1766 at.
1 Clement XIII	Fr. Courayer ob. 1776 at. 95	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Gen. James Wolfe ob. 1759 at. 33.
2	D. L. Packer B. of Rochester ob. 1771	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	H. Pitt Earl of Chatham ob. 1778
3	D. de Voltaire ob. 1778 at. 84	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
4	J. Lord Lyttelton ob. 1773 at. 61	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Charles Townshend ob. 1767 at. 42.
5	M. De Condorcet ob. 1774 at. 71	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Edward Duke of York ob. 1767 at. 29
6		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	R. H. H. of Northampton ob. 1772
7	D. V. Linnæus ob. 1778 at. 70	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Gen. Grenville ob. 1770 at. 59
8	D. Thos. Rutherford ob. 1771 at.	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Charles Yorke ob. 1770 at. 48
9	David Hume ob. 1776 at. 66	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	James Stewart Pres. ob. 1765
10	Jean Jacques Rousseau ob. 1778 at.	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Robt. 1 st Clive ob. 22 Nov 1774
11	David Garrick ob. 1779 at. 63	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Cap. J. Cooke ob. 1779
1 Clement XIII	Thomas Gray Pres. ob. July 30 1771	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Edw. 1 st Hauck ob. 1770
2	Charles Goldsmith Pres. ob. 1774	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
3	D. H. Martineau B. of Glaston ob. 1779	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	John 1 st Ashburton ob. 1783
4	D. H. Hunter Anatomist ob. 1779	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	George Savelle ob. Jan 1784
5	Mons. Lalember ob. 27 Oct 1783	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Count Vergennes ob. 20 Feb 1787
6	L. Euler Mathem. ob. Sept. 1783	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	Chas. Stewart Pres. ob. 3 March 1788
1 Pius VI	L. Sam. Johnson ob. 13 Dec 1784	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
2	D. Robt. South B. of London ob. 1785	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
3	Mons. Buffon ob. 16 April 1788	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
4	Mons. Liderot ob. April 1785	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
5		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
6		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
7		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
8		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
9		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
10		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
11		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
12		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
13		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
14	Gainsborough, W. ob. Aug 2	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
15	Cardinal Joseph ob. May 8 Sheridan Thos	Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
16		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
17		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
18		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
19		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
20		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
21		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
22		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
23		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
24		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
25		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	
1 King 4		Sept. 26. The British evacuated Mifflin May 28. Cider taken June 20. Mifflin	

O F

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
A ARON, the High Priest	2	Adalbert, Marquis of Tuscany	38	Agasicles, K. of Lacedemon	8	Alberic, Governor of Rome	39
Abantidas, Tyrant of Sicyon	15	Adam, the first Man	1	Agatharcides, of Cnidus, the Histor.	17	Alberoni, Cardinal, and Minister to Philip V	55
Abas, King of Argos	2	Adda, K. of Northumberland	32	Agathias, of Myrina, the Historian	32	Albert, of Austria, Emperor of Germany	46
Abbo, the Monk of Fleury on the Loire, the Astronomer, and fir-named <i>Totius Gallie Præceptor</i>	40	Addison, Joseph, of Milton near Ambrosebury in Wiltshire, the Poet and Critic	55	Agathocles, Tyrant of Sicily	14	Albert II	49
Abdalla, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Ambrosebury in Wiltshire, the Poet and Critic	55	Agathocles, Son to Lyfimachus	15	Albert, Archduke and Austrian Ge-neral under Philip III	52
Abdalla II, being the 1st Caliph of the Race of Abbas	35	Adelard, K. of Wessex	35	Agathocles, Egyptian Minister to Pto-lemey, firnamed Philopator	16	Albert, K. of Sweden	48
Abdalla III, firnamed <i>Alaminus</i>	37	Adelgisus, the Lombard	36	Agathon, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12	Albertet, the Mathematician and Pro-vençal Poet	46
Abdalla, K. of Corduba	39	Adelwalch, K. of Suffex	33	Agelaus, K. of Lacedemon	4	Albertus, firnamed <i>Magnus</i> , B. of Ratibon, the Scholastic	46
Abdelmelech, K. of Corduba	41	Adelwald, K. of East Anglia	34	Agelilaus II	13	Albinus Clodius, Governor of Britain	24
Abdelmelich, Saracen Governor of Spain	35	Adelwald, firn. Mollon, K. of Nor-thumberland	36	Agelilaus, the Spartan Ephor	16	Alboinus, the 1st K. of the Lombards	32
Abdemelech, K. of Fez and Morocco	52	Adelwaldus, K. of the Lombards	33	Agelipolis, K. of Lacedemon	13	Albret, Constable de, and General to Charles VI. K. of France	49
Abdula, the last Caliph of the Saracens	45	Adelwalt, K. of Northumberland	34	Agelipolis II	13	Albumasar, firnamed <i>Jaffar</i> , the Ara-bian Astronomer	37
Abdulmelech, firnamed <i>Sudor La-pidis</i> , Caliph of the Saracens	34	Adeodatus, Pope	34	Agelipolis III	16	Alcamenes, K. of Lacedemon	4
Abdurrahman, Saracen General	35	Adherbal, K. of Numidia	18	Agila, K. of the Visigoths	31	Alcæus, of Lesbos, the Lyric Poet	8
Abdurrahman, K. of Corduba	36	Ado, Archbishop of Vienna in Dau-phiny, the Historian	38	Agilulphus, K. of the Lombards	32	Alchfrid, K. of Northumberland	34
Abdurrahman II	37	Adolphus, of Nassau, Emperor of Germany	46	Agis, K. of Lacedemon	3	Alciabides, the Athenian General	12
Abdurrahman III, firnamed the <i>Ex-alter of the Laws</i>	39	Adolphus Gustavus, K. of Sweden	53	Agis II	12	Alcidamidas, the Messenian	6
Abdurrahman IV	41	Adolphus Frederick, K. of Sweden	56	Agis III	14	Alcimus, the High Priest	17
Abel	1	Adomar of Valentia, Regent of Eng-land under Edward I.	46	Agis IV	16	Alcimus Avitus, Archbishop of Vi-enna, and Poet	31
Abel, K. of Denmark	45	Adraastus, K. of Sicyon	3	Agricola, Julius, Roman Governor of Britain under Vespasian	22	Alcman, of Lacedemon, the Lyric Poet	7
Abelard, Peter of Paiez near Clifton in Brittany, firnamed <i>Dialecticus</i> , one of the first Scholastics or School-men	43	Adrian, Roman Emperor	23	— Rodolphus, of Friesland, the first Restorer of Learning in Ger-many	50	Alcmæon, the XIIth Archon of A-thens	5
Abia, K. of Judah	4	Adrian II	36	Agrippa, K. of the Latins	4	Alcæus, K. of Northumberland	36
Abiathar, the High Priest	3	Adrian III	38	Agrippa Menenius	11	Alcuinus, the English Monk, and Re-llor of Learning in France un-der Charlemagne	36
Abishua, the High Priest	2	Adrian IV	44	Agrippa M. Vipsianus, Minister to Augustus	20	Aldric, K. of Kent	36
Abraham, the Patriarch	1	Adrian V	46	Agrippa, of Bithynia, the Astronomer	22	Aldulph, K. of East Anglia	34
Abismarus Tiberius, Eastern Emperor	34	Adrian VI	51	Agrippa, Cornelius, of Cologne	51	Aleclas, K. of Macedon	9
Abu-abdalla Alaminus, Caliph of the Saracens	37	Ætius, Minister to Valentinian III and firnamed the <i>Defender of the Empire</i>	29	Agrippina senior, Wife to Germanicus	21	Aleclus, Tyrant of Britain	26
Abu-becher, Caliph of the Saracens	33	Ægeus, K. of Athens	3	Agrippina junior, Mother to Nero	22	Aleçon, D. of, Brother to Charles IX	52
Abugjafar Almanzor, firnamed <i>Obo-larius</i> , Caliph of the Saracens	36	Ægialeus, 1st K. of Sicyon	1	Agro, K. of Illyria	16	Alexamenus, Tyrant of Lacedemon	17
Abugjafar II Haron Rasjidus, Caliph of the Saracens	36	Ægisthus, K. of Mycenæ	3	Ahab, K. of Israel	4	Alexander Janneus, Prince of the Jews	18
Acæstus the 2d Archon of Athens	3	Ægydrus, K. of Sicyon	1	Ahaz, K. of Judah	6	Alexander, K. of Macedon	11
Accius Lucius, the Roman Tragic Poet	18	Ægyptus, or Sesostris, K. of Egypt	2	Ahazia, K. of Judah	4	Alexander II	13
Accursius of Florence, the Lawyer and Author of <i>The Glosses</i>	45	Ælian, of Præneste, the Historian	23	Ahazia, K. of Israel	4	Alexander III, firnamed the <i>Great</i> , K. of Macedon	14
Acencheres, K. of Egypt	2	Ælianus, of Præneste, the Historian	23	Ahenobarbus, Cn. Domitius, Roman General	18	Alexander IV, K. of Macedon	15
Achaius, K. of Scotland	36	Æmilius Mamerus	12	Ahia, the High Priest	3	Alexander, Tyrant of Phæria	13
Achæmenes, Governor of Egypt	11	Æmilius Paulus, Gen. against Perseus	17	Ahimelech, the High Priest	3	Alexander, K. of Syria, firnamed <i>Balas</i>	18
Acherres, K. of Egypt	2	Æmilianus, Roman Emperor	26	Ahitub, the High Priest	4	Alexander Zebina, K. of Syria	18
Achæus, Syrian Governor	16	Æneas, the Trojan	3	Ahmed, Saracen Governor of Egypt	38	Alexander, K. of Egypt	18
Achilleus, Tyrant of Egypt	26	Æneas Silv					

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Alexander V, Pope	49	Amenophis, K. of Egypt	2	Ann Iwanowna, Czarina of Muscovy	55	Applan, of Alexandria, the Histor.	23
Alexander VI	50	Amenophis II	2	Ann of Bullen, Q. to Henry VIII	51	Appius, Claudius, the Decemvir	11
Alexander VII	54	Amenophthis, K. of Egypt	4	Ann of Cleves, Q. to Henry VIII	51	Appius, Claudius, Roman General	12
Alexander VIII	54	Amilcar, Carthaginian General	14	Ann, firn. <i>Dame de Beaujeu</i> , Regent of France under Charles VIII	50	Apries, or Hophra, K. of Egypt	9
Alexander, K. of Poland	51	Amilcar, firnamed <i>Barcas</i> , Carthaginian General	16	Ann of Austria, Regent of France under Lewis XIV	53	Apronadius, K. of Babylon	7
Alexander ab Alexandro, of Naples, the Lawyer	50	Aminocles, of Corinth	6	Ann Comnena, the Greek Historian	43	Aprus, Arrius, Minister to Carus	26
Alexander, firnamed <i>Polyhistor</i> , the Grammarian and Historian	19	Ammenemes, K. of Egypt	3	Annas, K. of East Anglia	33	Apfander, the Archon	6
Alexandra, Q. of the Jews	19	Ammenephthes, K. of Egypt	3	Annebaut, Claude de, Admiral and Minister to Francis I	51	Apuleius, of Madaura in Africa, the Platonic Philosopher	23
Alexandrinus, Clemens, one of the most learned of the Fathers, and Præceptor to Origen	25	Ammonius, Syrian Minister to Alexander Balas	18	Annibal senior, Carthaginian Gen.	15	Aquila, the Interpreter	23
Alexius, Roman General	36	Ammonius of Alexandria, the Platonic Philosopher and Christian	25	Annibal the Great, Carthagin. Gen.	16	Aquilius Manius	18
Alexius, firnamed <i>Comnenus</i> , Eastern Emperor	42	Amon, K. of Judah	8	Annius, of Viterbo, who counterfeited the Works of several ancient Authors	50	Aquinas, St. Thomas, the great Scholastic, and Head of a Sect called the <i>Thomists</i>	46
Alexius II, firnamed <i>Comnenus</i>	44	Amos, the Prophet	5	Anseau de Garlande, Min. to Lewis le Gros	43	Aquitain, Eudes Duke of	35
Alexius III, firnamed the Tyrant	44	Amosis, K. of Egypt	1	Antelm, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Aralius, K. of Assyria	1
Alexius Michaelowitz, Czar of Muscovy	53	Amphiectyon, K. of Athens	2	Anfon, George, Lord	55	Araric, K. of the Ostrogoths	31
Alfarabius, the Arabian Astronomer	39	Amphigyes, K. of Sicyon	3	Ansprand, K. of the Lombards	35	Aratus, of Tarsus, the Astron. Poet	15
Alfonso, K. of Leon, firnamed the Catholic	35	Amrus, Saracen General under Omar	33	Antalcidas, Lacedemonian General	13	Aratus, of Sicyon, the Prætor of the Achæans	16
Alfonso II, firnamed the Chaste	36	Amund II, K. of Sweden	41	Anterius, B. of Rome	25	Arbaces, Prefect of Media	4
Alfonso III, firnamed the Great	38	Amund III	41	Antheris, K. of the Lombards	32	Arbogastes, Min. to Valentinian II	28
Alfonso IV	39	Amurat, Ottoman Emperor	48	Anthemius, Western Emperor	30	Arbutnot, Dr. John, of Bervy, in the Shire of Merns, Scotland, the Physician, Wit, and Critic	55
Alfonso V	40	Amurat II	49	Anthony, St. of Padua	45	Arc, Joan de, firn. <i>la Pucelle d'Orleans</i>	49
Alfonso VI, firnamed the Valiant, K. of Castile	42	Amurat III	52	Antias, Q. Valerius, the Historian	19	Arcadius, Eastern Emperor	28
Alfonso VII	43	Amurat IV	53	Anigonus, firn. the Cyclop, K. of Asia	14	Arcefilaus, K. of Cyrene	9
Alfonso VIII	43	Amyntas, K. of Assyria	2	Antigonus I, firnamed <i>Gonatas</i> , K. of Macedon	15	Arcefilaus II	9
Alfonso IX, firnamed the Noble	44	Amyntas, K. of Macedon	10	Antigonus II, firnamed <i>Dofon</i>	16	Arcefilaus, of Pitane, in Æolia, the Philosopher, and Author of the 2d or middle Academy	15
Alfonso X	45	Amyntas II	12	Antigonus, Jewish Prince	18	Archagathus, Tyrant in Sicily	15
Alfonso XI, firnamed the Wise, and Compiler of the Astronomical Tables	46	Amyrtæus, K. of Egypt	9	Antigonus, K. of the Jews	20	Archagathus, the first Rom. Physician	16
Alfonso XII	47	Anabalianus, Minister to Constantine the Great	27	Antigonus Caryllus, the Historian	16	Archambaud, Minister to Clovis II	33
Alfonso, K. of Arragon	43	Anacharsis, the Scythian Philosopher	9	Antinous, Minister to Adrian	23	Archelaus, K. of Sicyon	3
Alfonso II, firnamed the Chaste	44	Anacreon, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus, K. of Messenia	5	Archelaus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Alfonso III, firnamed the Beneficent	46	Anastafius, Eastern Emperor, firnamed the Saviour	30	Antiochus, K. of Syria, firn. <i>Soter</i>	15	Archelaus, firnamed the Patron of Learning, K. of Macedon	12
Alfonso IV	47	Anastafius I	35	Antiochus II, firnamed <i>Θεός</i>	15	Archelaus, General to Mithridates	19
Alfonso V	49	Anastafius, B. of Rome	28	Antiochus III, firnamed the Great	16	Archelaus, K. of the Jews	20
Alfonso VI	54	Anastafius II	30	Antiochus IV, firnamed <i>Epiphanes</i>	17	Archianus, K. of Babylon	6
Alfonso, K. of Naples	49	Anastafius III, Pope	39	Antiochus V, firnamed <i>Eupator</i>	17	Archias, of Corinth	6
Alfonso II	50	Anastafius IV	44	Antiochus VI	18	Archias, A. Licinius, of Antioch, the Poet	19
Alfraganus, firnamed <i>Legifla</i> , Arabian Astronomer	38	Anastafius of Rome, firnamed the Librarian, the Historian	38	Antiochus VII, firnamed <i>Sidetes</i>	18	Archidamus, K. of Lacedemon	7
Alfred, firnamed the Great, K. of England	38	Anatolius, Roman General	29	Antiochus VIII, firnamed <i>Grypus</i>	18	Archidamus II	11
Alfwald, K. of Northumberland	36	Anaxagoras, of Clazomené, the Philosopher, firnamed <i>ωσ</i>	11	Antiochus IX, firnamed <i>Cyzicenus</i>	19	Archidamus III	13
Alfwald II	37	Anaxander, K. of Lacedemon	7	Antiochus X, firnamed <i>Pius</i>	19	Archidamus IV	15
Alfwald, K. of East Anglia	34	Anaxandrides, K. of Lacedemon	9	Antiochus XI, firnamed <i>Asiaticus</i> , the last K. of Syria	19	Archidamus V	16
Algitrudis, Q. of Italy	38	Anaxidamus, K. of Lacedemon	7	Antiochus, of Afcalon, the Philosopher of the 3d Academy	19	Archilochus, of Paros, the Poet, and Inven. of the Iambic Verse	7
Alhaca, K. of Corduba	40	Anaxilas, Tyrant of Rhegium	11	Antiochus the Persian, Tutor to Theodosius II	29	Archimedes, of Syracuse, the Mathematician	16
Ali, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Anaximander, of Miletus, the Philosopher, who first found the Obliviousness of the Ecliptic	9	Antipater, Macedonian General	14	Archippus, the Archon	3
Ali Taher, Caliph of Egypt	41	Anaximenes, of Miletus, the Philosopher	9	Antipater, K. of Macedon	15	Archytas, of Tarentum, the Mathematician and Pythagorean Philos.	13
Alla, K. of Northumberland	32	Ancus Marcius, the fourth K. of Rome	8	Antipater II, firnamed the Etesian	15	Ardaburus, Roman General	29
Alladius, K. of the Latins	4	Andeca, the last K. of the Suevi	32	Antipater of Tarsus, the Philos.	18	Ardulph, K. of Northumberland	36
Almamun, Caliph of the Saracens, and great Encourager of Learning	37	Andegifil, Minister to Clotaire II	33	Antipater L. Cælius, Rom. Hist.	19	Ardyus, K. of Lydia	5
Almanfor, firnamed <i>Obolaris</i> , Caliph of the Saracens	36	Andragathus, General to Maximus the Roman Tyrant in Gaul	28	Antipater, of Sidon, the Poet	19	Ardyus II	7
Almanfor, K. of Corduba	40	André, (John d'Albon, Marshal de St.) and General to Henry II	51	Antisthenes, of Athens, the first Cynic Philosopher	13	Aredius, the Minister to Gondebaud, K. of Burgundy, and Publisher of the Laws called <i>La Ley Gombette</i>	31
Alpinus, K. of Scotland	37	Andred, K. of Northumberland	37	Antoninus, firn. <i>Pius</i> , Rom. Emp.	23	Aretas, K. of Cæle-Syria	19
Alstan, B. of Sherburn, and Minister to Egbert	37	Andronicus, Tyrant of Macedon	17	Antoninus, Marc. Aurel. Rom. Emp.	24	Arete, of Cyrené, the Female Philosopher	13
Altada, K. of Assyria	1	Andronicus, K. of Messenia	5	Antonius, Marcus, Roman Orator	18	Aretin, Guy, the Monk, and Inven. of a new Species of M sick	41
Alva, Ferdinand, Duke of, Governor of the Netherlands under Philip II	52	Andronicus, Eastern Emperor, firn. <i>Comnenus</i>	44	Antonius, Caius, the Conqueror of Catiline	19	Leonard, Secretary of State in Florence, the Historian	49
Amadeus III, Earl of Savoy	43	Andronicus II, firnamed <i>Paleologus</i>	46	Antonius, Lucius, Roman General in Germany	22	Peter, firnamed the Scourge of Princes	51
Amadeus IV, Duke of Savoy	45	Andronicus III	47	Apelles, of Cos, the Painter	14	Arcus, K. of Lacedemon	14
Amadeus V, firnamed the Great	46	Andronicus, Livius, the 1st Roman Dramatic Poet	16	Apelles, Macedonian Min. to Philip the Father of Perseus	16	Arcus II	15
Amadeus VI, firnamed the Green Count	47	Andronicus of Rhodes, the Peripatetic Philosopher, and Restorer of Aristotle's Works	19	Aphidas, K. of Athens	19	Argæus, K. of Macedon	7
Amadeus VII, firnamed the Red	48	Anerastus, K. of the Gauls	16	Apion, of Alexandria, the Grammarian, firnamed the Trumpet of the World	21	Argæus, Tyrant of Macedon	13
Amadeus VIII	48	Anfid, K. of Northumberland	33	Apis, K. of Sicyon	1	Argæus, K. of Argos	1
Amadeus IX	50	Angelo, Michael, of Chiufi in the Arrezzo, and firnamed <i>Buanoroti</i> , the great Italian Painter	51	Apis, K. of Argos	1	Argyle, Archibald Campbell, Earl of	52
Amalaric, K. of the Visigoths	31	Angouleme, Louisa, Dutcheſs of, Regent of France under Francis I	51	Apollinarius, Sidonius, the Poet	30	Archibald, Marquis of	54
Amalafunte, Ostro Gothic Regent	31	Anghien, le Comte de, General under Francis I	51	Apollodorus, of Athens, the Chronologer and Grammarian	18	John, Duke of	55
Amaria, High Priest	9	Anianus, of Alexandria, the Monk and Chronologer	29	Apollonius of Perga, firnamed the great Geometrician	16	Archibald, Duke of	55
Amasis, K. of Egypt	4	Anicetus, B. of Rome	24	Apollonius, of Rhodes, the Poet	16	Argyropulus, Joannes, of Constantinople, Præceptor to Angelo Politian, and Laurence de Medici	50
Amaury, K. of Jerusalem	44	Anien, of Gagnoy, the Lawyer and Chancellor to Alaric	31	Apollonius, Syrian General	17	Ariadne, the Empress	30
Amaziah, K. of Judah	4	Anjou, Lewis, Duke of	48	Apollonius, Prefect of Cæle-Syria	17	Ariarathes, K. of Cappadocia	17
Amberkelethus, K. of Scotland	35	Anlaf, Danish K. of Northumb.	40	Apollonius, of Nisa, the Stoic Phil.	18	Ariarathes II, firnamed <i>Philopater</i>	17
Amboife, Cardinal, and Minister to Lewis XII	51	Ann, Q. of Great Britain	55	Apollonius, of Rhodes, firn. <i>μαλακος</i> , the Rhetorician	19	Aribert, K. of the Lombards	34
Ambroſe, St. B. of Milan	28			Apollonius, Tyaneus	22	Aribert II	35
Ambrosius, K. of South Britain	30			Apono, Peter de, the Scholastic and Physician, firnamed <i>Confiliator</i>	47	Ariobarzanes, Governor of Phrygia	13
						Ariobarzanes, K. of Pontus	15
						Arion,	

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
A ^{ri} on, of Methymne in Lesbos, the Musician and Poet, and <i>Author of the Dithyrambic Verse</i>	8	A ^{rt} eville, James de, the Brewer of Ghent	47	A ^z ophi, the Arabian Astronomer	39	B ^{eli} bis, K. of Babylon	6
A ^{ri} ollo, Lewis, of Ferrara, the Poet	51	A ^{rt} eville, Flemish General	48	A ^z un, the Turkish General	12	B ^{eli} farius, the great Gen. to Justinian	31
A ^{ri} ochron, the Archon	4	A ^{rt} ois, Prince, K. of Britain	30 & 31			B ^{eli} epares, K. of Assyria	2
A ^{ri} st ^{ag} oras, of Miletus	10	A ^{rt} ois, Robert de	47			B ^{eli} evre de, Chancellor to Henry IV	53
A ^{ri} starchus, of Tegea in Arcadia, the Tragic Poet	11	A ^{rt} zachel, of Toledo, the Astron.	42	B		B ^{eli} ochus, K. of Assyria	1
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, firn. <i>the Astronomer</i>	15	A ^{sa} , K. of Judah	4	B ^a asa, K. of Israel	4	B ^{eli} ochus II	2
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A ^{sc} anius, K. of the Latins	3	B ^a acchus	2	B ^{eli} us, 1st K. of Assyria	1
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A ^{sc} atades, K. of Assyria	2	B ^a acon, Roger, of Ilchester, firnamed <i>Doctor Mirabilis</i>	46	B ^{em} bo, Peter, of Venice, Secretary to Leo X, and afterwards Cardinal	51
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A ^{sc} lepiades Myrleanus, the Grammarian	17	B ^a acon, Sir Nicholas, Lord Keeper to Q. Elizabeth	52	B ^{ene} dict I, B. of Rome	32
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A ^{sc} lepiades, of Prusias, the Physician, and <i>Author of a new Sect in Physic</i>	19	B ^a acon, Francis, Viscount St. Alban's, Lord Chancellor to James I, and <i>the great Restorer and Reformer of all the Branches of Learning</i>	53	B ^{ene} dict II, Pope	34
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A ^{sc} lepiodotus, Min. to Dioclesian	20	B ^a coas, the Eunuch, and Persian Min.	14	B ^{ene} dict III	33
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A ^{sc} onius Pedianus, the Historian	22	B ^a banus, Roman General	33	B ^{ene} dict IV	39
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A ^{dr} ubal, Carthaginian General, and Builder of Carthage in Spain	16	B ^a bezet, Ottoman Emperor	48	B ^{ene} dict V	40
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A ^{dr} ubal, the Brother of Annibal	16	B ^a bezet II	50	B ^{ene} dict VI	40
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th er, Son of Jacob	1	B ^a bius, the Prophet	2	B ^{ene} dict VII	40
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A ^{sp} ar, Roman General	29	B ^a lak, K. of Moab	2	B ^{ene} dict VIII	41
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A ^{sp} ar, Eastern Patrician	30	B ^a lbaius, Roman Emperor	25	B ^{ene} dict IX	41
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A st radinus, or Esarhadon, K. of Assyria and Babylon	6 & 7	B ^a ldred, the last K. of Kent	37	B ^{ene} dict X	47
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A st er, John, the Historian, and B. of Salisbury	38	B ^a ldwin I, French Eastern Emperor	45	B ^{ene} dict XI	47
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A st ulphus, K. of the Lombards	35	B ^a ldwin II	45	B ^{ene} dict XII, firn. <i>Peter de Luna</i> , deposed at the Council of Constance	49
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A st yages, the last K. of the Medes	9	B ^a ldwin III	43	B ^{ene} dict XIII	55
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th alia, Q. of Judah	4	B ^a ldwin IV	44	B ^{ene} dict XIV	55
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th alaric, K. of the Ostrogoths	31	B ^a leus, K. of Assyria	1	B ^{en} hadad, K. of Syria	4
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th alaric, K. of Northumberland	32	B ^a liol, Edward, Usurper of Scotland	47	B ^{en} hadad II	4
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th anagildus, K. of the Visigoths	32	B ^a lista, Minister to Gallienus	26	B ^{en} jamin, the Son of Jacob	1
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th anaric, the Goth	28	B ^a lzac, (John Lewis Guez.) of Angouleme, <i>the first who wrote with any Elegance in French Prose</i>	53	B ^{en} tivoglio, Gui. of Ferrara, the Cardinal and Historian	53
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th anastius, St. B. of Alexandria	27	B ^a ptista, of Mantua, or Mantuanus, the Poet	50	B ^{en} ty, Dr. Richard, of Wakefield in Yorkshire, Master of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, and Critic	55
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th aulfus, K. of the Visigoths	29	B ^a rbarossa, Turkish General	51	B ^{eo} gor, K. of the Alans	30
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th elard, or Adelard, Monk of Bath, the Mathematician	43	B ^a rbarus, Hermolaus, of Venice, the Critic	50	B ^{eo} rna, K. of East Anglia	35
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th elfrid, K. of Northumberland	32	B ^a rdas, firnamed <i>Sclerus</i> , Minister to John Zemiscus	40	B ^{eo} rnred, the Usurper of Mercia	36
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th eling, Edgar	42	B ^a rdas, firnamed <i>Sclerus</i> , Minister to John Zemiscus	40	B ^{er} enger, K. of Italy	38
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th elstan, K. of England	39	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{er} enger II	39
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th ensgoras, of Athens, the Christian Philosopher under Antoninus the Philosopher	24	B ^a rneveldt, Pensionary of Holland	53	B ^{er} enger, of Angiers, the Heretic	42
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enæus, Pergamenian General	17	B ^a ronius, (Cæsar.) of Sora in the Kingdom of Naples, the Popish Ecclesiastical Historian and Cardinal	52	B ^{er} keley, (Dr. George) of a Village near Kilkenny, and B. of Cloyne	55
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enæus, Naucratis, the Critic	24	B ^a row, Dr. Isaac, of London, and Master of Trinity College Cambridge, the Mathematician and Divine	53	B ^{er} nard, Comte de Barcelone	37
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enæus, Roman General	26	B ^a rchoccheba, the Jew	53	B ^{er} nard, (St.) Abbot of Clairvaux, the Scholastic, firn. <i>Dr. Mellissus</i>	43
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, the Peripat. Philosopher	18	B ^a rdas, Michael, Min. to Michael III, firnamed <i>the Sot</i>	23	B ^{er} nulf, K. of Mercia	37
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, General of the Slaves	18	B ^a rdas, firnamed <i>Sclerus</i> , Minister to John Zemiscus	38	B ^{er} otus, the Chaldean Historian	15
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{er} thald, Duke of Saxony	36
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{er} told, Duke of Bavaria	39
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{er} wick, Marshal and Duke of, General to Lewis XIV	55
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} larion, Cardinal, of Trebizonde on the Euxine Sea, <i>the Reviver of the Platonic Philosophy in Italy</i>	50
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri} starchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	A th enion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	B ^a rdylis, K. of Illyria	13	B ^{es} za, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Successor of Calvin at Geneva	52
A ^{ri}							

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Bohun, Humphry, High Constable of England under Henry II	44	Buckingham, Henry Stafford, Duke of, and Minister to Richard III	50	Cantacuzanus, John, Usurper of the Eastern Empire, and Historian	47	Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, Min. to James I	53
Bohun, Humphry, High Constable of England under Edward I	46	— George Villiers, Duke of, and Min. to James I and Charles I	53	Canuleius, Roman Tribune	12	Cecrops, the 1st K. of Athens	2
Boileau, Stephen, <i>the 1st Regulator of the Police of Paris</i>	46	— George II, Duke of,	54	Canute, K. of Denmark, surnamed <i>Lothbrecnadt</i>	38	Cecrops	2
Boileau Despreaux, of Paris, the Poet	54	Budeus, William of Paris, the Lawyer and Critic, surn. <i>the Prodigy of France</i>	51	Canute II, surnamed <i>the Great</i>	41	Cedrenus, George, the Historian	42
Bois, Cardinal du, Minister in France to the D. of Orleans, the Regent	55	Bukki, the High Priest	2	Canute III	41	Celer, Min. to Anastasius	31
Boleslaus, K. of Poland	40	Bulas, the Italian Robber	25	Canute IV, surnamed <i>the Saint</i>	42	Celestine I, B. of Rome	29
Boleslaus II, surnamed <i>the Cruel</i>	42	Bullen, Ann, Queen to Henry VIII	51	Canute V	43	Celestine II, Pope	43
Boleslaus III, surnamed <i>Cri-voust</i> , or <i>Wry-lipp'd</i>	43	Burchard, B. of Wurtzburg	36	Canute VI	44	Celestine III	44
Boleslaus IV, surnamed <i>the Curled</i>	43	Burgh, Hubert de, Min. to Hen. III	45	Canute, K. of Sweden	44	Celestine IV	45
Boleslaus V, surnamed <i>the Chaste</i>	45	Burgundy, Robert, Duke of	41	Canute, K. of England, surnamed <i>the Great</i>	41	Celestine V	46
Bolingbroke, (Henry St. John, Lord) Secretary of State to Q. Anne	55	— Hugh, Duke of,	45	Canute II, surnamed <i>Hardiknute</i>	41	Celsus, Cornelius, of Rome, or, according to others, of Verona, the Physician and Critic, and surn. <i>the Latin Hippocrates</i>	21
Bonaventura, St. of Bamberg in Tuscany, the Scholastic, surn. <i>Doctor Seraphicus</i>	46	— Robert II, Duke of,	46	Capellianus, General in Maurit.	25	Celsus, Julius, General in Maurit. under Alexander Severus	25
Boniface, Earl of Savoy	46	— Odon, Duke of,	47	Capet, Hugh, K. of France, and 1st of the 3d Race	40	Cenchres, K. of Egypt	2
Boniface, Roman General	29	— Philip, Duke of, surnamed <i>de Rouvre</i>	47	Capetus, K. of the Latins	4	Cendebeus, Syrian General	18
Boniface B. of Rome	29	— Philip II, Duke of, surn. <i>the Bold</i>	48	Capitolinus, M. Manlius	13	Census, K. of Wessex	34
Boniface II	31	— John, <i>Jan. peur</i> , Duke of,	49	Capitolinus, Julius, the Historian	27	Cenowalch, K. of Wessex	33
Boniface III, Pope	33	— Charles, Duke of, surn. <i>the Bold</i>	50	Capnio, (John Reuchlin,) of Pforzeim near Spire, <i>who introduced the Hebrew and Greek Languages into Germany</i>	50	Cenred, K. of Northumberland	35
Boniface IV	33	Burnet, Dr. Gilbert, of Edinburgh, and B. of Salisbury, the Historian	54	Caracalla, Roman Emperor	25	Cenred, K. of Mercia	35
Boniface V	33	Burrhus, Minister to Nero	22	Caracci, Annibal, of Bologna, the Painter	52	Cenforinus, the Platonist	25
Boniface VI	38	Buler, Dr. Joseph, of Wantage in Berkshire, Bishop of Durham	55	Caractacus, the British King	21	Centwin, K. of Wessex	34
Boniface VII	40	Butler, Samuel, of Strensham in Worcester-shire, the Poet, and Author of <i>Hudibras</i>	54	Caranus, the 1st King of Macedon	4	Cenulph, K. of Mercia	36
Boniface VIII	46	Buzun, the Turkish Min. to Moctafis	39	Carausius, Tyrant of Britain	26	Cenulph, K. of Wessex	36
Boniface IX	48	Byng, Sir George, Admiral, and Lord Viscount Torrington	55	Cardan, Hieronymus, of Milan, the Physician, Natural Philosopher, and Astrologer	51	Cenulph, K. of Northumberland	35
Bonnivet, Admiral de, General to Francis I	51			Caribert, K. of Paris	32	Cenulph, K. of Mercia	37
Borgia, Caesar, Son to Pope Alexander VI	50			Carinus, Roman Emperor	26	Cerdic, the 1st K. of Wessex	31
Boris, Guidenous, Czar of Muscovy	53			Carloman, Mayre of Austrasia	35	Cerularius, Michael, Patriarch of Constantinople	42
Bos, Abbé du, of Beauvais, the Critic	55			Carloman, K. of France	36	Cervantes, of Seville, the great Spanish Wit, and Author of <i>Don Quixot</i>	52
Boson, K. of Arles	38			Carloman II	38		
Bossuet, (Jac. Benigne,) of Dijon in Burgundy, and B. of Meaux	54			Carlos, Don, K. of Naples and Sicily	55	Chabannes, Jacques, Marshal de, and General to Charles VII	49
Bouchard, Comte de Melun, Min. to Hugh Capet	40			Carneades, of Cyrené, the Philosopher, and Author of the 3d Academy	17	Chabrias, Athenian General	13
Bouhours, Dominique, of Paris, the Critic	54			Caro, Annibal, of Citta Nova in Istria, the Italian Poet	52	Chaganus, K. of the Abari	34
Boulogne, Godfrey, of, the 1st K. of Jerusalem	42			Carr, Earl of Somerset, and Minister to James I	53	Chalcondyles, Demetrius of Athens, Successor of Argyropulus at Florence, and Rival of Politian	50
Bourbon, Charles, Constable and Duke de	51			Carus, Marc. Aur. Rom. Emp.	26	Chamillard, Michael, Minister to Lewis XIV	54
Boyd, Robert Lord, Regent of Scotland under James III	50			Carynenfis, Marcus, Prætor of the Achæans	15	Chandler, (Dr. Edward) of Aldermanbury, London, B. of Durham	55
Boyle, Robert, of Lismore in Ireland, the great Natural Philosopher	54			Carystius, Antigonus, the Historian	16	Chandos, Sir John, General under Edward III	48
Brabazon, Roger de, Justiciary of England under Edward I	46			Casaubon, Isaac, of a little Village in Dauphiné called Bourdeaux, the great Critic, and Son-in-Law to Henry Stephens	52	Charæades, Athenian General	12
Brachilas, the Goth	30			Casimir, K. of Poland	41	Charibert, K. of France	33
Brahe, (Tycho) of Knuistorp near Elsinburgh, North of the Sound, the great Danish Astronomer	52			Casimir II	44	Charidemus, K. of Sicily	3
Brasidas, Lacedæmonian General	12			Casimir III, surnamed <i>the Great</i>	47	Charilaus, K. of Lacedæmon	4

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Charles Emmanuel II	53	Clement III	44	Constantin III	33	Ctesibius, of Alexandria, the Ma-	
Charles Emmanuel III, K. of Sar-		Clement IV	46	Constantin IV, firn. <i>Heracleonas</i>	33	thematician, and <i>Inventor of the</i>	
ardinia	55	Clement V	47	Constantin V, firn. <i>Pogonatus</i>	34	<i>Hydraulic Instruments</i>	18
Charmidas, the Philosopher, of the		Clement VI	47	Constantin VI, firn. <i>Copronymus</i>	35	Cudred, K. of Wessex	35
3d Academy	19	Clement VII	51	Constantin VII, firn. <i>Porphyrogenitus</i>	36	Cudred, K. of Kent	36
Charon, of Lampfacus, the Historian	11	Clement VIII	52	Constantin VIII, under the Regency		Cudworth, Ralph, of Allen in So-	
Charondas, the Lawgiver of Thurium	12	Clement IX	54	of Alexander	39	merfetshire, the great Metaphy-	
Charops, the 1st Decennial Archon	5	Clement X	54	Constantin IX, firn. <i>Perphyrogenitus</i>	39	sician	54
Chatillon, (Comtable Gaucher de,)		Clement XI	54	Constantin X	40	Cujas, (James) of Toulouse, the great	
Gen. to Philip VI, firn. <i>of Valois</i>	47	Clement XII	55	Constantin XI, firn. <i>Monomachus</i>	41	Lawyer	52
Chaucer, Geoffrey, of Woodstock,		Clement XIII	56	Constantin XII, firn. <i>Ducas</i>	42	Cullen, K. of Scotland	40
the Poet	48	Clement XIV	56	Constantin XIII, firn. <i>Paleologus</i>		Cunibert, K. of the Lombards	34
Chebron, K. of Egypt	2	Cleobulus, Tyrant of Lindus in		the last Emperor of the East	49	Curio, C. Scribonius, the Tribune	29
Chedorlaomer, K. of Elam	1	Rhodes	9	Constantin, K. of Scotland	30	Curfor, L. Papirius	15
Cherres, K. of Egypt	2	Cleodamus, Roman General	26	Constantin II	38	Curlius Quintus the Roman Knt. and	
Chefne, (Andrew du,) of l'Isle Bou-		Cleombrotus, K. of Lacedemon	13	Constantin III	39	Historian	22
chard en Touraine, the great		Cleombrotus II	16	Constantin IV, firn. <i>the Bald</i>	40	Cush, K. of Mesopotamia	2
French Antiquarian and Historian	53	Cleomenes, K. of Lacedemon	10	Constantin, Tyrant of Gaul	29	Cyaxares, K. of Media	8
Childebert, K. of Paris	31	Cleomenes II	13	Constantin, Min. to Theodosius II	29	Cynegius, Min. to Theodosius <i>the</i>	
Childebert II, K. of Austrasia	32	Cleomenes III, the last K. of Lacedemon	16	Constantin, Pope	35	<i>Great</i>	23
Childebert III, firnamed the <i>Just</i> ,		Cleomenes, Lacedemonian General	12	Constantin II	35	Cyprian, (St) Bp. of Carthage	25
K. of France	34	Cleon, Athenial General	12	Constantius, Min. to Honorius	29	Cypselus, Tyrant of Corinth	7
Childebrand, Brother to Charles		Cleopatra, Regent of Egypt	17	Constantius Chlorus, Roman Emp.	27	Cyrines, the first of the 37 tyrants	26
Martel	35	Cleopatra, Q. of Egypt	19	Constantius, Rom. Emp.	27	Cyriil, (St) B. of Alexandria	29
Childeric, K. of France	30	Cleopatra II	19	Cooper, (Anthony Ashley) first Earl		Cyrus, firn. <i>the Great</i> , K. of Persia	9
Childeric II	34	Cleopatra III	19	of Shaftsbury	54	Cyrus, Brother to Artaxerxes	12
Childeric III	35	Cleopatra III	19	Copernicus, Nicholas, of Thorn in			
Chillingworth, William, of Oxford,		Cleophis, K. of the Lombards	32	Prussia, the Astronomer and <i>In-</i>			
the great Controversial Divine	53	Clerc, (John le,) of Geneva, the Critic	55	<i>ventor of the Solar System</i>	51		
Chilo, of Lacedemon	9	Cletus, St. or Anacletus, B. of Rome	22	Corax, K. of Sicily	2		
Chilo, one of the Ephori	9	Clidicus, the 3d Decennial Archon	6	Coræbus, the first Olympic Victor	5		
Chilperic, K. of Burgundy	30	Clinias, Sicyonian General	15	Corbagat, Turkish General	42		
Chilperic, K. of Soissons	32	Clitomachus, of Carthage, Philosoph.		Corbulo, Rom. Gov. of Armenia	22		
Chilperic II, K. of France	35	of the 3d Academy	18	Coriolanus, Caius Marcus, Roman			
Chindaswind, K. of Spain	33	Clodomir, K. of Orleans	31	General	11		
Chinzirus, K. of Babylon	6	Clodion, firn. <i>the Hairy</i> , K. of France	29	Corneille, (Peter) of Rouen, the great			
Chonodomarus, the German K.	28	Clodius, Publius, the Tribune	19	French Tragic Poet	54		
Chramnes, Son to Clotaire	32	Clotaire, K. of Soissons	31	Cornelius, B. of Rome	2		
CHRIST, JESUS	20 & 21	Clotaire II	32	Cornwall, Richard Earl of, and K.			
Christian, K. of Denmark	49	Clotaire III, K. of Burgundy and		of the Romans	46		
Christian II	51	Neustria	34	Corvinus, Messala	20		
Christian III	51	Clotaire IV, K. of France	35	Cosroes, K. of Parthia	23		
Christian IV	52	Clovis, K. of France	30	Cosroes, firn. <i>the Great</i> , K. of Persia	31		
Christian V	54	Clovis II	33	Cosroes II	32		
Christian VI	55	Clovis III	34	Cotta, Marc. Aur. firn. <i>Ponticus</i>			
Christian VII	56	Cluni, Eudes de	39	Rom. Gen.	19		
Christina, Q. of Sweden	53	Codrus, the last K. of Athens	3	Cotton, Sir Robert, of Denton, near			
Christopher, K. of Denmark	46	Cæpio, Q. Servilius	18	Connington in Huntingdonshire,			
Christopher II	47	Colbert, (John Baptist,) Minister to		the great Antiquarian	53		
Christopher III	49	Lewis XIV	54	Couci, Enguerrand de	45		
Christopher, K. of Sweden	49	— J. B. de Torcy, Minister to		Coulon, French Admiral	50		
Christopher, Pope	39	Lewis XIV	51	Coventry, Thomas Lord, and Lord			
Chrysaphius, the Eunuch, Min. to		Coler, John, Dean of St. Paul's, and		Keeper to Charles I	53		
Theodosius II	29	Founder of St. Paul's School in		Cowper, (William, Earl) Lord Chanc.			
Chrysippus, of Soli in Cilicia, the		1512	50	to Q. Anne and George I	55		
Stoic Philosopher	16	Coligny, Admiral, General and Head		Cranus, K. of Athens	2		
Chrysoloras, Emanuel, of Constan-		of the Protestants in France	52	Cranmer, Thomas, of Nottingham,			
tinople	48	Columbus Christopher, of Genoa,		Abp. of Canterbury	51		
Chrysolome, John, St. and B. of		<i>the first Discoverer of America</i>	50	Crantor, of Soli in Cilicia, the Aca-			
Constantinople	28	Columella, of Cadiz, who wrote		ademic Philosopher	14		
Chyniladanus, K. of Babylon	8	<i>De Re Rustica</i>	21	Crassus, Lucius, Roman Orator	18		
Ciaconius, (Peter) of Toledo, the Cri-		Commandin, Frederick, of Urbin,		Crassus, M. Licinius, the Triumvir	19		
tic, and Assistant to Clavius, in di-		the Mathematician	52	Crassus, Calpurnius	22		
gesting the Gregorian Calendar	52	Communes, Philip de, Min. to Lewis		Craterus, Macedonian General	14		
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, of Arpinum,		XI, and Historian	50	Crates, of Thebes, the Philosopher	14		
the great Roman Orator	19	Commodus, Roman Emperor	23	Crates, the Academic Philosopher	15		
Cimabue, of Florence, <i>the first modern</i>		Comnena, Ann, the Oriental Histor.	43	Crates Mallotes, of Pergamus, firn.			
<i>Painter</i>	46	Concini, Marshal d'Ancre, Minister		<i>the Critic, and Rival of Aristarchus</i>	17		
Cimon, the Athenian	11	to Lewis XIII	53	Cratinus, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12		
Cincius, Governor of Rome	42	Condé, Lewis Prince of	52	Cratippus, of Mitylene, the Peri- patetick Philosopher	19		
Cinigisil, K. of Wessex	33	— Lewis II, Prince of, firnamed		Creighton, William, Ld. Chancellor			
Cinna, Lucius Cor. the Rom. Tyrant	19	<i>le Grand Condé</i>	53	of Scotland under James II	49		
Cissa, K. of Suffex	31	Confucius, the Chinese Philosopher	10	Creon, K. of Thebes	3		
Clarence, Thomas, Duke of	49	Congallus, K. of Scotland	30	Creon, first Annual Archon	7		
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of,		Congallus II	32	Creiscus Nomentanus, Tyrant of			
Ld. Chanc. and Min. to Charles II	54	Congallus III	37	Rome	40		
Clarke, Dr. Samuel, of Norwich,		Conon, Athenian General	12	Cræus, K. of Argos	2		
the Metaph. Critic and Divine	55	Conon, of Samos, the Astronomer	16	Crida, the first K. of Mercia	32		
Claudian, of Alexandria, the Poet	28	Conon, Pope	34	Crispus, Son to Constantin the Great	27		
Claudius, Roman Emperor	21	Conrad, Emperor of Germany	39	Critas, the Archon	8		
Claudius II	26	Conrad II, firnamed <i>the Salique</i>	41	Critolius, of Phaselis in Pamphylia,			
Claudius, Appius, the Decemvir	12	Conrad III	43	the Peripatetick Philosopher	17		
Clavius, Christopher, the Mathem. and		Conrad, K. of Burgundy, firnamed		Cretus, the last K. of Lydia	9		
<i>Author of the Gregorian Calendar</i>	52	<i>the Pacific</i>	39	Cromwell, (Thomas, Lord) Min. to			
Cleander, Min. to Commodus	24	Conrad, K. of Naples	46	Henry VIII	51		
Cleantes, of Assus near Troy, the		Conrad II	46	Cromwell, Oliver	54		
Stoic Philosopher	15	Conrad, Marquis of Montserrat	44	Crotopus, K. of Argos	2		
Clearchus, Tyrant of Heraclea	13	Conradin, Prince of Naples	46	Crutus, K. of the Bulgarians	37		
Clearchus II	14	Conradin, Q. of Naples	44	Ctæus, of Cnidus in Caria, Physician			
Clemens Alexandrinus, Præceptor of		Conradin, Roman Emperor	27	to Artaxerxes, firnamed <i>Mnemon</i> ,			
Origen	25	Conrad II	33	and Historian	11		
Clement, St. B. of Rome	22	Constantin <i>the Great</i> , Roman Emp.	27	Ctesibius, of Chalcis, the Historian	15		
Clement II, Pope	41	Constantin junior II	27				

D

DACIER, Madame, or Anne le	
Fevie, of Saumur, the fa-	
mous Female Critic	54
Dacier, Andrew, of Cañres in the	
Upper Languedoc, the Critic	55
Dagobert, K. of France	73
Dagobert II	34
Dagobert III	35
Dalmatius, Cæsar, under Constantin	
<i>the Great</i>	27
Dalymple, James, Lord Seir	54
Darius, K. of Judas	7
Damascenus, Nicæus, the Philo-	
sopher and Historian	20
Damascenus, Joannes, the Historian,	
<i>and first Discoverer of a System of Di-</i>	
<i>visions from the Greek Fathers</i>	55
Darius, the Archon	8
Darius II	9
Darius, B. of Rome	28
Darius II, Pope	42
Darius, Peter, B. of Odia, the	
Historian	42
Damon, of Syracuse, the Pythago-	
rean Philosopher	13
Dan	1
Danaus, K. of Argos	2
Dandolo, Henry, Doge of Venice	44
Daniel, the Prophet	9
Dante, of Florence, the Poet, and	
<i>Reformer of Church Learning in Europe</i>	47
Darius, K. of Troy	2
Darius, firn. <i>the Mede</i>	10
Darius, K. of Persia, firn. <i>the Son</i>	
<i>of Hyfluxes</i>	10
Darius II, firn. <i>Nabuz</i>	12
Darius III, firn. <i>Cassandrus</i>	14
Datames, Satrap, of Cappadocia	13
David, K. of Israel	3
David, K. of Scotland	43
David II	47
Devila, (Henrico Catharino) of a Fa-	
mily from Cyprus, but born in a	
Village near Padua, the Historian	52
Decebalus, K. of Dacia	22
Decius P. firn. <i>Mus</i> , Rom. Gen.	15
Decius, Roman Emperor	25
Dejoces, Prefect of Media, and af-	
terwards King	6 & 7
Dejotarus, K. of Galatia	19
Demades, of Athens, the Orator	14
Demaratus, the Corinthian	7
Demaratus, K. of Lacedemon	10
Demetrius, firn. <i>Pelorceus</i> , K. of	
Asia	14
Demetrius, K. of Macedon	16
Demetrius, K. of Syria, firn. <i>Soter</i>	17
Demetrius II, firn. <i>Nicator</i>	18
Demetrius III, firn. <i>Enicetus</i>	19
Demetrius, Macedonian Prince, and	
Brother of Perseus	17
Demetrius, firn. <i>Phalæus</i> , the Peri-	
patetick Philosopher	14
Demio-	

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.
Democharis, Gen. to Sextus Pomp.	20	Dongallus, K. of Scotland	37
Democritus, of Abdera, the Phil.	12	Dongardus, K. of Scotland	30
Demophon, K. of Athens	3	Doria, Andrew, the Genoese Ad-	51
Demosthenes, Athenian Gen.	12	miral	19
Demosthenes, the great Athenian	14	Dorilaus, Gen. to Mithridates	52
Orator	15	Dorset, Thomas Sackville, Earl of,	54
Dentatus, M. Curius, Rom. Gen.	47	and Min. to Q. Elizabeth	18
Derby, Henry, Earl of	3	Dorset, Charles, Earl of	4
Dercilus, K. of Assyria	13	Dorylaus of Pontus, General of the	47
Dercyllidas, Lacedemonian Gen.	36	Cnossians	49
Descartes, René, of la Haye en Tou-	2	Doryffus, K. of Lacedemon	52
raine, the Author of <i>A new System</i>	33	Douglas, Sir James	51
of <i>Philosophy</i>	54	Douglas, Archibald, Earl of	52
Desiderius, the last K. of the Lom-	36	Douglas (James) Earl of Morton,	51
bards	2	and Regent of Scotland under	52
Deucalion, K. of Thermopylæ	33	James VI	51
Deusdedit, Pope	54	Douglas, (Gavin,) Bp. of Dunkeld,	52
Devonshire, William Cavendish,	36	and Poet	51
Duke of	2	Doula, Janus, of Nortwik in Hol-	52
Diaconus, Paulus, of Aquileia, the	36	land, and first Rector of the Uni-	8
Historian, and Chancellor to De-	45	versity of Leyden, when it was	52
fiderius, K. of the Lombards	32	founded in 1575, and firm. <i>the</i>	44
Diadumenianus, son to Macrinus	20	<i>Varro of Holland</i>	8
Diceto, (Ralph de) the Historian	14	Draco, the Athenian Lawgiver	52
Didier, French Gen. to Chilperic	14	Drake, Sir Francis, Admiral to Q.	52
Didymus, of Alexandria, the Scholi-	17	Elizabeth	44
ast, firm. <i>Xaλκιδης</i>	26	Dreux, (Robert, Conte de,) French	8
Dinarchus, Athenian Orator	18	Gen. in the Cruzades, and Brother	20
Dinocrates, of Macedon, the Ma-	14	to Lewis VII	44
thematician	17	Droptus, the Archon	20
Dinocrates, Tyrant of Messenia	26	Drusus, Rom. Gen.	54
Dioclesian, Rom. Emp.	18	Dryden, John, of Aldwinkle, near	42
Diodorus, Peripatetic Philosopher	20	Oundle, in Northamptonshire, the	12
Diodorus, firm. <i>Siculus</i> , the His-	18	Poet	40
torian	23	Ducas, Emp. of the East, firmamed	46
Diodorus, firm. <i>Tryphon</i> , King of	25	<i>Parapinacius</i>	40
Syria	46	Duccius, the Sicilian Gen.	46
Diogenes, of Sinope in Paphlagonia,	12	Dudley, Duke of Northumberland,	47
the Cynic Philosopher	13	and Min. to Edward VI	15
Diogenes, of Babylon, the Stoic	17	Dudley, (Robert,) Earl of Leicester	34
Philosopher	24	Duffus, K. of Scotland	32
Diogenes Laertius, the Historian	4	Duilius, Rom. Gen.	41
Diognetus, the Archon	13	Duncan, K. of Scotland	42
Dion, of Syracuse	23	Duncan II	55
Dion Chrysostome, firm. <i>Prusæus</i> , the	46	Duns, John, firm. <i>Scotus</i> , and <i>Doctor</i>	30
Sophist	12	<i>Subtilis</i> , the Head of a Sect of the	16
Dion Cassius, of Nice in Bithynia, the	13	Schoolmen called <i>Scotists</i>	16
Historian	26	Dunstan, St. Min. to Edgar, firm.	16
Dionysius, K. of Portugal, firm. <i>El</i>	15	<i>the Peaceable</i>	16
<i>Rei qui fix quanto quia</i>	19	Durandus, the Writer on the Ca-	16
Dionysius, Tyrant of Sicily	20	non Law, firm. <i>Speculator</i>	16
Dionysius II, Tyrant of Syracuse	20	Durandus de Sancto Portiano, the	16
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	20	Scholastic, firm. <i>Doctor resolutissi-</i>	16
Dionysius of Alexandria, the Astro-	24	<i>mus</i> , and Bp. of Anicium	16
nomer	15	Durer, Albert, of Nuremberg, the	16
Dionysius Heracleotes, or of Hera-	15	Painter and Engraver	16
clea, the Cynic Philosopher	19	Duris of Samos, the Historian	16
Dionysius of Alexandria, firmamed	20		16
<i>the Thracian</i> , the Grammarian	20		16
Dionysius of Halicarnassus, the His-	20		16
torian	20		16
Dionysius of Corinth, the Geo-	20		16
grapher	20		16
Dionysius of Scythia, the Monk,	20		16
firm. <i>the Little</i> , who began <i>the</i>	20		16
<i>computing of Time by the Christian</i>	20		16
<i>Æra</i>	20		16
Dionysius of Alexandria, the great	20		16
Arithmetician	20		16
Discorides of Alexandria, the Phy-	20		16
sician, firm. <i>Phacas</i>	20		16
Diotimus, the Stoic Philosopher	20		16
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the	20		16
Chronologer and Critic	20		16
Dolabella, Rom. Gen.	20		16
Dolabella, Lucius Cornelius, Rom.	20		16
Gen.	20		16
Dolon, one of the Inventors of	20		16
Comedy	20		16
Dominiquino of Bologna, the Painter	20		16
Domitian, Rom. Emp.	20		16
Domitius, Cneius, Roman General	20		16
under Anthony, and then under	2		

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Eulais, the Eunuch, and Min. to Ptolemy, firn. <i>Philometor</i>	17	bray, Author of <i>Telemachus</i> , and of <i>Maximes des Saints</i>	55	Frederick, K. of Sweden	55	George II	55
Eumelus of Corinth, the Poet	6	Ferchard, K. of Scotland	33	Frederick, K. of Sicily	47	George III	56
Eumelus, K. of Cimmerian Bosphorus	14	Ferchard II	33	Frederick II, firn. <i>the Simple</i>	48	Georgius, firn. <i>Synellus</i> , the Chronologer	36
Eumenes, Macedonian Gen.	14	Ferdinand, Emp. of Germany	52	Frederick, K. of Naples	50	Gerard of Alface, the first Duke of Loraine	41
Eumenes, K. of Pergamus	15	Ferdinand II	53	Frederick Augustus, King of Poland	54	Gerbert, or Pope Silvester II	40
Eumenes II	17	Ferdinand III	53	Frederick Augustus II	55	Germanicus, Rom. General	21
Eumolpus, the Son of Musæus, the Disciple of Orpheus, and the Inventor of the Eleusinian Mysteries	2	Ferdinand, K. of Castile, firn. <i>the Great</i>	41	Frederick William, firn. <i>the Great</i>	54	Gervais, A. Bp. of Rheims, and Min. to Philip l'Amoureux	42
Eunapius, of Sardis, the Historian and Platonist	28	Ferdinand II, Regent under Alphonso IX	44	Frederick, K. of Prussia	54	Gervase of Canterbury, the Historian	45
Euneus, K. of Sicyon	3	Ferdinand III	45	Frederick II	55	Geslaric, K. of the Visigoths	31
Eunomus, K. of Lacedemon	4	Ferdinand IV	46	Frederick, J. Elector of Saxony	51	Gesner, Conrad, of Zurich, firn. <i>the Pliny of Germany</i>	51
Eunus, the Syrian Slave, who conducted the Servile War against the Romans in Sicily	18	Ferdinand V, firn. <i>the Catholic</i>	50	Frederick, Elector Palatine, and K. of Bohemia	53	Geta, Rom. Emp.	25
Eupales, K. of Assyria	3	Ferdinand VI	55	Frederick, Prince of Wales	55	Giffard, Walter, A. Bp. of York, and Regent of Eng under Edward I	46
Euphares, K. of Messenia	6	Ferdinand, K. of Arragon	49	Fridolph, K. of Northumberland	32	Gjeisus, Caliph of Egypt	38
Euphorion of Chalcis, the Poet and Historian	16	Ferdinand, K. of Portugal	48	Friend, Dr. John, of Crowton in Northamptonshire, the Physician	55	Gildas of Bath, firn. <i>the Wise</i> , the British Historian	32
Eupolis of Athens, the Comic Poet	12	Ferdinand, K. of Naples	50	Fritigernes, the Goth	28	Gildo, Governor of Africk	28
Evremond, (Charles de Saint) of St. Denys le Guast, near Coutances, in Lower Normandy, the Wit and Critic	54	Ferdinand II	50	Froila, K. of Leon	36	Gilimer, the last K. of the Vandals	31
Euripides of Salamis, the Tragic Poet, and firn. <i>the Philosopher for the Stage</i>	12	Ferdinand, Earl of Flanders	45	Froila II	39	Gilulfus, Duke of Beneventum	35
Europs, K. of Sicyon	1	Fergus, K. of Scotland	29	Froissart John, of Valenciennes, the Flemish Historian	48	Gingis-kan, Emperor of the Tartars	45
Euryalus, the Lacedemonian	7	Fergus II	36	Frontinus, Julius, Roman Prætor, and Author of a Book on the <i>Stratagems of War</i>	22	Giraldi, (Lilio) of Ferrara, the Critic	51
Eurycrates, K. of Lacedemon	6	Ficinus, Marcellus, of Florence, the Platonist	50	Fronto, Min. to Avitus	30	Glaber, Monk of Cluny, the Histor.	41
Eurycrates II	8	Filicaia, (Vincent de) of Florence, the Poet	54	Frotho, K. of Denmark	39	Glaborio, Man. Acilius, Rom. Gen.	17
Eurypon, K. of Lacedemon	3	Finch, Hen. Earl of Nottingham	54	Frumarius, K. of the Suevi	30	Glanville, Ranulph de, who digested the English Law	44
Eurythenes, K. of Lacedemon	3	Fitzalan, John. Earl of Arundel	49	Fufetius, Metius, the Alban Gen.	7	Glappa, K. of Northumberland	32
Ewebius, Bp. of Rome	27	Fitz Peter, Jeffrey, Minister to Richard I	44	Fulgentius, Bishop of Ruspe in Africa, firn. <i>the Augustine of his Age</i>	30	Glendour, (Owen,) Welch Gen.	48
Ewebius, firn. <i>Pamphilus</i> , Bishop of Cæarea, the Ecclesiastical Historian and Chronologer	27	Flaccus, Horatius, of Venusia in Apulia, the Poet	20	Fulrad, Min. to Pepin	36	Glocceler, Robert, Earl of	43
Eustace, (Earl) Son to Stephen, K. of England	44	Flaccus, Verrius, the Grammarian, and supposed Author of the <i>Capitoline Marbles</i>	20	Fundanus, (Minutius) Proconsul of Asia under Adrian	23	Glocceler, Gilbert, Earl of	45
Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica, and Commentator on Homer	44	Flaccus, Gov. of Egypt	21	Fuscus, Cornelius, Minister to Domitian	22	Glocceler, Richard, Earl of	46
Eutropius, of Italy, the Historian and Sophist	28	Flaccus, (Valerius) of Padua, or of Setia near Rome, the Poet	22			Glocceler, Humphry, firn. <i>the good</i> , Duke of, and Regent of England under Henry VI	47
Eutropius, Min. to Arcadius	28	Flambart, Ranulph, Min. to William Rufus	42	G		Glycerius, Western Emp.	30
Eutyches of Constantinople, the Heretic	30	Flame!, Nicholas, the Alchymist	48	GABINUS, Proconsul of Syria	17	Godgisil, K. of Burgundy	30
Eutychianus, Bp. of Rome	26	Flaminius, Titus Quintus, Roman General	17	Gabrini, Nicholas, firn. <i>Rienzi</i> , Tyrant of Rome under Clement VI	47	Godschalchus the Monk, firn. <i>Fulgentius</i> , Author of the <i>Prædestinarian Heresy</i>	37
Eutychius, firn. <i>the Eunuch</i> , last Exarch of Ravenna	35	Flamma, Calpurnius, Roman Tribune	15	Gad	1	Godfrey of Boulogne, the first K. of Jerusalem	42
Exeter, (Beaufort, Duke of) and Lord Chancellor to Henry V	49	Flamstead, John, of Denby in Derbyshire, the Astronomer	55	Gainas, Tyr. in Asia under Arcadius	28	Godolphin, (Sidney) Earl of, Min. to Q. Ann	55
Ezechiel, the Prophet	9	Flander., Baldwin, Earl of	38	Galba, Rom. Emp.	22	Godomar, K. of Burgundy	30
		—, Arnolph, Earl of	40	Galen, Claudius, of Pergamus, the Physician, Philosopher, and Critic	24	Gombaud the Monk, Min. to Lewis le Debonnaire	37
F		—, Baldwin, Earl of	42	Galileo Galilei of Florence, the Astronomer, and first Observer of the Satellites of Jupiter	53	Gondebaud, or Gondemont, K. of the Vandals	30
FABIANUS, Bp. of Rome	25	—, Robert, Earl of	42	Gallienus, Rom. Emp.	26	Gondebaud, K. of Burgundy	30
Fabius, Quintus, Roman General	14	—, William, Earl of	43	Gallus, C. Sulpicius, the first Rom. Astronomer	17	Gondemar, K. of Burgundy	31
Fabius Maximus, firn. <i>Cunctator</i>	10	—, Ferdinand, Earl of	45	Gallus, Plotius, the first Lat. Rhetorician	19	Gondemar, K. of Spain	33
Fabius Pictor, the first Roman Historian	16	—, Guy, Earl of	46	Gallus, Cornelius, the first Prefect of Egypt	20	Gondibert, K. of the Lombards	34
Fabrizius, Rom. Gen.	15	Flavio, the Inventor, or Improver of the Mariner's Compass	47	Gallus, Ælius, the third Prefect of Egypt	20	Gonsalvo, firn. <i>the Great Captain</i> , Gen. to Ferdinand V, K. of Spain	51
Fabricius, (Jo. Albertus) of Helmstadt, the great Critic	55	Floury, Cardinal, Minister to Lewis XV	55	Gallus, Hostilius, Rom. Emp.	26	Gontran, K. of Orleans and Burgundy	32
Fagel, Francis, Grefier of Holland	55	Florus, Roman Emp.	26	Gallus, Min. to Constantius II	28	Gonzales, (Melenda) Regent of Leon	41
Falkland, (Lucius Cary, Lord Viscount) and Secretary to Charles I	53	Florus, Gessius, of Clazomené, and Roman Gov. of Judea	22	Gama, Vaquez di, first Discoverer of the Passage to the East Indies	50	Goodwin, Earl of Kent, Min. to Edward the Confessor	41
Farnese, Alexander, Duke of Parma, and Gen. to Philip II	52	Florus, Lucius Annaeus, the Historian	23	Garcias, K. of Leon	39	Goran, K. of Scotland	31
Fassloff, (Sir John) Gen. in France to Henry VI	49	Foix, (Gaston de) Duke of Nemours, and Gen. to Lewis XII	51	Garibald, K. of the Lombards	34	Gordian, senior, and junior, Roman Emperors	25
Favorinus of Arles, the Philosopher, and Rival of Adrian	23	Fontaine, (John de la) of Chateau-Thierry, the Poet	54	Garlande, Stephen de, Min. to Lewis le gros	43	Gorgias of Leontium, the Orator	12
Favritta, the Goth	28	Forbes, (Duncan) of Colloden, Lord President of Scotland	55	Gassendi (Peter) of Chanterfier in Provence, the Astronomer, Philosopher, and Critic	53	Gorgus, the Messenian	7
Faustina Galeria, senior, Wife to Antoninus Pius	23	Forret, Pierre de la, Min. to John II, K. of France	48	Gaveillon, (Pierce,) Minister to Edward II	47	Gormo, firn. <i>the Englishman</i> , K. of Denmark	39
Faustina, junior, Wife to Antoninus firn. <i>the Philosopher</i>	24	Formosus, Pope	38	Gaza, Theodore, of Thessalonica, the Critic	49	Goslin, Bp. of Paris	38
Faustus, John, of Mentz, joint Discoverer with Guttemberg of the Art of Printing	49	Fracastorius, Hieronymus, of Verona, the Physician and Poet	51	Gazicus, Timotheus, the Grammarian and Natural Historian	30	Gotricus, K. of Denmark	37
Felix, Bp. of Rome	26	Francis, Emp. of Germany	55	Geber of Seville, the Arabian Astronomer and Alchemist	40	Gracchus, Sempronius	17
Felix II	30	Francis, K. of France	51	Gelanor, K. of Argos	2	Gracchus, Tiberius	18
Felix III	31	Francis II	52	Gelasius, B. of Rome	30	Gracchus, Caius	18
Felix, (Minutius) of Rome, the Lawyer	25	Franco, of Liege, the Mathematician	41	Gelasius II	41	Grævius, (John George,) of Naumburg in Saxony, the Critic	54
Fenelon, (Francis de Salignac de la Mothe) of Fenelon, in the County of Perigorde, Archbishop of Cam-		Fredegaire, firn. <i>the Scholastic</i> , the French Historian, and Abridger of the History of Gregory of Tours	35	Gelasius of Cyzicus, the Historian	30	Graham, Regent of Scotland under Eugenius I	29
		Fredegonde, hrn. <i>the Cruel</i> , Wife to Chilperic	32	Gellius, Aulus, of Athens, the Grammarian	23	Grammaticus, (Saxo,) the Danish Historian	45
		Frederick, Emp. of Germany, firn. <i>Burbarossa</i>	44	Gelo, K. of Syracuse	11	Grange, (La) Cardinal d'Amiens, Min. to Charles V	48
		Frederick II	45	Geminus of Rhodes, the Astronomer	19	Granville, Card. and Min. to the Dutchess of Parma	52
		Frederick III	49	Gennadius of Marseilles, the Historian	30	Granville, John Carteret, Earl,	56
		Frederick, K. of Denmark	51	Genferic, K. of the Vandals	29	Gratian, Western Emp.	28
		Frederick II	52	Gentius, K. of Illyria	17	Gratian of Clusium in Tuscany, Monk of Bologna, firn. <i>Magister</i> , and Collector of the Canon Law	44
		Frederick III	53	George, K. of Great Britain	55	Gravina, (Jo. Vincent) of Naples, the Lawyer	55
		Frederick IV	54			Gregorias	
		Frederic V	55				

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Gregoras (Nicephorus) the Astronomer, and Byzantine Historian	47	Haggai the Prophet	10	Hemmingus, K. of Denmark	37	Hierax, Egyptian Min. to Ptolemy	
Gregory, K. of Scotland, <i>fin. the Great</i>	38	Hainaut, Baldwin, Earl of	42	Helvicus (Christopher) of Spendlingen, near Hesse Cassel, the Chronologer	53	<i>fin. Phylson</i>	18
Gregory, Bp. of Rome, <i>fin. the Great</i>	32	Hakem, K. of Corduba	36	Henry, Emp. of Germ. <i>fin. the Bird-catcher</i>	39	Hiero, K. of Syracuse	11
Gregory II	35	Hakem, Caliph of Egypt	40	Hengist, the first K. of Kent	30	Hiero II	15
Gregory III	35	Halenfis, Alexander, the Scholastic, <i>fin. Doctor Irrefragabilis</i>	45	Henochides the Archon	8	Hierocles of Alexandria, the Platonist	27
Gregory IV	37	Hales, (Robert de) High Treasurer of England under Richard II	48	Henry, Emp. of Germ. <i>fin. the Black</i>	41	Hieronymus, the Philosopher	15
Gregory V	40	Halley, (Dr. Edmund) of St. Leonards, Shoreditch, London, the great Astronomer	55	Henry II, <i>fin. the lame</i>	41	Hieronymus, K. of Syracuse	16
Gregory VI	41	Hallifax, Geo. Sav. II Marquis of	54	Henry III, <i>fin. the Black</i>	41	Hieronymus, Divus, or Saint Jerome of Stridon in Dalmatia, <i>fin. Bibliotheca Ecclesie</i>	28
Gregory VII, <i>fin. Hildebrand</i>	42	Hallifax, Charles Montague, Earl of, and Treasurer to William III	54	Henry IV	42	Hilary, Saint, Bp. of Poitiers, <i>fin. Rhodanus Latine Eloquentie</i>	27
Gregory VIII	44	Halstan, K. of Sweden	42	Henry V	43	Hilary, Bp. of Rome	30
Gregory IX	45	Halyattes, K. of Lydia	5	Henry VI, <i>fin. of Luxemburg</i>	47	Hildebrand, K. of the Lombards	35
Gregory X	46	Halyattes II	8	Henry VII, <i>fin. of France</i>	45	Hildebrand, or Pope Gregory VII	42
Gregory XI	48	Hamarajas, Caliph of Egypt	38	Henry VIII	45	Hilderic, K. of the Vandals	31
Gregory XII	49	Hamilton, James, Earl of Arran, and Regent of Scotland under Q. Mary	52	Henry K. of France	41	Hilduin, Min. to Lewis <i>le Debonnaire</i>	37
Gregory XIII	52	Hammond, (Dr. Henry) of Chertsey in Surrey, the Commentator	33	Henry II, <i>fin. of Winchester</i>	48	Himerius, Gen. to Leo VI	39
Gregory XIV	53	Hampden, John, of Hampden in Buckinghamshire, who stood the Trial of <i>Ship Money</i> , and was one of the five Members of the House of Commons demanded by Charles I	53	Henry III, <i>fin. of Bolingbroke</i>	49	Hincmarus, A. Bp. of Rheims	37
Gregory XV	53	Hanno the Carthaginian Gen.	15	Henry IV, <i>fin. of Monmouth</i>	49	Hipparchus, Tyant of Athens	10
Gregory, Bp. of Neocæsarea, <i>fin. Thaumaturgus</i>	25	Harcourt, Godfrey de, General in Normandy under Edward III	47	Henry V, <i>fin. of Windsor</i>	50	Hipparchus of Rhodes, the great Astronomer, and first Discoverer of the Precession of the Equinoxes	17
Gregory the Lawyer, and Publisher of a <i>Codex</i>	26	Harcourt, Sir Simon, Ld. Chancellor to Q. Anne	55	Henry VI, <i>fin. of France</i>	51	Hippocles, the Archon	9
Gregory, Min. to Constantine the Great	27	Hardouin, John, of Kemper in Bretagne, the Critic, who attempted to prove that most of the Greek and Roman Classics were spurious	55	Henry VII	52	Hippocrates of Cos, the Physician, and firnamed the Father of Medicine	12
Gregory Nazianzen, of a Village near Nazianzum in Cappadocia, Bp. of Constantinople, <i>fin. Gregory</i>	28	Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, Earl of, and Lord Chancellor	55	Henry K. of Navarre, <i>fin. le Gros</i>	46	Hippomenes, Decennial Archon	6
Gregory of Tours, <i>fin. the Father of the French History</i>	32	Hare, (Dr. Francis) of London, Bp. of Chichester	55	Henry, K. of Castile	45	Hiram, K. of Tyre	3
Gresham (Sir Thomas) of London, Merchant, and Founder of Gresham College, &c.	52	Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, and Min. to Q. Ann	54	Henry II, <i>fin. the Bastard</i>	48	Hire, (La) <i>fin. Vignolles</i> , General to Charles VII	49
Guimond, Min. to Sigibert II	33	Harmodius, the Athenian	10	Henry III	48	Hisjam, Caliph of the Saracens	35
Guimond, K. of the Lombards	34	Haro, Don Lewis de, Minister to Philip IV	53	Henry IV, <i>fin. the Impotent</i>	50	Hisjam, K. of Corduba	36
Grimus, K. of Scotland	40	Harold, <i>fin. Harefoot</i> , K. of England	41	Henry K. of Poland, firnamed of Anjou	52	Hispalensis, Isidorus, B. of Seville, the Grammarian	33
Grifegonnelle, (Geoffroy,) Min. to Lothaire	40	Harold II	42	Henry, Earl of Portugal	42	Hobbes, Thomas, of Malmesbury in Wiltshire, Author of several Heretical Paradoxes in Religion, Morals, and Politics	53
Grocyn, William, of Bristol, the Reformer of the Greek Language in England	50	Harold V, K. of Denmark	37	Henry, K. of Portugal, <i>fin. the Cardinal</i>	52	Holt, Lord Chief Justice to William III, and Q. Ann	54
Gronovius, J. Fred. of Hamburg, the Critic	54	Harold VI, <i>fin. Blaaland</i>	39	Henry, Prince of England	44	Homer, firnamed the Prince of Epic Poets	4
Gronovius, James, of Leyden, the Critic	54	Harold VII	42	Henry of Ghent, the Scholastic, <i>fin. Doctor Sclennis</i>	46	Homer, junior, the Tragic Poet	15
Groffett, or Greathead, Bp. of Lincoln	45	Harold, K. of Norway	41	Henry of Huntington, the Historian	44	Honorius, West. Emp.	28
Grotius, Hugo, of Delft, the great Lawyer and Critic	53	Harold II	43	Hephæstion, Macedonian General, and Favourite of Alexander the Great	14	Honorius, Pope	33
Gruterus, Janus, of Antwerp, the Antiquarian	53	Haron Waçicus, Caliph of the Saracens	37	Heraclianus, the Tyrant of Africa, under Honorius	29	Honorius II	43
Guerin, Min. to Lewis VIII	45	Haron, Caliph of Egypt	38	Heraclides, firnamed Lembus, the Historian	17	Honorius III	45
Guesclin, (Contable de) General to Charles V, K. of France	48	Harpagus, Persian Govern. of Lydia, under Cyrus	10	Heraclides, the Syrian	17	Honorius IV	46
Guette, (Gerard la,) Minister to Philip V	47	Harpalus, Governor of Babylon, under Alexander the Great	14	Heraclitus of Ephesus, <i>fin. exotimus</i> the Philosopher	10	Hophra, or Apries, K. of Egypt	9
Gui de Lufignac, K. of Jerusalem	44	Harvey, (William) of Folkston in Kent, the Physician, and first Discoverer of the Circulation of the Blood	53	Heraclius, Eastern Emp.	33	Horatius Flaccus, of Venusia in Apulia, the Poet	20
Guicciardin, Francis, of Florence, the Historian	51	Hafen, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Heraclius, Min. to Constant II	34	Hormisdas, K. of Persia	26
Guido, K. of Italy	38	Hafen the Saracen	37	Herald, Duke of Aquitain	35	Hormisdas II	27
Guido Rheni, the Italian Painter	53	Hattings, (William Lord) Gen. to Edward IV	50	Hercules, Son of Alcmena	3	Hormisdas III	32
Guiscard, Robert, the Norman	42	Hatto, A. Bp. of Mentz	38	Hermachus of Mitylené, the Epicurean Philosopher, and immediate Succellor of Epicurus	15	Hormisdas IV, <i>fin. Idegerdes</i> , K. of Persia	33
Guiscard, Roger, Duke of Calabria	42	Hawwood, (Sir John) of Heningham Sible in Essex, Gen. to Edward III, and afterwards in Italy to Galeas Duke of Milan, and to Pope Boniface IX	48	Hermannus, of Rhenou in Swabia, and <i>fin. Contrañus</i> , the Monk, Mathematician, and Chronologer	41	Horn, (Count) who, with William Prince of Orange, and Count Egmont, first opposed the Spanish Government in the Netherlands	52
Guise, (Francis, Duke of) Min. and Gen. to Henry II	52	Hazeel, K. of Syria	4	Hermenric, K. of Kent	31	Hortensius, Quintus, the Roman Orator	19
—, (Henry, Duke of) <i>fin. Balafre</i>	52	Heber	1	Hermieric, K. of the Suevi	29	Horus, K. of Egypt	2
Gunderic, K. of the Vandals	29	Hector the Trojan	3	Hermippus, of Smyrna, Peripatetic Philosopher, and Grammarian	16	Hosea, the Prophet	5
Gunderic, K. of Burgundy	30	Hegelochus, Egyptian Gen.	3	Hermocrates, the Syracusan Gen.	12	Hoshea, K. of Israel	6
Gundicar, K. of Burgundy	29	Hegelinus of Pergamus, the Philosopher	17	Hermogenes, the Syracusan Gen.	26	Hotomanus, Francis, of Paris, the Lawyer, and Rival of Cujas	52
Gurges, Q. Fabius, Rom. Gen.	15	Heirsius, Pensionary of Holland	54	Hermogenes, Eastern Rom. Gen.	27	Hoveden, Roger de, the Historian	44
Guttavus, K. of Sweden, <i>fin. Eric-son</i>	51	Helen	3	Hero, K. of Sweden	37	Hubba, the Dane	38
Guttavus II, <i>fin. Adolphus</i>	53	Helenus, Son to Pyrrhus	15	Herod, K. of the Jews	20	Hubert de Burgh, Minister to Henry III	45
Guthurm, the Danish General in England	38	Helicon, Min. to Caligula	21	Herodian of Alexandria, the Historian	25	Huer, Daniel, of Caen in Normandy, and Bishop of Avranches, Disciple of Bochart, and Critic, &c.	55
Guttenberg, (John) of Mentz, one of the joint Discoverers with Faustus of the Art of Printing	49	Heliodorus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus, <i>fin. Philopator</i>	17	Herodicus of Athens, <i>fin. the Gymnastic Physician</i>	12	Hugh, K. of Arles	38
Gyges, K. of Lydia	6	Heliodorus, the Sophist and Bishop of Tricca	28	Herodicus, <i>fin. Cratæus</i> , the Grammarian	18	Hugh, firnamed the Great, the White, and the Abbé, Min. to Rodolph	39
Gylippus, the Laced. Gen. who defeated Nicias in Sicily	12	Heliopabalus, or Alagabalus Antoninus, Rom. Emp.	25	Herodotus of Halicarnassus, <i>fin. the Father of History</i>	12	Hugh Capet, K. of France, and 1st of the 3d Race	40
		Hellanicus of Mitylené, the Historian	12	Heliolof Africa, the Poet	4	Humbert II, Earl of Savoy	43
		Hellen, K. of Phthiosis	2	Hefychius of Miletus, the Lexicographer	31	Humbert III, <i>fin. the Saint</i>	43
				Hezekiah, K. of Judah	6	Humenus, the Egyptian Astronomer	43
				Hicetas, K. of Arcadia	6	Hunaud, Duke of Aquitain	36
				Hicetas, Tyrant of Syracuse	15	Huneric, K. of the Vandals	30
				Hierax, Antiochus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus II, <i>fin. Callinicus</i>	16	Huniader, J. Corvinus, Vaivod, of Transilvania, and Gen. to Ladislaus King of Hungary, against the Turks	49

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN; &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Hufi, (John) of Hufinetz in Bohemia, who suffered at the Council of Constance for opposing the Errors of the Church of Rome	49	Innocent VII	49	Jones, Inigo, of a Street near St. Paul's London, the great Architect	53	Kenelm, K. of Mercia	37
Huygens, Christian, of the Hague, the Mathematician, Astronomer, and first Discoverer of the Satellites of Saturn, &c.	54	Innocent VIII	50	Joram, K. of Israel	4	Kenneth, K. of Scotland	33
Hyacinth, Duke of Savoy	53	Innocent IX	52	Joram, K. of Judah	4	Kenneth II	37
Hyginus, C. Julius, of Spain, or according to others, of Alexandria, the Grammarian and Poet	20	Innocent X	53	Jornandes, the Gothic Historian	31	Kenneth III	40
Hyginus, Bp. of Rome	23	Innocent XI	54	Joseph, the Son of Jacob	1	Kennie, K. of Wexsex	31
Hypatia of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and Dau. to Theon	29	Innocent XII	54	Joseph, Emp. of Germany	55	Kepler, John, of Wiet, in the Dutchy of Wirtemberg, the Astronomer	53
Hyperbatas, Prætor of the Achæans	16	Innocent XIII	55	Joseph, K. of Portugal	55	Kinathal, K. of Scotland	34
Hyperides of Athens, the Orator	14	Joan, Q. of Naples	47	Joseph, K. of Morocco	42	Kneller, Sir Godfrey, of Lubeck, the Painter	51
Hyrceanus, John, Prince of the Jews	18	Joan II	49	Joseph II	44	Knolles, Sir Robert, Gen. to Edward III	40
Hyrceanus II	19	Joan, Pope of Rome	38	Josephus of Jerusalem, the Jewish Historian	22		
I.		Joan, Q. of Spain	51	Joshua, Gen. of the Israelites	2	L	
JABIN, K. of Canaan	2	Joannes Remigius, Exarch of Ravenna	33	Josiah, K. of Judah	8	LABEO, Antistius, of Rome, the Lawyer and Critic	20
Jacob, the Patriarch	1	Joannes Platon, Exarch of Ravenna	34	Joffus, Emp. of Germany	49	Labienus, Rom. Gen. under Cæsar in Gaul	19
Jaddus, the High Priest	14	Joannes Tizocopus, Exarch of Ravenna	35	Jotham, K. of Judah	5	Laborofoarchod, K. of Babylon	9
Jagello, K. of Poland	48	Joash, K. of Israel	4	Jovian, Rom. Emp.	28	Labotas, K. of Lacedæmon	3
Jamblichus of Chalcis, the Pythagorean Philosopher	27	Joash, K. of Judah	4	Jovius, Paul, of Como, and Bishop of Nocera, the Historian	51	Lachares, Tyrant of Athens	15
James, K. of Arragon	45	Johanan, the High Priest	4	Joyeuse, William, Duke de, Min. to Henry III	52	Lactantius Firmianus, of Africa, Disciple of Arnobius, firm. the Christian Cicero	27
James II, surnamed the Just	46	John, Saint; firm. the Baptist	21	Iphicrates, Athenian Gen.	13	Lacy, Henry de, Earl of Lincoln	47
James, K. of Scotland	49	John; Saint	22	Iphitus, K. of Elis, and Founder of the Olympic Games	4	Lacydes of Cyrené, the Philosopher of the second Academy	16
James II	49	John Zemifces, Eastern Emp.	40	Irenæ, Empress, and Mother to Constantine VII	36	Ladislaus, K. of Poland, firm. Harman	42
James III	50	John II, firm. Comnenus and xados	43	Irenæus, St. Bp. of Lyons	24	Ladislaus II	43
James IV	50	John III, firm. Ducas	45	Isaac, the Patriarch	1	Ladislaus III	45
James V	51	John IV, firm. Lascaris	46	Isaac, Exarch of Ravenna	33	Ladislaus, or Uladislaus IV, firm. Ladislaus	46
James VI	52	John V, firm. Paleologus	47	Isaac Comnenus, Eastern Emp.	42	Ladislaus, or Uladislaus V	49
James, K. of Great Britain	53	John VI, firm. Paleologus	49	Isabella, Q. to Edward II	47	Ladislaus, or Uladislaus VI	53
James II	54	John, firm. the Notary, the Tyrant	29	Isaiah, the Prophet	5	Ladislaus, K. of Naples	48
James, K. of Sicily	46	John, firm. the Cappadocian, Min. to Justinian	31	Isarchus, the Archon	12	Lælius, Caius	17
Jane Seymour, Q. of England	51	John, K. of England, surnamed Lackland	44	Isdigerdes, K. of Persia	28	Lælius Caius	18
Janifcus, K. of Sicily	3	John, K. of Sweden	45	Isdigerdes, the last K. of Persia, firm. Hormisdas IV	33	Laertius, Diogenes, of Laerta in Cilicia, the Historian	24
Jared	1	John II	50	Ishbootheth, K. of Israel	3	Lætus, Min. to Commodus	24
Jafon, the Argonaut	3	John III	50	Ishmael	1	Læus, K. of Thebes	2
Ibrahim, Caliph of the Saracens	35	John IV, firm. Duke of Braganza	53	Ildorus Hispalensis, Bp. of Seville, the Grammarian	33	Lamachus, the Athenian Gen.	12
Ibrahim, Ottoman Emp.	53	John V	55	Ile Adam, (Villiers, Marshal de) Gen. to Charles VII	49	Lambert, K. of Italy	38
Icetes, Tyrant in Sicily	14	John Albert, King of Poland	50	Ilocrates of Athens, the Rhetorician	13	Lamech	1
Ida, the first K. of Northumberland	31	John Casimir, K. of Poland	53	Ileus, Athenian Orator	13	Lamedon, K. of Sicily	2
Jeannin, President of the French Parliament under Henry IV	53	John Sobieski, K. of Poland	51	Isachar	1	Lampares, K. of Assyria	2
Jeffrey of Monmouth, the Historian	44	John Baliol, K. of Scotland	46	Italicus, Silius, of Seville, or according to others, of Italy, the Poet	22	Lamprides, K. of Assyria	2
Jehoahaz, K. of Israel	4	John, K. of Sweden and Denmark	50	Ithobolus, K. of Tyre	8	Lampridius, Ælius, the Historian	27
Jehoahaz, K. of Judah	8	John Basilowitz, Czar of Muscovy	51	Judah, Son of Jacob	1	Lancaster, Thomas, Earl of	47
Jehoiakim, K. of Judah	8	John II, Czar of Muscovy	54	Judith, Empress	37	Lancaster, John of Ghent, Duke of and Min. to Edward III	48
Jehoiachin, K. of Judah	9	John III	55	Jugæus, K. of Babylon	6	Landaïs, Peter, Favorite to the Duke de Bretagne	50
Jehosaphat, K. of Judah	4	John, Brother and Minister to Michael IV	41	Jugurtha, K. of Numidia	18	Lando, Min. to Clovis	31
Jehu, K. of Israel	4	John, [Don] of Austria, General to Philip II	52	Julia, daughter to Augustus	20	Lando, Pope	30
Jeremiah, the Prophet	8	John, Bp. of Rome	31	Julia, Mother to Heliogabalus	25	Landri, Min. to Q. Fredegond'e	32
Jeroboam, K. of Israel	4	John II	31	Julian, Roman Emperor, firm. the Apostate	28	Lanfranc, A. Bp. of Canterbury	42
Jeroboam II	4	John III, firm. Catelin	32	Julian, Count of Ceuta	35	Langton, A. Bp. of Canterbury	45
Jerome, Saint, of Stridon in Dalmatia, firm. Bibliotheca Ecclesiæ	28	John IV, Pope	33	Julianus, Rom. Gen. in Dacia	22	Langton, Bp. of Litchfield, and Min. to Edward I	47
Jerome of Prague	49	John V	34	Julianus, Salvius, the Lawyer, and Author of the Perpetual Edict	23	Laodice, Q. to Antiochus, and Mother to Seleucus Callinicus	15
Jeshuah, High Priest	10	John VI	35	Julianus, Didius, Rom. Emp.	24	Laomedon, K. of Troy	3
JESUS CHRIST	20	John VII	35	Julius Cæsar, Triumvir, and Rom. Emp.	19, 20	Laonthenes, K. of Assyria	3
Jesus, the Son of Sirach	16	John VIII	38	Julius Bp. of Rome	27	Lartius, Roman Dictator	14
Jesús, firm. Jason, High Priest of the Jews	17	John IX	39	Julius II, Pope	51	Lascaris, John, of Constantinople, the first Collector of the Medæan Library at Florence	50
Jezid, Caliph of the Saracens	34	John X	39	Justin, Eastern Emperor, firm. the Thracian	31	Latinus, K. of the Latins	3
Jezid II	35	John XI	39	Justin II	32	Laud, Dr. William, of Reading in Berkshire, A. Bp. of Canterbury, and Min. to Charles I	53
Jezid III	35	John XII	40	Justin, the Historian, and Abridger of Trogius Pompeius	23	Lauderdale, (John Maitland, Duke of)	52
Ignatius, Saint, and Bp. of Antioch	22	John XIII	40	Justin of Samaria, firm. Martyr	23	Lauria, (Roger de) Spanish Admiral under Peter, K. of Arragon	46
Ignatius Loyola, of Biscay, the first of the Jesuits	51	John XIV	40	Justinian, Eastern Emp.	31	Lautrec, (Marthal,) General to Francis I	51
Illus, Min. to Zeno	30	John XV	40	Justinian II, surnamed Rhinotmetus	34	Law, John, of Edinburgh, Controller General of the Finances in France	55
Ilus, K. of Troy	2	John XVI	41	Justinian, Rom. Gen.	32	Leger, Bp. of Autun, and Min. to Childeric II	34
Ilvarodamus, K. of Babylon	9	John XVII	41	Juvenal of Aquinum, the Satirical Poet	22	Leibnitz, (Godfrey William) of Leipzig, the Philosopher, and Mathematician	55
Imilco, Carthaginian Gen.	13	John XVIII	41	Ivar, Danish Gen. in England	38	Leicester, (Robert, Earl of)	44
Ina, K. of Wexsex	34	John XIX	46	K		Leicester, (Simon de Montfort, Earl of) and Min. to Henry III, and afterwards General to the Barons	45
Inachus, first K. of Argos	1	John XX	47	KATHERINE, Queen to Henry VIII	51	Leicester, (Robert Dudley, Earl of)	52
Inarus, Tyrant of Egypt	11	John XXI	49	Katherine Howard, Queen to Henry VIII	51	Leland,	
Indulfus, K. of Scotland	40	John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaster, and Min. to Edward III	49	Katherine Parr, Queen to Hen. VIII	51		
Ingeldus, K. of Sweden	38	John of Salisbury, the Critic	44	Kempis, (Thomas a) of a village near Cologne, Author of several Works of Piety	50		
Ingo II, K. of Sweden	38	Johnson, Ben. of Westminster, the Dramatic Poet	53				
Ingo III	42	Joiada, the High Priest	12				
Ingo IV	43	Joiakim, the High Priest	11				
Ingo, K. of Norway, firm. Gibbas	44	Joinville, John de, the Historian, and Favourite of Lewis IX	46				
Innocent, Bp. of Rome	29	Jonah, the Prophet	5				
Innocent II, Pope	43	Jonathan, the High Priest	13				
Innocent III	44	Jonathan Maccabeus	17				
Innocent IV	45						
Innocent V	46						
Innocent VI	48						

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Leland, (John) of London, the Anti-quarian to Henry VIII	51	Licinius, Rom. Emp.	27	Lynacre, (Dr. Thomas) of Canter-bury, first President, and one of the Founders of the College of Physicians	50	Malcolm IV	44
Lentant, (James) of Bazoche en Bauce, in France, the Historian, Critic, &c.	55	Linus, the Poet	3	Lynceus, K. of Argos	2	Maldias, K. of the Suevi	30
Leo, Eastern Emperor, surnamed the Thracian	30	Linus, (St.) Bp. of Rome	22	Lyra, (Nicholas de) the Scholastic Divine	47	Malduinus, K. of Scotland	34
Leo II	30	Lipfius, (Juttus) of Ilica, near Brussels, the Critic	52	Lyfander, the Lacedemonian Gen.	12	Malebranche, (Nicholas) of Paris, the Cartesian and Metaphysician	54
Leo Ifauricus III, surnamed Icono-machus	35	Litorius, Rom. Gen.	29	Lyfiades, Tyrant of Megalopolis	16	Malherbe, (Francis) of Caen in Nor-mandy, the Poet, who first gave Harmony to the French Poetry	53
Leo IV	36	Liuba, K. of the Visigoths	32	Lyfias of Athens, the Orator	12	Malmfbury, (William of) the His-torian	43
Leo V, surn. the Armenian	37	Liuba II	33	Lyfias, Tyrant of Tarsus	15	Mamercus, Æmilius	12
Leo VI, surn. the Philosopher	38	Livia, the Empress, Wife to Au-gustus	20	Lyfias, Syrian Min. to Antiochus surn. Eupator	17	Mamercus, Tyrant of Catana	14
Leo, surn. the Saint, Bp. of Rome	29	Livingston, (Alexander) Regent of Scotland under James II	49	Lyfimachus, K. of Macedon	14 & 15	Mamitus, K. of Assyria	2
Leo II, Pope	34	Livius, (Andronicus) the 1st Roman Dramatic Poet	16	Lyfippus of Sicyon, the Statuary	14	Mamitus II	2
Leo III	36	Livius, (Titus) of Padua, the great Roman Historian	20			Mammea, Mother to Alexander Se-verus	25
Leo IV	37	Lloyd, (Dr. William) of Tilehurst in Berkshire, Bp. of Worcester, the Chronologer, &c.	54			Manaffeh	2
Leo V	39	Locke, (John) of Wrington, near Bristol in Somersetshire, the Me-taphysician, Commentator, &c.	54			Manaffes, K. of Judah	7
Leo VI	39	Lollius, (Marcus) Rom. Gen. in Ger-many	20			Manaffes, the High Priest	15
Leo VII	39	Lollius, Urbicus, Gov. in Britain un-der Antoninus Pius	24			Manaffes, (George) Tyrant in the East	41
Leo VIII	40	Lombard, (Peter) of Novarro in Italy, Bp. of Paris, and surn. the Master of the Sentences	43			Manchaleus, K. of Assyria	2
Leo IX	41	Longchamp, Chancellor, Bp. of Ely, and Regent under Richard I	44			Manetho, the Egyptian Historian	15
Leo X	51	Longinus, Dionysius, the Platonist, and great Critic, and Min. to Ze-nobia, Q. of Palmyra	26			Manfred, K. of Naples	46
Leo XI	53	Longinus, Min. to Zeno	30			Manilius, (Marcus) the Astronomical Poet	20
Leo, surn. Tormitus, Tyrant in the East	41	Longinus, the first Exarch of Ra-venna	32			Mansfeld, Count, General to Frede-rick K. of Bohemia, and Elektor Palatine	53
Leocrates, 5th Decennial Archon at Athens	6	Lorraine, (Charles, Duke of)	40			Mantuanus, (Baptista) the Poet	50
Leocrates, the Athenian Gen.	11	Lorraine, (René, 2d Duke of)	50			Manuel, Eastern Emperor, surnamed Comnenus	43
Leofric, Duke of Mercia,	41	Lorraine, (Charles, Cardinal de) and Min. to Charles IX	52			Manuel II, surn. Paleologus	48
Leon, K. of Lacedemon	8	Lot	1			Manuel, the last Rom. Governor of Egypt	33
Leonidas, K. of Lacedemon	11	Lothair, K. of Kent	34			Manutius, (Aldus) of Venice, the Printer	51
Leonidas II	15	Lothaire, K. of France	40			Manutius, (Paul) the Critic, and Li-brarian of the Vatican	52
Leontius, Tyrant in the East	30	Lothario, K. of Italy	39			Marathus, K. of Sicyon	2
Leontius, Eastern Emp.	34	Lothario, surn. the Saxon, Emperor of Germany	43			Marathus II	2
Leopold, Emp. of Germany	54	Lotharius, Emp. of the West	37			Maratti (Carlo) of Camerino in the Marquifate of Ancona, the Painter	54
Leosthenes, Athenian Gen.	14	Louvet, President under Charles VII	49			Marcellinus, Bp. of Rome	26
Leotychides, K. of Lacedemon	11	Louvis, (le Tellier de) Minister to Lewis XIV	54			Marcellinus, Ammianus, of Antioch, the Historian	28
Leovigildus, K. of the Visigoths	32	Loyola, (Ignatius) of Biscay, the 1st of the Jesuits	51			Marcellinus, Min. to Severus	30
Lepidus, M. Æmilius, senior	19	Lucan, of Corduba, the Poet	22			Marcellinus, Count of Illyria, the Chronologer	31
Lepidus, M. Æmilius, the Tri-umvir	20	Lucian, of Samofata, the Wit and Siphist	24			Marcellus, M. Claudius	16
Lerma, (Duke of) Minister to Phi-lip III	53	Lucilius, the 1st Roman Satirist	18			Marcellus, Nephew to Augustus	20
Lefchus, K. of Poland, surn. the White	44	Lucilla, sister to Commodus	24			Marcellus, surn. Neratius, Minister to Trajan	23
Lefchus, surn. the Black	46	Lucius Verus, Rom. Emp.	24			Marcellus, Ulpius, Gov. of Britain under Commodus	24
Leldiguires, (Francis de) Constable of France, and Gen. to Henry IV	52	Lucius, Bp. of Rome	26			Marcellus, Bp. of Rome	27
Latus Rom. Min. to Commodus	24	Lucius II, Pope	43			Marcellus II, Pope	52
Lenciippus, K. of Sicyon	1	Lucius III	44			Marcellus, Eastern Emp.	29
Leudegiffille, Gen. to Gontran, K. of Orleans	32	Lucrctius Carus, of Rome, the Epi-curean Poet	19			Marcion, of Sinope in Paphlagonia, the Heretick	23
Leudiffle, Min. to Thieri, K. of Au-strasia	34	Lucullus, (L. Licinius) Rom. Gen.	19			Marcus, Bp. of Rome	27
Leva, (Anthony de) Gen. to Ferdi-nand V, and Charles V	51	Ludecan, K. of Mercia	37			Mardokempadus, K. of Babylon	6
Levi	1	Luines, (Charles Albert, Duc de) Min. to Lewis XIII	53			Mardonius, the Persian Gen. under Xerxes	11
Lewellyn, Prince of Wales	46	Luitpert, K. of the Lombards	35			Margaret, Q. of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, surn. the Northern Se-mi-amis	48
Lewis, surn. le debonnaire, Emp. of the West, or Germany	37	Luitprand, K. of the Lombards	35			Mariana, of Talavera, near Toledo, the Spanish Historian	52
Lewis II	38	Luitprand, Bp. of Cremona, the His-torian	39			Marianus, surn. Scotus, the Chronolo-ger and Historian	42
Lewis III	38	Lulli, (Raymond) of Majorca, the Scholastic, Chymist, and Inven-tor of a new Species of Lea ning	46			Marigni, (Enguerrand de) Min. to Philip IV	47
Lewis IV, surn. the Bavarian	47	Lupus, Gov. of Egypt	22			Marini, (J. Baptista) of Naples, the Italian Poet	53
Lewis, K. of Germany	37	Lutatius Caur, Rom. Gen.	16			Marius, (Caius) the Rom. Gen. and Rival of Sylla	18
Lewis II, surn. le begue	38	Luther, (Martin) of Ifleben, in the County of Mansfield, the great Reformer	51			Marlborough, (John Churchill, Duke of) Gen. to Q. Anne	55
Lewis III	38	Lucemburgh, (Francis, Marshal de) and Gen. to Lewis XIV	54			Maro, (Virgilius) of Mantua, the Poet	20
Lewis IV, surn. Outremer	39	Lycon of Troas, the Peripatetic Phi-losopher, and Successor of Strato in that School	15			Marot, (Clement) of Quercy, the French Poet	51
Lewis V, surn. le Faineant	40	Lycophron of Chalcis, the Poet	15			Marozia, Tyrant of Rome, and Con-cubine to Pope Sergius III	39
Lewis VI, surn. le gros	43	Lycortas, Prætor of the Achæans	17			Marshal, (William) Earl of Pem-broke, English Minister and Pro-jector under K. John	45
Lewis VII, surn. le jeune	43	Lycurgus, K. of Lacedemon, and Lawgiver of Sparta	4			Marshal, (Richard) Earl of Pembroke, and Min. to Henry III	45
Lewis VIII, surn. the Lyon	45	Lycurgus of Athens, the Orator, surn. Ibis	13			Marsham, (Sir John) of St. Bartholo-mew, London, the Chronologer	54
Lewis IX, surn. the Saint	45		10				
Lewis X, surn. Hutin	47						
Lewis XI	50						
Lewis XII	50						
Lewis XIII	53						
Lewis XIV	53						
Lewis XV	55						
Lewis, K. of Spain	55						
Lewis, K. of Arles, surnamed the Blind	38						
Lewis, K. of Italy	38						
Lewis K. of Sicily	47						
Lewis, K. of Poland	48						
Lewis, Duke of Savoy	49						
Libanius of Antioch, the Sophist, and Preceptor of St. Basil, St. Chry-so-stome, and of Julian, surn. the Apostate	29						
Liberius, Bp. of Rome	28						

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o . of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Martel, (Charles) Min. to Thieri IV	35	Meleager, K. of Macedon	15	Milton, (John) of Bread-street London, the Poet, and Author of <i>Paradise Lost</i> , &c.	54	Muſtapha II	43
Marthe, (Scevoid de St.) of Poitiers, the Critic and Historian	52	Melec Sala, Sultan of Egypt	45	Mindarus, the Lacedemonian Gen.	12	Muhtadis Billa, Caliph	38
Martia, Favourite to Commodus, and a Christian	24	Meles, K. of Lydia	6	Minos, K. of Crete, and Lawgiver	2	Mummius, Lucius, Roman Gen. and Conqueror of Corinth	18
Martial, of Bilbilis in Celtiberia, the Epigrammatic Poet	22	Melesander, Athenian Gen.	12	Minutius Felix, of Rome, the Lawyer	25	Mumol, French Gen. to Gontran, K. of Orleans	32
Martin, K. of Arragon	48	Meliffende, Q. of Jerufalem	43	Mirva, K. of the Suevi	32	Mundirus, K. of Corduba	38
Martin, Pope	33	Meliffus, the Philosopher, and Samian General	12	Mittheus, Min. to Gordian	25	Murena, Lucius	19
Martin II	38	Melville, (Sir James) the Historian, and Ambassador from Scotland in France, during the Reigns of Q. Mary, and K. James VI	52	Misphragmuhofis, K. of Egypt	2	Murray, (Thomas Randolph, Earl of) General under Robert I, King of Scotland	47
Martin III	39	Memnon of Rhodes, Persian Gen. under Darius Codomanus	14	Mithradates, K. of Pontus	13	Murray, (James Stuart, Earl of) Regent of Scotland under Q. Mary	52
Martin IV	46	Menage, (Giles) of Angers, the Critic, &c.	54	Mithradates II	14	Murzulle, Eastern Emp.	45
Martin V	49	Menahem, K. of Israel	5	Mithradates III	14	Musa Alhadis, Caliph	30
Mary, Q. of Sicily	48	Menander of Athens, the Comic Poet, and Inventor of the New Comedy	14	Mithridates, K. of the Parthians	17	Musa, Ottoman Emp.	47
Mary, Q. of Scotland	51, 52	Menecrates of Nifa, the Grammarian	18	Mithridates, firn. <i>Euergetes</i> , K. of Pontus	18	Musa, (Antoninu) of Greece, Physician to Augustus, whose great Remedy was <i>the Cold Bath</i>	20
Mary, Q. of England	52	Menedemus of Eretria, the Philosopher	14	Mithridates, K. of Pontus, firn. <i>the Great</i>	18	Museus of Eleufis, the Poet	2
Mary II, Q. of England, Maritima, K. of Numidia	54	Menelaus, K. of Lacedemon	3	Mitreus, K. of Assyria	3	Mufonianus, Min. to Constantius II	28
Maflo, (C. Papirius)	16	Menelaus, firn. <i>Onias IV</i> , the High Priest	17	Mnetheus, the Notary under Aurelian	26	Mustacis Caliph	39
Maflo, (Papirius) of St. Germain Laval en Forez, the Lawyer, Critic, and Historian	53	Menelaus of Anea in Caria, the Astronomer, who made his Observations at Rome under Trajan	22	Modestus, Min. to Valens	28	Mustadiru Billa, Caliph	42
Matathias, Father of the Maccabees	17	Menesheus, K. of Athens	3	Modred, the British Uurper	31	Mustafinus, Caliph of the Saracens	38
Matho, Gen. of the Carthaginian Mercenaries	16	Menophis, K. of Egypt	2	Mænon, Tyrant in Sicily	15	Mustansirus, Caliph of the Saracens	38
Mathufalem	1	Mentor, of Rhodes	13	Moliere, (Jo. Baptista de) of Paris, the great French Comic Poet	54	Mustafirus Billa, Caliph of Egypt	41
Matilda, the Empreſs, Wife to Henry I, and Mother to Otho the Great	40	Mephres, K. of Egypt	2	Monfort, (Simon, Comte de)	45	Mustapha, Ottoman Emp.	53
Matilda, Countess of Tuscany	42	Meroveus, K. of France	20	Monk, (George) Gen. and Duke of Albemarle	54	Mustapha II	54
Matilda, or Maud, the Empreſs, and Mother to Henry II	43	Merovæus, Son to Chilperic	32	Montague, (Michael de) of Perigord, Author of <i>The Essays</i>	52	Mustaeii, Caliph of Egypt	42
Matthew Paris, Monk of St. Alban's, the Historian	45	Merres, K. of Egypt	7	Montague, (Edward) Earl of Sandwich, and Admiral	54	Mustenaged, Caliph	44
Matthew, of Westminster, firn. <i>Flori-legus</i> , the Historian	48	Merula, (George) of Alexandria della Paglia, the Philologist and Historian	50	Montague, (Charles) Earl of Halifax, and Treasurer to William III	54	Mutterachad, Caliph	43
Matthias, Emp. of Germany	53	Merwan, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Montaignu, (John de) Minister to Charles VI	48	Mulletzi, Caliph	44
Mauregat, firn. <i>the Ufurper</i> , King of Leon	36	Merwan II	35	Montanus, the Heretic	24	Mutadidus, Caliph	35
Maurice, Gov. of Rome	33	Mefapus, K. of Sicyon	2	Montecuculi, Gen. to the Emperor Leopold	21	Mutamidus, Caliph	38
Maurice, (Count) of Naſſau	52	Mefefimordacus, K. of Babylon	7	Montfaucon, (Bernard de) the Critic and Antiquarian	54	Mutawakelus, Caliph	37
Mauricius, Eastern Emp. firn. <i>the Cappadocian</i>	32	Mefſala, (Marcus Valerius) Roman Painter	16	Montfort, (Simon Comte de)	45	Mutius Lilla, Caliph	39
Maulofus, Prince of Caria	13	Mefſala Corvinus	20	Montfort, Earl of Leicester, Min. to Henry III	45		
Maxentius, Roman Emp.	27	Mefſalina, the Empreſs, Wife to Claudius	21	Montferriat, (Conrad, Marquis of)	44	N	
Maximinianus, Roman Emp.	26	Mefſius, firn. <i>John of Damascus</i> , Physician to the Caliph Raſhidus	37	Montfieri, (Hugh de) Min. to Philip l'amoureux	42	NABIS, Tyrant of Lacedemon	16
Maximinianus, Galerius, Roman Emperor	27	Mefſius, of Maridin, firn. <i>Jacobita</i> , Physician to Hakem, Calph of Egypt	41	Montmorency, (Matthew de) Countable of France under Philip II	45	Nabocolaſſar, or Nebuchadnezzar, K. of Babylon	8
Maximilian, Emp. of Germany	50	Mefſius, (Quintus Cæcilius) firn. <i>Macedonicus</i>	18	Montmorency, (Charles de) Gen. under Philip VI, firn. <i>of Valois</i>	47	Nabonadius, the laſt K. of Babylon	9
Maximilian II	52	Metellus, firn. <i>Dalmaticus</i>	18	Montmorency, (Ann de) Countable of France, Min. and Gen. to Francis I, and Henry II	52	Nabonaſſar, K. of Babylon	6
Maximinus, Roman Emp.	25	Metellus, firn. <i>Numidicus</i>	18	Montroſe, (James Graham, Marquis of) Gen. under Charles I	53	Nabopolafſar, K. of Babylon	8
Maximus, (Sp. Carvilius)	16	Metellus, Quintus	19	Morcar, (Earl) Gen. under Harold II	42	Nabochodonofor, K. of Aſſyria	8
Maximus, (Q. Fabius) firn. <i>Cundator</i>	16	Metellus, (Lucius Cæcilius) firnamed <i>Criticus</i>	19	Mordacus, K. of Scotland	35	Nabuzardan, the Babylonian Gen. under Nebuchadnezzar	9
Maximus, (Valerius) the Historian	21	Meton of Athens, the Astronomer, and Author of <i>the Cycle of 19 Years</i>	12	More, (Sir Thomas) Chancellor of England under Henry VIII	51	Nadab, K. of Iſrael	4
Maximus, Roman General in Germany under Domitian	22	Metrodorus of Athens, the Philosopher and Painter	17	Morhoff, (Daniel George) of Wiſmar, in the Dutchy of Mecklenburgh, the Critic	54	Nacius, K. of Babylon	6
Maximus	23	Metrodorus Scepius, the Philosopher, and Min. to Mithridates	19	Mortimer, Earl of March, Min. to Edward III	47	Nævius, C. the Comic Poet	16
Maximus, (Claudius) Proconſul of Africa under Antoninus Pius	23	Meurſius, (John) of Loofduinen, near the Hague, the great Critic, Antiquarian, &c.	53	Mortimer, (Edward) Earl of March	49	Nahor	1
Maximus Tyrius, the Philosopher and Sophiſt	24	Mezeray, (Francis Eudes de) of Ry, near Argentan in Lower Normandy, the French Historian	53	Morton, (James Douglas, Earl of) Regent of Scotland under James VI	52	Nahum, the Prophet	5
Maximus, the Tyrant	28	Micah, the Prophet	5	Mofes, the Prophet, and Jewish Lawgiver	41	Naphthali	1
Maximus, Emp. of the Weſt	30	Michael, Eastern Emperor	37	Mollazen, Caliph	38	Napier, (John) of Merchilton, near Edinburgh, <i>the Inventor of the Logarithm</i>	53
Mayenne, (Duke de) Gen. of the League	52	Michael II, firn. <i>the Stammerer</i>	37	Mowbray, (Robert de) Earl of Northumberland	42	Narcifſus, Min. to Claudius	21
Mazarine, (Julius) of Piſcina in the Abruzzo, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Lewis XIV	53	Michael III, firn. <i>the Stot</i>	37	Muafficus, Caliph	38	Narſes, K. of Perſia	26
Medici, (Coſmo de) Duke of Florence	49	Michael IV, firn. <i>the Paphlagonian</i>	41	Muavius, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Narſes, the Eunuch, and Roman Gen. under Juſtinian	31
Medici, (Laurence de) Duke of Florence	50	Michael V, firn. <i>Calaphates</i>	41	Muavius, K. of Corduba	30	Narſes, Rom. Gen. under Phocas	33
Medici, (Catharine de) Queen to Henry II	52	Michael VI, firn. <i>Strato</i>	42	Muazzus, Caliph of Egypt	40	Narſica, (Scipio) firn. <i>Corculum</i>	16
Medon, 1ſt Archon at Athens	3	Michael VII, firn. <i>Ducas</i> , and <i>Parapinacius</i>	42	Muca, the Saracen, and Conqueror of Spain	35	Naflo, (Ovidius) of Sulmo near Rome, the Roman Poet	20
Medon, K. of Argos	3	Michael, Emperor of Nice, firn. <i>Palæologus</i>	46	Mucianus, Roman Governor of Syria under Nero, and afterwards Min. to Veſpaſian	22	Natzar, Caliph	44
Megabyzus, the Perſian General in Egypt under Artaxerxes Longimanus	11	Michael Wiefnowſki, K. of Poland	54	Mucladirus, Caliph	39	Naudé, (Gabriel) of Paris, the Physician and Critic	53
Megacles, the 6th Archon of Athens	4	Michael Fadorowitz, Czar of Moſcovy	53	Mucladis Billa, Caliph	43	Nazianzen, (St. Gregory) of a Village near Nazianzum, in Cappadocia, Bp. of Conſtantinople, and firn. <i>Gregory</i>	28
Megasthenes, the Historian	14	Micſia, K. of Numidia	18	Muclaphis, Caliph	39	Neanthes, of Cyzicus, on the Propontis, the Historian and Critic	15
Meingre, (Marſhal de) firn. <i>Bouſſicant</i> , Gen. to Charles VI	49	Micſlaus, K. of Poland	41			Nebuchadnezzar, K. of Babylon	8
Mela, (Pomponius) of Melaria in Spain, the Geographer	21	Micſlaus II	44			Nechepſos, K. of Egypt	7
Melanchrus, Tyrant of Leſbos	8	Midus, K. of Phrygia	6			Nechanabis, K. of Egypt	13
Melancthon, (Philip) of Brete. in the Palatinate, and one of the Proſeſtant Reformers	51	Milo, of Crotona, firn. <i>the Wreſſler</i>	10			Nedanebus, K. of Egypt	13
Melanthus, K. of Athens	3	Miltiades, the Athenian Gen.	11			Nehemiah, the Prophet	11
Melchides, Bp. of Rome	27					Neoptolemus, Macedonian Gen. under Alexander <i>the Great</i>	14

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	No of Plate.		No of Plate.		No of Plate.		No of Plate.
Nero, Roman Emp.	22	Odoacer, K. of the Heruli	30	Ossat, (Arnaud de) of Cassagnabere,		Parysades, K. of Cimmerian Bos-	
Nerva, Roman Emp.	22	Odoysa, Saracen Gov. of Spain	35	near Auch, in Gascony, Bishop		phorus	15
Nestor of Pylus, the Grecian Gen.	3	Oedipus, K. of Thebes	30	of Bayeux, Cardinal; and French		Pascal, Pope	37
Nestorius, the Heretic, Bp. of Con-		Offa, K. of Essex	34	Ambassador at Rome under Hen-		Pascal II	42
stantinople	29	Offa, K. of Mercia	36	ry IV. <i>His Letters are a Ma-</i>		Pascal, (Blaise) of Clermont in Au-	
Nevill, (Ralph) Earl of Westmoreland,		Ogyges, K. of Attica	1	<i>ster piece in the Art of Negoti-</i>		vergne, the Mathematician, and	
and Min. to Henry IV	49	Olaus, K. of Sweden	38	<i>ation</i>	52	Author of <i>The Provincial Letters,</i>	
Nevill, (Richard) Earl of Warwick,		Olaus II, <i>firm. Skoikoung</i>	40			<i>Pensées, &c.</i>	54
<i>firm. the King-maker</i>	50	Olaus, K. of Denmark	37	Ofluna, (Duke de) Minister to Phi-		Pasquier, (Stephen) of Paris, the	
Newcastle, (William, Marquis of)		Olaus II, <i>firm. Hunger</i>	42	lip III	52	Lawyer, and great Antiquarian	52
Gen. to Charles I	53	Olaus, K. of Norway	40	Ofterman, (Count) Chancellor and		Paterculus, (Velleius) of Naples, the	
Newton, (Sir Isaac) of Woolsthorp,		Olaus II	41	Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Historian	21
or Woolstrop, near Colsterworth,		Olaus III	42	Ostorius, Rom. Gen. in Britain	21	Patinho, (Don Joseph) Minister to	
in Lincolnshire, the great Mathe-		Olaus IV	46	Osulph, K. of Northumberland	36	Philip V	55
matician, Astronomer, Philoso-		Olaus V	48	Oswald, K. of Northumberland	33	Patrensis, (Mnaseas) of Patras in	
pher, Chronologer, &c.	55			Oswin, K. of Northumberland	33	Achaia, the Grammarian and Geo-	
Nicander, K. of Lacedemon	4	Oldcastle, (Sir John) Lord Cobham,		Oswy, K. of Northumberland	33	grapher	18
Nicanor, of Colophon, the Poet,		and Head of the Lollards in the		Otanes, the Persian, and one of the		Paul, St.	21
and Physician	18	Reign of Henry V		<i>seven who put the Magi to Death</i>	10	Paul, <i>firm. the Silentary</i> , or Secretary	
Nicanor, Syrian Gen. under Antio-		Olivarez, (Duke de) Minister to	46	Otoniel, the first Judge of Israel	2	to Justinian the Poet	31
chus V, <i>firm. Eupator</i>	17	Philip IV	53	Otho, Roman Emp.	22	Paul, Pope	36
Nicephorus, Eastern Emperor, <i>firm.</i>		Oliver, <i>firm. le Daim</i> , Minister to		Otho, Emp. of Germany, <i>firm. the</i>		Paul II	50
<i>Legabates</i>	37	Lewis XI	50	<i>Great</i>	39	Paul III	51
Nicephorus II, <i>firm. Phocas</i>	40	Oliver Cromwell	54	Otho II, <i>firm. the Bloody</i>	40	Paul IV	52
Nicephorus III, <i>firm. Botoniates</i>	42	Olybrius, Western Emp.	30	Otho III, <i>firm. the Red</i>	40	Paul V	53
Nicephorus, Min. to Leo IV	36	Olympiodorus, of Thebes in Egypt,		Otho IV	45	Paul, Constable de St.	50
Nicetas, Min. to Constantine VI	35	the Ecclesiastical Historian	29	Otho Frisingensis, <i>the Restorer of the</i>		Paul, (Father) of Venice, <i>firm. Sarpi,</i>	
Nicholas, K. of Denmark	43	Olympius, Exarch of Ravenna	33	<i>Peripatetic Philosophy in Germany</i>	43	the Historian	53
Nicholas, Pope	38	Omar, Caliph of the Saracens	33	Otman, Caliph of the Saracens	33	Paulinus, Min. to Theodosius II	29
Nicholas II	42	Omar II	35	Ottoman, or Osman, the first Emp.	46	Paulus of Samosata, the Heretic, and	
Nicholas III	46	Omri, K. of Israel	4	of the Turks	46	Bp. of Antioch	26
Nicholas IV	46	Onias, High Priest	14	Ovidius Naso, of Sulmo, on the East-		Paulus Patricius, Exarch of Ravenna	35
Nicholas V	49	Onias II	16	ern Side of the Appenines, near		Pausanias, Lacedemonian Regent and	
Nicias, the Athenian General in		Onias III	17	Rome, the Poet	20	General	11
Sicily	12	Onias IV, <i>firm. Menelaus</i>	17	Oxenstiern, Chancellor of Sweden,		Pausanias, K. of Lacedemon	12
Nicocles, K. of Salamis	13	Onomarchus, Phocæan Gen.	13	and Min. to Q. Christina	53	Pausanias, K. of Macedon	13
Nicomedes, K. of Bithynia	15	Ophrates, K. of Assyria	4	Oxford, (Robert Harley, Earl of)		Pausanias, of Cæsarea in Cappado-	
Nicomedes II, <i>firm. Philepator</i>	18	Ophrateus, K. of Assyria	4	and Min. to Q. Ann	55	cia, the Critic, Antiquarian, and	
Nicomedes III	19	Oppian of Cilicia, the Poet	25	Oxyntes, K. of Athens	3	Geographer	24
Niger, (Pescennius) Gov. in Spain,		Orange, (William, Prince of)	52			Peiresc, (Fabri de) of Bougençier	
and Rom. Emp.	24	holder of England, and afterwards				near Toulon, the Historian, Cri-	
Ninus, K. of Assyria	1	K. of Great Britain	54			tic, and great Patron of Learning	53
Ninus II	7	Orange, (William, Prince of) and				Peka, K. of Israel	5
Ninyas, or Zameis, K. of Assyria	1	Stadtholder	55			Pekiah, K. of Israel	5
Novissolastor, K. of Babylon	9	Orchan, Ottoman Emp.	47			Pelagius, first K. of Leon and the	
Noah	1	Ordonno, K. of Leon, and Astu-				Asturias	35
Nomentanus, (Crescentius) Tyrant of		rias	37			Pelagius of Great Britain, the He-	
Rome	40	Ordonno II	39			retic	29
Normandy, (Rollo, <i>firm. the Great</i> ,		Ordonno III	39			Pelagius, Eastern Patrician	30
Duke of)	39	Ordonno IV	40			Pelagius, Bp. of Rome	32
Normandy, (William, <i>firm. Long-</i>		Oreites, K. of Mycenæ	3			Pelagius II	32
<i>sword</i> , Duke of)	39	Oreites, Western Min. who dethroned				Pelagus, K. of Sicyon	3
Normandy, (Richard, <i>firm. the Old</i> ,		Nepos, and raised Augustulus				Peleg, or Phaleg	1
Duke of)	39	the last Western Roman Emp.	30			Pelopidas, Theban Gen.	13
Normandy, (Richard II, <i>firm. Jans-</i>		Origen, of Alexandria, <i>firm. Ada-</i>				Pembroke, (Richard, <i>firm. Strongbow</i> ,	
<i>peur</i> , Duke of)	40	<i>manius</i> , the Critic, Commenta-				Earl of)	44
Normandy, (Richard III, Duke of)	41	tor, &c.	25			Pembroke, (William Marshal, Earl	
Normandy, (Robert, <i>firm. the Devil</i> ,		Orlando, <i>firm. Furioso</i>	30			of) Min. to K. John, and Pro-	
Duke of)	41	Orleans, (Joan d'Arc, <i>firm. the Maid</i>				tectur under Henry III	45
Normandy, (William, <i>firm. the Bas-</i>		<i>of</i>)	49			Pembroke, (Richard, Earl of)	45
<i>lard</i> , Duke of) and afterwards K.		Orleans, (Lewis, Duke of) and Min.				Pembroke, (Adomar de Valentia,	
of England	41	to Charles VI	49			Earl of)	46
Normandy, (Robert, Duke of)	42	Orleans, (Philip, Duke of) and Re-				Pembroke, (Hastings, Earl of)	48
Northumberland, (Ulrich, Earl of)	41	gent of France under Lewis XV	55			Penda, K. of Mercia	33
Northumberland, (Siward, Earl of)	41	Ormond, (James Butler, Duke of)	54			Pepin, Min. to Clotaire II	33
Northumberland, (Henry Percy,		Orones, K. of Parthia	19			Pepin, <i>firm. named Hericel</i> , Minister to	
Earl of)	48	Orestes, Prefect of Lydia	10			Clovis III	34
Northumberland, (Dudley, Duke of)		Orontes, Persian Gen. under Artax-				Pepin, <i>firm. the Little</i> , K. of France	36
and Min. to Edward VI	52	xerxes II, <i>firm. Mnemon</i>	13			Pepin, K. of Aquitaine	37
Nottingham, (Heneage Finch, Earl		Orophernes, the Cappadocian, and				Pepin II	37
of) and Lord Chancellor to		pretended Son of Ariarathes I, K.				Percy, (Henry) Earl of Northum-	
Charles II	54	of Cappadocia	17			berland	48
Nottingham, (Daniel, Earl of)	54	Orosius, of Tarraco in Spain, the				Percy, (Henry) <i>firm. Hotspur</i>	48
Numa Pompilius, K. of Rome	6	Historian	29			Perdiccas, K. of Macedon	6
Numerianus, the Grammarian, and		Orpheus, of Thrace, the Poet	3			Perdiccas II	11
Gen. to Severus	24	Orthopolis, K. of Sicyon	2			Perdiccas III	13
Numerianus, Roman Emp.	26	Oshald, K. of Northumberland	36			Perdiccas, Macedonian Gen. under	
Numitor, K. of the Latins	5	Oshert, K. of Northumberland	38			Alexander the Great	14
		Oshorn, (Thomas) Earl of Danby,				Perennis, Min. to Commodus	24
		and Min. to Charles II	54			Periander, Tyrant of Corinth	8
		Osius, Persian Gen. under Artaxerxes,				Pericles, the Athenian Gen.	11
		<i>firm. Longimanus</i>	12			Perozes, K. of Persia	30
		Osman, Ottoman Emp.	53			Perperna, (N.) Roman Gen.	18
		Osiochor, K. of Egypt	4			Perron, (Jacques Davy du) of Crette-	
		Osorius, or Osorio, (Jerom) Bishop of				ville, in Lower Normandy, Bp. of	
		Silve, the Historian and Critic,				Evreux, and Cardinal	52
		<i>firm. named the Cicero of Portugal</i>	52			Perseus, the Stoic Philosopher	15
		Osorthon, K. of Egypt	4			Perseus, K. of Mycenæ	2
		Osorion II	5			Perseus, the last K. of Macedon	17
		Osfred, K. of Northumberland	35			Perseus of Volterra, the Poet	28
		Osfred II	36			Pertarichus, K. of the Lombards	34
		Ostic, K. of Northumberland	33			Pertinax, Roman Emp.	24
		Ostic II	35			Petravius,	

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Petavius Dionysius, of Orleans, the Chronologer, &c.	53	Philip, Earl of Savoy	46	Plautianus, Min. to Septimius Se- verus	25	Praxiteles, of Magna-Grecia, the Statuary	14
Peter, St.	21	Philip, Duke of Savoy, <i>fin. sans Terre</i>	50	Plautus, of Umbria, the Comic Poet	10	Premislaus, K. of Poland	46
Peter de Courtenay, French Eastern Emperor	45	Philippicus, Roman Gen.	32	Plemneus, K. of Sicyon	2	Priamus, K. of Troy	3
Peter, K. of Arragon	42	Philippicus Bardanes, Eastern Emp.	35	Pletho, (Geo. Gemistus) of Constan- tinople, <i>the first Reviewer of the Platonic Philosophy in Florence</i>	49	Prideaux, (Dr. Humphry) of Pad- flow in Cornwall, the Historian	54
Peter II	44	Philistus of Syracuse, the Historian, and Gen. to Dionysius <i>junior</i>	13	Pliny <i>senior</i> , of Verona, <i>fin. the His- torian</i>	22	Primrose, Sir Archibald	54
Peter III	46	Philo, the Dialectick Philosopher, the Companion of Zeno, and Master of <i>Carneades</i>	15	Pliny <i>junior</i> , of Como, and Gov. of Bithynia under Trajan	23	Prior, (Matthew) of London, the Poet	55
Peter IV, <i>fin. the Ceremonious</i>	47	Philo, the Philosopher of the third Academy	19	Plotina, the Empress, Wife to Trajan	23	Prifcian, of Casarea, the Gramma- rian	31
Peter, K. of Sicily	46	Philo of Alexandria, <i>fin. Judæus,</i> the Historian	21	Plotinus, of Egypt, the Platonist	20	Prifcus, (Servilius) Roman Dictator	12
Peter II	47	Philo Biblius, the Grammarian	23	Plutarch, of Chironæa, the Philoso- pher, and Historian	23	Prifcus, (Stattus) Rom. Gen.	24
Peter, K. of Portugal, <i>fin. named the Cruel</i>	48	Philochorus, of Athens, the His- torian	16	Poggio, the Florentine Historian	49	Prifcus, Min. to the Emp. Mauricius	32
Peter II	54	Philolaus, of Crotona, the Pythago- rean Philosopher	13	Pole, (Michael de la) Earl of Suf- folk	48	Prifcus, Gov. of Syria under Philip, <i>fin. the Arabian</i>	25
Peter, K. of Castile, <i>fin. named the Cruel</i>	47	Philomelus, the Phocæan Gen.	13	Pole, (William de la) Duke of Suf- folk, and Min. to Henry VI	49	Probus, Roman Emp.	26
Peter, Czar of Muscovy, <i>fin. the Great</i>	54	Philopæmen, Prætor of the Achæans, <i>fin. the last of the Greeks</i>	16	Polemon of Oeete, near Athens, the Academic Philosopher	14	Probus Anicius, Min. to Valenti- nian	29
Peter II	55	Philoponus, (John) of Alexandria, the Grammarian, and Commenta- tor on Aristotle	33	Polignac, Cardinal, and Author of <i>the Anti-Lucretius</i>	55	Procar, K. of the Latins	4
Peter, Earl of Savoy, <i>fin. the little Charlemagne</i>	46	Philostatus of Lemnos, the Sophist	25	Politian, (Angelo) the Poet, and Greek and Latin Professor at Florence	50	Procidia, (John de) Min. to Peter III, K. of Arragon	46
Peter, <i>fin. the Hermit</i> , who by his Preaching gave rise to the <i>Cru- zades</i>	42	Philotas, Macedonian Gen.	14	Pollio, (Asinius) the Orator, and His- torian	20	Procles, K. of Lacedæmon	3
Peter of Troyes, <i>fin. Comestor</i> , the Scholastic	44	Philoxenus of Cythera, the Poet, and Critic on the Poems of Dionysius the Tyrant of Sicily	13	Pollio (Asinius) <i>junior</i>	21	Proclus of Lycia, <i>fin. Diadochus</i> , the Platonist and Mathematician	31
Peter, <i>fin. the Fuller</i> , the Heretick, and Bp. of Antioch	30	Phineas, the High Priest	2	Pollio, (M. Vitravius) the Architect	20	Procopius, the Tyrant	28
Peter of Blois, Archdeacon of Bath, the Historian	44	Phintias, Tyrant of Agrigentum	15	Pollis, Lacedæmonian Gen.	13	Procopius of Casarea, the Historian, and Secretary to <i>Belisarius</i>	31
Petrarch, (Francis) of Arezzo, the Italian Poet	48	Phlegon Trallian, Freedman and Favorite of Adrian, and Historian	23	Pollux, Julius, of Naucratis in Egypt, the Grammarian	24	Prometheus, the Brother of Atlas	2
Petronilla, Q. of Arragon	43	Phocas, Eastern Emp.	33	Polybius, of Megalopolis, the His- torian	17	Propertius, (Sextus Aurelius) of Me- vania in Umbria, the Elegiac Poet	20
Petronius, 2d Prefect of Egypt	20	Phocas, Eastern Gen. under Constan- tin IX	39	Polybus, K. of Sicyon	2	Proffer, of Aquitain, the Chrono- loger	30
Petronius Arbitr, Favorite of Nero	22	Phocion, the Athenian	14	Polycarp, (St.) Bp. of Smyrna	23	Protagoras, of Abdera, the Sophist, and Scholar of <i>Democritus</i>	12
Petubastes, K. of Egypt	4	Phorbas, K. of Argos	2	Polycrates, Tyrant of Samos	10	Protogenes, of Caunus in Caria, the Painter	14
Peurbachius, (Georgius) of Bavaria, the Astronomer, and Præceptor to Regiomontanus	49	Phorbas, Archon of Athens	4	Polydectes, K. of Lacedæmon	4	Prudentius, of Saragossa, the Poet	28
Phæbidas, the Lacedæmonian Gen.	13	Phoroneus, K. of Argos	1	Polydorus, K. of Thebes	2	Prusias, K. of Bithynia	16
Phædrus of Thrace, the Poet	21	Photius, Patriarch of Constanti- nople	38	Polyenus, of Macedon, who has left <i>a Collection of 833 different Strata- gems of War</i>	23	Prusias II, <i>fin. Venator</i>	17
Phæstus, K. of Sicyon	3	Phraates, K. of the Parthians	17	Polynices, K. of Thebes	3	Prytanis, K. of Lacedæmon	3
Phalaris, Tyrant of Agrigentum	9	Phraates II	18	Polyphides, K. of Sicyon	3	Psammetichus, K. of Egypt	10
Phaleg, or Peleg	1	Phraortes, K. of Media	8	Polyperchon, Macedonian Gen.	14	Psammetichus, Tyrant of Corinth	9
Phanas, the Messenian	7	Phraortes, K. of Parthia	20	Polystratus, the Epicurean Philosopher	16	Psammitichus, K. of Egypt	7
Pharamond, the first French King	29	Phriapatus, K. of Parthia	17	Polyxenidas, Syrian Gen. under An- tiochus III, <i>fin. the Great</i>	17	Psammitichus II	12
Pharasmenes, K. of Armenia	23	Phryno, the Athenian	8	Pompeius, Cneius, <i>fin. Strabo</i> , Rom. General	19	Psammus, K. of Egypt	5
Pharnabazus, the Persian Gen.	12	Phul, K. of Assyria	5	Pompeius, Cneius, <i>fin. Magnus</i> , the Triumvir	19	Psammuthis, K. of Egypt	13
Pharnaces, K. of Pontus	7	Phylarchus of Athens, or, according to others, of Egypt, the His- torian	16	Pomptius, Sextus	20	Psellus, (Michael) of Constantinople, the Peripatetic Philosopher, and Historian	42
Pharaoh Necho, K. of Egypt	8	Phyton, Gen. of the Rhegians	13	Pompeius, (Trogus) of Vocontii in the Narbonensian Gaul, the His- torian	16	Psephennes, or Sefac, K. of Egypt	4
Phaselites, (Crotolaus) the Peripatetic Philosopher	17	Piafti, Duke of Poland	37	Pomponius, (Marcus) Rom. Prætor	21	Psephennes II	4
Pherecles, the Archon	4	Pictor, (Fabius) <i>the first Roman His- torian</i>	16	Pontanus, (Jo. Jovianus) of Umbria, Master of the Records to Ferdi- nand, K. of Naples, and <i>one of the great Restorers of Classic Learn- ing in Italy</i>	50	Psinaches, K. of Egypt	4
Pherecydes, of Syros, the Master of <i>Pythagoras</i>	10	Picus, (Jo.) of Mirandola, <i>fin. the Phænix of Learning</i>	50	Pool, or Pole, (Reynold) of Stover- ton-Castle, in Staffordshire, A. Bp. of Canterbury, Cardinal, and Min. to Q. Mary	52	Ptolemy, <i>fin. Aloriter</i> , K. of Ma- cedon	13
Phidias of Athens, the Statuary	12	Pilate, (Pontius) Roman Gov. of Judæa under Tiberius	21	Pope, (Alexander) of Cheapside, Lon- don, the Poet	55	Ptolemy, <i>fin. Ceraunus</i> , K. of Ma- cedon	15
Phidon, K. of Argos	4	Pilatus, (Leontius) of Thessalonica Restorer of the Greek Learning in Italy, and Præceptor to <i>Petrarch</i> , and <i>Boccaccio</i>	47	Popiel, Duke of Poland	37	Ptolemy, the Son of Lagus, <i>fin. named Soter</i> , K. of Egypt	14
Philagrius, Gov. of Egypt	27	Pindar of Thebes, the Poet	11	Porphyry, of Tyre, the Platonist	26	Ptolemy II, <i>fin. Philadelphus</i>	15
Philephus, (Francis) of Ancona, the Poet and Historian	49	Pisander, Lacedæmonian Gen.	13	Portland, (Weston, Earl of) and Min. to Charles I	53	Ptolemy III, <i>fin. Euergetes</i>	16
Philemon, of Soli in Cilicia, the Comic Poet, and Rival of <i>Me- nander</i>	14	Pisides, (George) of Constantinople, the Poet and Historian	33	Portland, (Bentink, Earl of) and Min. to William III	54	Ptolemy IV, <i>fin. Philopator</i>	16
Philetas, of Cos, the Poet and Gram- marian	14	Pisistratus, Tyrant of Athens	9	Porus, K. of Babylon	6	Ptolemy V, <i>fin. Epiphanes</i>	16
Phileterus, <i>fin. the Eunuch</i> , King of <i>Pergamus</i>	15	Piso, Favorite to Galba	22	Posidonius, of Apamea, the Stoic Philosopher and Astronomer	19	Ptolemy VI, <i>fin. Philometor</i>	17
Philibert, Duke of Savoy, <i>fin. the Hunter</i>	50	Pissuthnes, Satrap of Lydia	12	Posthumius, Tyrant of Gaul	20	Ptolemy VII, <i>fin. Physcon</i> , or <i>En- ergetes II</i>	17
Philibert II, <i>fin. the Handsome</i>	50	Pithou, (Peter) of Troye in Cham- pagne, the Lawyer and Critic, <i>fin. the Varro of France</i>	52	Pouffin, (Nicholas) of Andeli in Nor- mandy, the Painter	53	Ptolemy VIII, <i>fin. Latirus</i> , and <i>Soter</i>	18
Philip, K. of Macedon	8	Pittacus of Mitylené	8	Prætor, K. of Argos	2	Ptolemy IX, <i>fin. Alexander III</i>	19
Philip II, <i>fin. the Son of Amyntas</i>	13	Pius, Bp. of Rome	23	Prat, (Antoine de) Chancellor and Min. to Francis I	51	Ptolemy X, <i>fin. Dionysius</i> , and <i>Ae- letes</i>	19
Philip III, <i>fin. Aridæus</i>	14	Pius II, Pope	50			Ptolemy XI, <i>fin. Dionysius II</i>	19
Philip IV	16	Pius III	51			Ptolemy XII, <i>fin. Junior</i>	20
Philip, K. of Syria	19	Pius IV	52			Ptolemy, <i>fin. Apion</i> K. of Cyrené	18
Philip, <i>fin. the Arabian</i> , Roman Emperor	25	Pius V	52			Ptolemy, <i>fin. Macron</i> , Syrian Min. to Antiochus <i>fin. Epiphanes</i>	17
Philip <i>junior</i> , Roman Min.	25	Placidia, the Empress, Regent under Valentinian III	29			Ptolemy, (Claudius) of Pelusium, the great Astronomer	23
Philip, Emp. of Germany	44	Plancus, (Munatius) Roman Senator	20			Puffendorf, (Samuel) of Fleh near Kemnitz in Upper Saxony, the great Lawyer and Historian	54
Philip, K. of France, <i>fin. named l'A- mouroux</i>	42	Platina, of Verona, the Historian	50			Pulcheria, the Empress, and Sister to Theodosius II	29
Philip II, <i>fin. Augustus</i>	44	Plato, of Athens, the Comic Poet	11			Pulteney, (Sir William) Chairman to the Committee to the <i>Exclusion Bill</i>	54
Philip III, <i>fin. le Hardi</i>	46	Plato, of Athens, the Philosopher, <i>fin. the Divine</i> , Author of the <i>Academic Philosophy</i>	13			Pulteney, William, Earl of Bath	55
Philip IV, <i>fin. le Bel</i>	46					Pupienus, (Maximus) Rom. Emp.	25
Philip V, <i>fin. the Long</i>	47					Puteanus, (Ericius) of Venloo in Guelderland, the Critic	53
Philip VI, of Valois, <i>fin. the For- tunate</i>	47					Pylade, the Roman Comedian	20
Philip of Austria, K. of Spain	51					Pym, (John) of Somersetshire, one of the five Members demanded by Charles I, which began the <i>Civil War</i>	51
Philip II	52						
Philip III	52						
Philip IV	53						
Philip V	54						
Philip, K. of Sweden	42						

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Pyritades, K. of Assyria	4	Richard III, firn. <i>Crookback</i>	50	Sabinus, Min. to Maximus	25	Scopas, Egyptian Gen. under Ptolemy firn. <i>Epiphanes</i>	17
Pyrrho, of Elis, <i>the first of the Sceptic Philosophers</i>	14	Richelieu, (Armagnac du Pleffis, Cardinal de) and Min. to Lewis XIII	53	Sadyattes, K. of Lydia	8	Scotus, (John) firn. <i>Erigena</i>	38
Pyrrhus, K. of Epirus	15	Richemont. (Comtable de) Gen. to Charles VII	49	Sain, Persian Gen. under Cosroës II	33	Scotus, (Marianus) the Chronologer and Historian	42
Pythagoras, of Samos, the Philosopher	10	Ricimer, Min. to Severus	30	Saladin, Sultan of Egypt	44	Scotus, (John Duns) firn. <i>Doctor Subtilis</i> , the Head of a Sect of the Schoolmen called <i>Scotists</i>	46
Pythias, of Syracuse, the Pythagorean Philosopher	13	Rigebelus, K. of Babylon	7	Salisbury, (Roger, Bp. of) Min. to Henry I	43	Scrope, (Richard) Lord Chancellor to Richard II	48
Q		Ringo, K. of Denmark	37	Salisbury, (Robert Cecil, Earl of) and Min. to James I	53	Scrope, (Sir William) Earl of Wilshire, and Min. to Richard II	48
QUEVEDO, (Francis) of la Marche in New Castile, the Spanish Wit	53	Riperda, (Duke de) Min. to Philip V	55	Sallust, Min. to Julian	28	Sebastian, K. of Portugal	52
Quicelm, K. of Suffex	33	Rivaulx, (Peter de) Treafurer to Henry III, K. of England	45	Sallustius, (C. Crispus) of Amiternum near Rome, the Historian	19	Sebbi, K. Essex	34
Quintilian, (Fabius) of Calahorra in Spain, the Rhetorician, and brought to Rome by Galba	22	Rivers, (Earl of) Min. to Edward IV	50	Salmanafar, K. of Assyria	6	Secundus, the Historian of the Lombards	33
Quintillus, Min. to Claudius II	20	Robert, French Emp. of the East	45	Salmasius, (Claudius) of Saumaise le Duc in Burgundy, the Critic	53	Segrave, Min. to Henry III, K. of England	45
R		Robert, K. of France, firn. <i>the Wife</i>	40	Samofatenus, (Paulus) Bishop of Antioch	26	Segrave, (Sir Nicholas de)	47
ABANUS Maurus, A. Bp. of Mentz	37	Robert II	48	Samuel, the Prophet	3	Seguter, Pierre, Chancellor to Lewis XIV	54
Rabelais, (Francis) of Chinon in the Touraine, firn. <i>the Lucian of France</i>	51	Robert III	48	Sancho, K. of Leon, firn. <i>the Fat</i>	40	Sejanus, Rom. Min. to Tiberius	21
Rachis, K. of the Lombards	35	Robert, Comte de Paris, Min. to Charles <i>the Simple</i>	38	Sancho II, K. of Castile	42	Selden, John, of Salvinton near Terling in Suffex, the great Lawyer, Antiquarian, Critic, &c.	53
Racine, of Ferté Milon near Senlis, the Tragic Poet	51	Rochefoucauld, (Duke de) Author of <i>the Maxims</i>	53	Sancho III	44	Seleucus, K. of Bosphorus	12
Radagaisus, the Goth	29	Roches, (Peter de) Bp. of Winchester, and Regent of England under Henry III	45	Sancho IV	46	Seleucus, firn. <i>Nicator</i> , K. of Syria	14
Radbond, Duke of Friesland	35	Roderic, the last K. of the Goths in Spain	35	Sancho, K. of Arragon	42	Seleucus II, firn. <i>Callinicus</i>	16
Raginbert, K. of the Lombards	35	Roderic, K. of Connaught	44	Sancho, K. of Portugal	44	Seleucus III, firn. <i>Ceraunus</i>	16
Ragnald, K. of Sweden	43	Rodoaldus, K. of the Lombards	34	Sancho II, firn. <i>Cappellus</i>	45	Seleucus IV, firn. <i>Pailopator</i>	17
Raimond, Comte de Toulouse	42	Rodolph, of Halburg, Emp. of Germany, and <i>first of the Austrian Family</i>	46	Sannazarius of Naples, the Poet	51	Selim, Ottoman Emp.	51
Raimond, K. of Arragon	43	Rodolph II	52	Sapor, K. of Persia	25	Selim II	52
Rainfroy, Min. to Dagobert III	35	Rodolph, K. of Burgundy	38	Sapor II	27	Semiramis, Q. of Assyria	1
Raleigh, (Sir Walter) of Hayes in the Parish of Budley, near Exeter, the Historian, &c.	52	Rodolph II	39	Sapor III	28	Senacherib, K. of Assyria	6
Ramirus, K. of Leon	37	Rodolph III, firn. <i>le fauveant</i>	40	Sapor, Gov. of Armenia	34	Seneca, of Corduba, the Philosopher	22
Ramirus II	39	Rodolph, K. of France	39	Sappho of Lesbos, the Lyric Poetess	9	Seulis, (Chancellor de) Min. to Lewis <i>le gros</i>	43
Ramirus III	40	Rodolph, K. of Italy	39	Sarah, the Wife of Abraham	1	Sergius, Pope	34
Ramirus, K. of Arragon	41	Rodolph, Duke of Swabia	42	Sarac, or Sardanapalus II, K. of Assyria	8	Sergius II	37
Ramirus II, firn. <i>the Monk</i>	43	Roger Guiscard, Duke of Calabria, or Naples	42	Sardanapalus II, or Sarac, K. of Assyria	8	Sergius III	39
Ramies, K. of Egypt	2	Roger II, K. of Naples	43	Sarpedon, Syrian Gen. under Diodotus, firn. <i>Tryphon</i>	18	Sergius IV	41
Ramus, (Peter) of Cuth in the Vermandois, <i>one of the first Moderns who attacked the Philosophy of Aristotle</i>	52	Roger III	43	Sarpi, (Father Paul, firn.) of Venice, the Historian	53	Sertorius, Quintus, Tyrant in Spain	19
Raphael, of Urbin, the Painter	51	Roger, Bp. of Salisbury, and Min. to Henry firn. <i>Beauclerc</i> , K. of England	43	Saturninus, (Sentius) Prefect of Syria under Augustus	20	Servilius Priscus	12
Rapin, (René) of Tours, the Critic	54	Roger de Hoveden, the Historian	44	Saturninus, Tyrant of Egypt	26	Servilius, Quintus	12
Raschid, Caliph	36	Rohan. (Henry, Duke de) Gen. of <i>the Hugonots</i>	53	Satyrus, Tyrant of Heraclea	13	Servius Tullius, the sixth King of Rome	9
Ratcliff II	43	Rolin. (Charles) of Paris, the Critic and Historian	55	Satyrus, the Peripatetic Philosopher	18	Servius, the Commentator on Virgil	29
Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse	45	Rollo, firn. <i>the Great</i> , Duke of Normandy	39	Saul, K. of Israel	3	Serug	1
Raymond VII	45	Romanus, (Julio) the Painter, and <i>principal Scholar of Raphael</i>	51	Savile, (Sir Henry) of Bradley near Halifax in Yorkshire, the Mathematician and Critic	52	Sesac, K. of Egypt	4
Rearedus, K. of the Visigoths	32	Romanus, Exarch of Ravenna	32	Savill, George, Marquis of Halifax	54	Sesenchofis, K. of Egypt	4
Rearedus II	33	Romanus, Eastern Emp.	39	Savonara of Ferrara, <i>the Fryer who attacked the Vices of Pope Alexander VI</i>	50	Sesostris, K. of Egypt	2
Rechewind, K. of Spain	33	Romanus II	40	Saxe, Counr. Gen. to Lewis XV	55	Seth	1
Recharius, K. of the Suevi	29	Romanus III, firn. <i>Argyropulus</i>	41	Saxo Grammaticus, the Danish Historian	45	Setho, K. of Egypt	2
Rechila, K. of the Suevi	29	Romanus IV, firn. <i>Diogenes</i>	42	Saxony, (John Frederick, Elector of)	51	Severianus, Gov. of Mysia	25
Redowald, K. of East-Anglia	32	Romulus, <i>1st K. of Rome</i>	5	Saxred, K. of Essex	33	Severianus, Proconsul of Asia	27
Regilianus, Tyrant of Pannonia	26	Ronsard, (Peter) of la Possionniere en Vendomois, the French Poet and Favorite of Charles IX	52	Scaliger, (Julius Cæsar) of Ripa near Verona, the Critic	51	Severianus, Pope	33
Reginon, Abbé of Prum near Treves, the Historian	38	Rotgaut, the Lombard Gen.	36	Scaliger, (Joseph) of Agen near Bourdeaux, the great Chronologer, Critic, &c.	52	Severus, Septimius, Roman Emp.	24
Regiomontanus, (Jo.) of Franconia, <i>the great R. flor of Astronomy in Europe</i>	50	Rotharis, K. of the Lombards	33	Scamander, K. of Troy	2	Severus, Alexander, Roman Emp.	25
Regner, K. of Denmark	37	Rubens, (Peter Paul) of Antwerp, the Painter	53	Scapula, Proconsul of Africk under Septimius Severus	24	Severus, Emp. of the West	30
Regulus, (M. Antili) Rom. Gen. in the 1 st Punic War	15	Ruffinus, Min. to Honorius	28	Scarron, (Paul) the French Burlesque Poet, and Husband to Madam Maintenon	53	Severus, Cæsar under Constantin Chlorus	27
Rehoboom, K. of Judah	4	Rufus, P. Rutilius	19	Scepheus (Metrodorus) the Philosopher	19	Severus, Julius, Gov. of Britain	23
Remi, Peter, Min. to Charles IV, K. of France	47	Rufus, P. Sulpicius, the Tribune	19	Scevole de St. Marthe, of Loudun in Poitou, the Lawyer, Antiquarian, &c.	51	Severus, Roman Gen.	28
Remismund, K. of the Suevi	30	Rupert, Emp. of Germany	48	Schoeffer, (Peter) Assistant to Guttemberg and Faustus on their Discovery of <i>the Art of Printing</i>	13	Severus, Sulpicius, of Aquitain, the Ecclesiastical Historian	29
Retz, (Cardinal de) A. Bp. of Paris, and Head of <i>the Frondeurs</i>	53	Russel, (William, Lord)	54	Scholasticus, Exarch of Ravenna	49	Sevicos, K. of Egypt	6
Reu	1	Russel, (Edward) Admiral, and Earl of Orford	54	Schomberg, (Marshall and Duke of) and Gen. to William III	35	Seward, K. of Essex	33
Reuben	1	Rutilius, (C. M.) <i>the first Plebeian Dictator</i>	13	Scipio Nafica, firn. <i>Coreculum Populi Romani</i>	54	Sexburga, K. Westex	34
Reuchlin, (Jo.) of Pforzeim, near Spire, firn. <i>Capnio</i> , <i>the Restorer of the Hebrew and Greek Languages in Germany</i>	50	Ruyter, (Michael Adrian de) the great Dutch Admiral	54	Scipio, (P.) firn. <i>Africanus</i>	16	Seymour, (Edward) Duke of Somerset, and Lord Protector under Edward VI	51
Rezin, K. of Syria	6	S		Scipio, (P. Cornelius) firn. <i>Africanus II</i>	16	Seymour, (Jane) Queen to Henry VIII	51
Rhazes, firn. <i>Abubeter</i> , the Arabian Physician	40	SABACON, firn. <i>the Ethiopian</i> , K. of Egypt	6	Scipio, (L. Cornelius) firn. <i>Asiaticus</i>	17	Seymour, Sir Edward	51
Rhoilas, Gen. of the Nomad Scythians	29	Sabert, K. of Essex	32	Scipio Nafica, (P. Cornelius) firn. <i>Serapion</i>	18	Sforza, Francis, Duke of Milan	54
Riccoboni, (Anthony) of Rovigo, the Critic	52	Sabina, the Empress, Wife to Adrian	23			Sforza, Lewis, firn. <i>the Moor</i> , Duke of Milan	49
Richard, K. of England, firn. <i>Cæsar de Lyon</i>	44	Sabinianus, Roman Gen. to Anastasius	31			Shaftsbury, Anthony, Earl of	50
Richard II, firn. of <i>Bourdeaux</i>	48	Sabinianus, Bp. of Rome	33			Shakespeare, William, of Stratford upon Avon, the great English Dramatic Poet	54
						Shallum, K. of Israel	52
						Shem	5
						Shagrius, Roman Gov. of Soissons	30
						Siculus, Diodorus, the Historian	20
						Sicyon, K. of Sicyon	2
						Sidney, Sir Philip, of Penshurst in Kent, the Poet	52
						Sidney, Algernon	54
						Sidonius Apollinaris, of Lyons, and Bp. of Clermont en Auvergne, the Poet	10
						Sigebert,	

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.	
Sigebert, K. of Austrasia	22	Somerfet, Carr, Earl of, and Min. to James I	53	Stesichorus, of Himera in Sicily, the Lyric Poet	9	Tacitus, (Cornelius) the great Roman Historian, and Son-in-Law of Agri-	22
Sigebert II	33	Sophocles, of Athens, the Tragic Poet, firm. <i>the Attic Siren</i> , and <i>the Bee</i>	11	Sthenelaidas, the Lacedemonian Ephor	12	Tacitus, Roman Emp.	26
Sigebert, K. of East Anglia	33	Sofares, K. of Assyria	2	Sthenelus, K. of Argos	2	Taherus, Caliph	45
Sigebert, firm. <i>the Little</i> , K. of Essex	33	Sofarmus, K. of Assyria	3	Sthenelus, K. of Mycenæ	3	Taherus, Saracen Gen.	37
Sigebert II, firm. <i>the Good</i>	34	Sofibius, of Lacedemon, the Critic	15	Stilico, Min. to Honorius	28	Taius Lilla, Caliph	40
Sigebert, K. of Wessex	36	Sofibius, Egyptian Min.	16	Stillington, (Dr. Edward) of Cran-		Talbot, (John) Earl of Shrewsbury, and Gen. in France under Hen-	
Sigebert, the Norman	38	Sofigenes, of Alexandria, the Astro-		born in Dorsetshire, Bp. of Wor-		ry VI	49
Sigebert, Monk of Gemblours in Bra-		nomer, and <i>Author of the Julian</i>		cester, <i>the great Controversial Di-</i>			
bant, the Historian	42	<i>Calendar</i>	20	<i>vine</i> &c.	54	Talbot, (Charles, Lord) and Lord	
Sigered, K. of Essex	36	Sofihenes, Macedonian Gen.	15	Stilpo, of Megara, the Philosopher, and scholar of Euclid	14	Chancellor to George II	55
Sigeric, K. of Essex	36	Sotiratus, of Cnidus, the Architect	15	Stobæus, (John) Author of <i>A Collec-</i>		Tamerlan, Emp. of the Tartars	49
Sigher, K. of Essex	34	Soter, Bp. of Rome	24	<i>tion of Moral Sentences from many</i>		Tancred, K. of Naples, firm. <i>the</i>	
Sigifrid, Comte de Ringelheim, <i>first</i>		Sotion, of Alexandria, the Gram-		<i>ancient Greek Authors</i>	29	<i>Bastard</i>	44
<i>Marquis of Brandenburg</i>	39	matian	16	Strabo, of Amasia in Pontus, the		Taregui du Chatel, Min. to Charles	
Sigifmond, K. of Burgundy	31	Sous, K. of Lacedemon	3	great Geographer, and Stoic Phi-		VII	49
Sigifmond, Emp. of Germany	49	Sozomen, of Salamis, the Ecclesiastic		losopher	20	Taracus, K. of Egypt	6
Sigifmund, K. of Poland	51	Historian	29	Strada, (Famianus) of Rome, the		Tarquinius Priscus, 5th K. of Rome	8
Sigifmund II, firm. <i>Augustus</i>	51	Sparetus, K. of Assyria	2	Historian and Critic	53	Tarquinius firm. <i>superbus</i> , 7th K. of	
Sigifmund III	52	Spartacus, K. of Bosphorus	12			Rome	10
Sigifmund, K. of Sweden	52	Spartacus II	12	Strafford, (Thomas Wentworth, Earl	53	Tarutius Spurina, the Mathema-	
Sigonius, Carolus, of Modena, the		Spartacus III, K. of Cimmerian Bos-		of) and Min. to Charles I		tician	19
Critic and Antiquarian	52	phorus	14	Strato, of Lampachus, firm. <i>Phisicus</i> ,			
Silius Italicus, of Seville, or accord-		Spartacus, the Gladiator	19	the Peripatetic Philosopher, and		Tassillon, Duke of Bavaria	30
ing to others of Italy, the Poet		Spartianus, Aelius, the Historian	26	Scholar of Theophrastus	15	Tasso, (Torquato) of Sorrento in the	
Sillieri, (Nicholas B. ulart de) Chan-		Spelman, (Sir Henry) of Cengham		Struthus, Persian Gen. to Artaxerxes		Kingdom of Naples, the Italian	
cancellor to Henry IV	53	near Lynne in Norfolk, the Anti-		firm. <i>Mnemom</i>	13	Epic Poet	52
Silo, firm. <i>the Saracen</i> , K. of Leon	36	quarian	53	Suefred, K. of Essex	31	Tatian, of Syria, the Rhetorician, and	
Silvester, Bp. of Rome	27	Spencer, Hugh de, <i>senior</i> , Min. to		Sueno, K. of Denmark	40	Heretic	24
Silvester II, Pope	40	Edward II	47	Sueno II	41	Tarius, K. of the Sabines	0
Silvius, firm. <i>Posthumus</i> , third King of		Spencer, Hugh de, <i>junior</i> , Min. to		Sueno, K. of Norway	40	Taurus, Prefect of Italy under Au-	
the Latins	3	Edward II	47	Sueno, firm. <i>Greathead</i> , K. of Denmark	43	gustus	20
Simeon	1	Spencer, Edmund, of London, the		Sueno, Regent of Norway	41	Tautanes, K. of Assyria	3
Simeon of Durham, the Historian	44	Poet, and Author of <i>The Fairy</i>		Suetonius Paulinus, (C.) Gov. of Nu-		Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the	
Simon, firm. <i>the Just</i> , the High-		<i>Queen</i> , &c.	53	midia, and afterwards of Britain,		Comic Poet	17
Priest	14	Speusippus of Athens, the Philoso-		under Nero	22	Teia, the last K. of the Ostrogoths	32
Simon II	16	pher, and Successor of Plato	14	Suetonius Tranquillus, the Secretary		Telenin, K. of Sicyon	1
Simon Maccabeus	18	Sphærus, K. of Assyria	2	of the Emperor Adrian, and His-		torian	
Simonides of Cea, the Poet	10	Sphærus, of Bosphorus, the Stoic Phi-		torian	23	Teleclus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Simplicius, Bp. of Rome	30	losopher, and Historian	16	Suger, (Abbé) Min. to Lewis le jeune	43	Teleic, K. of the Bulgarians	30
Simplicius of Cilicia, the Peripatetic		Spinola, (Marquis de) General to		Suidas, the Author of <i>The Historical</i>		Telephorus, Bp. of Rome	23
Philosopher	31	Philip III	53	<i>Greek Lexicon</i>	42	Teletus, the Dithyrambic Poet	12
Sinzendorf, Count, Chancellor to the		Spinosa, (Benedict de) of Amster-		Suintilla, K. of Spain	33	Teletus, K. of Corinth	5
Emp. Charles VI	55	dam, and Son of a Portuguese		Suintilla II	33	Temple, (Sir William) of London,	
Siricius, Bp. of Rome	28	Jew, <i>Author of several Works tend-</i>		Suitfred, K. of Essex	35	Ambassador in Holland to Charles	
Siroes, K. of Persia	33	<i>ing to Atheism</i>	54	Suleiman, Caliph of the Saracens	35	II, Critic, Historian, &c.	54
Sisebod, K. of Spain	33	Spoieto, Lambert, Duke of	38	Sully, (Maximilian de Bethune de		Temple, (Sir Richard) Lord Viscount	
Sisenaud, K. of Spain		Rosni, Duc de) and Min. to Hen-		Rosni, Duc de) and Min. to Hen-		Cobham	55
Sisenna, Lucius, the Roman His-		ry IV	19	Sulpicius, (Publius) Roman Gen. in	52	Tennes, K. of Sidon	13
torian	19	Spurina, L. Tarutius, the Mathe-		Greece	16	Terah	1
Sisinius, Pope	35	matician	50	Sunderland, (Robert Spencer, Earl of)		Terence, of Carthage, the Comic Poet	17
Sisyphus, K. of Corinth	2	Stafford, (Henry) Duke of Bucking-		and Min. to James II	54	Terentia, Wife of Mæcenas	20
Sitacles, K. of Thrace	12	ham, and Min. to Richard III		Sunderland, (Charles, Earl of) and		Terpander, of Antissa in the Isle of	
Sitard, K. of Denmark	37	Stair, (James, Earl of) and Secretary		Min. to George I	55	Lesbos, the Poet	7
Siward, Earl of Northumberland	41	of State to William III		Sura, (Licinius) Min. to Trajan	23	Teullianus, (Q. Septimius Florens)	
Siward, K. of Sweden	37	Stair, (John, Earl of) Ambassador in		of Carthage, who adopted and		defendd <i>the Hæresy of Montanus</i>	24
Sixtus, Bp. of Rome	23	France to George I, and Gen. un-		der Nero	19	Tetricus, Tyrant in Gaul under Au-	
Sixtus II	26	der George II		relian	9	Teuer, K. of Troy	2
Sixtus III	29	Stanhope, (James, Earl of) Gen. in		Swetcher II, K. of Sweden	43	Teuta, Q. of Illyria	16
Sixtus IV, Pope	50	Spain to Q. Ann, and Secretary of		Swetcher III	44	Teuticus, K. of Assyria	3
Sixtus V	52	State under George I		Swift, (Dr. Jonathan) of Dublin,		Thales, of Miletus, the Philosopher	
Sledda, K. of Essex	32	Stanly, (Thomas, Lord)		Dean of St. Patrick's	55	and Mathematician, and <i>author re-</i>	
Sleidan, John, of Sleida near Cologne,		Stapleton, Bp. of Exeter, and Min. to		Swithelm, K. of Essex	34	<i>flected Astronomy in the Greek Colo-</i>	
the German Historian	51	Edward II	47	Swithin, Bp. of Winchester, and Min.		<i>nies in Asia Minor, which was car-</i>	
Slingelandt, Pensionary of Holland	55	Staremborg, (Guido, Count) and		to Ethelwolf	37	<i>rried from thence into Greece</i>	9
Smaragdus, Exarch of Ravenna	32	Min. to the Emperors Joseph, and		Sydenham, (Dr. Thoma) of Winford		Thaletas, Q. of the Amazons	14
Smendis, K. of Egypt	3	Charles VI	55	Eagle in Dorsetshire, the Phy-		Thaletas, of Cete, the Lyric Poet	
Smerdis, one of the Magi, King of	10	Statis, (P. Papinius) of Naples, the		sician	54	and Friend of Lycurgus	4
Persia		Poet	22	Sylla, (L. Cornelius) firm. <i>the Dic-</i>	9	Thaletas, the Musician	7
Socrates, of Athens, the Scholar of		Stauracius, Min. to Nicephoras	37	<i>tator</i>	19	Thebit, the Arabian Astronomer, and	
Anaxagoras, and Parent of the		Steele, Sir Richard, of Dublin, the		Sylofon, Tyrant of Samos	10	Discoverer of <i>the Motion of Trep-</i>	
<i>Greek Philosophy</i>	12	Critic, &c.	55	Sylvester, Bp. of Rome	31	<i>idation</i>	46
Socrates, of Constantinople, firm. <i>the</i>		Stenchill, K. of Sweden	42	Symmachus, Gov. of Rome under		Thelcion, K. of Sicyon	
<i>Scholastic</i> , the Ecclesiastic Historian	29	Steno Stur, Regent of Sweden	50	Valentinian II	31	Themistius, of Paphlagonia, Prefect	
Sogdianus, K. of Persia	12	Stephen, K. of England, firm. <i>of</i>		Symmachus, Bp. of Rome	30	of Constantinople, and firm. <i>Ex-</i>	
Soliman, Ottoman Emp.	49	<i>Blois</i>	43	Symmachus, Prefect of Rome under		<i>phrastes</i> , the Peripatetic Philoso-	
Soliman II	51	Stephen Batori, K. of Poland	52	Theodoric, K. of the Ostrogoths	28	pher, and Sophist	28
Soliman III	54	Stephen, Bp. of Rome	26	firm. <i>the Monk</i> , the Chronologer	36	Themistocles, the Athenian Gen.	11
Solinus, the Geographer, firm. <i>the Apo-</i>		Stephen II, Pope	36	Syncellus, (Geo.) of Constantinople,	31	Theoclar, the Messenian Bard	7
<i>calypse of Pliny</i>	22	Stephen III	36	firm. <i>the Monk</i> , the Chronologer	36	Theoclytus, K. of Sicyon	3
Solomon, K. of Israel	4	Stephen IV	37	Syncllus, Bp. of Cyrené, and Platonist	29	Theocritus, of Syracuse, the Pastoral	
Solomon, the Eunuch, Rom. Gen.	31	Stephen V	38	Syphax, K. of Numidia	16	Poet	15
Solon, the Archon, and <i>Lawgiver of</i>		Stephen VI	38	Syrianus, Roman Gen. in Egypt un-		Theodatus, K. of the Ostrogoths	31
<i>Athens</i>	9	Stephen VII	39	der Constantius II	28	Theodebald, K. of Metz in France	31
Solvathus, K. of Scotland	36	Stephen VIII	39			Theodebald, K. of the Ostrogoths	31
Somers, John, Lord Chancellor to		Stephen IX	42			Theodebert, K. of Metz in France	31
William III	54	Stephen X	42			Theodebert II, K. of Austrasia	32
Somerfet, (Edward Beaufort, Duke		Stephens, Gen. against the Iconoclasts				Theodogefillus, K. of the Visigoths	31
of) and Min. to Henry VI	49	Stephens, (Robert) of Paris, the				Theodolinda, Q. of the Lombards	31
Somerfet, Edward, Duke of	50	Printer	51			Theodora, Empress	31
Somerfet, Edward Seymour, 1st Duke		Stephens, (Henry) of Paris, the	52				
of, and Ld. Protector under Ed-		Printer and Critic	7				
ward VI	51	Stephinates, K. of Egypt					

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Walid, Caliph of the Saracens	35	Wiler, Duke of Swabia	35	Witglaph, the last K. of Mercia	37	Z	
Walid II	35	William, Emp. of Germany	45	Withred, K. of Kent	34	ZACHARIAH, K. of Israel	5
Wallace, (Sir William) Regent of Scotland under John Baliol	46	William, firn. <i>the Bastard</i> , and <i>the Conqueror</i> , Duke of Normandy, and King of England	41, 42	Wirikind, the Saxon Gen.	36	Zachariah, the Prophet	10
Waller, (Edmund) of Colehill in Hertfordshire, the Poet	54	William II firn. <i>Lufus</i>	42	Wolfius, (Hieronymus) from the Territory of the Grifons, <i>the Translator of many Greek Authors into Latin</i>	52	Zachary, Pope	35
Wallestein, (Count) Gen. to the Emp. Ferdinand II	53	William III	54	Wolsey, (Thomas) of Ipswich, Cardinal, and Min. to Henry VIII	52	Zadok, the High Priest	3
Wallis, K. of the Visigoths	29	William, K. of Scotland	44	Wren, (Sir Christopher) of London, the Architect, &c.	54	Zadok II	5
Wallis, (Dr. John) of Ashford in Kent, the Mathematician	54	William, K. of Naples, firn. <i>the Wicked</i>	44	Wulfer, K. of Mercia	34	Zeleucus, the Lawgiver of Locri	12
Walpole, (Sir Robert) Earl of Orford, and Min. to George I and II	55	William II, firn. <i>the Good</i>	44	Wulfherd, English Gen. under Egbert	37	Zamaspes, K. of Persia	30
Walsingham, (Sir Francis) Secretary of State to Q. Elizabeth	52	William III	44			Zameis, or Ninyas, K. of Assyria	1
Walter, of Alface	30	William, of Spires, the Mathematician	42			Zebulun	1
Walter, of Coventry, the Historian	45	William, of Malmesbury, the Historian	43	X		Zechariah, the High Priest	4
Waltholf, Earl of Northumberland	42	William de Garlande, Min. to Lewis <i>le gros</i>	43	XANTHIPPIUS, the Lacedemonian Gen. in Africk	15	Zedekiah, the last K. of Judah	9
Wamba, K. of Spain	34	William de Poitiers, Duke of Aquitaine	43	Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, the Philosopher of the first Academy, and Successor of Speusippus	14	Zeno, of Citium, <i>the first of the Stoic Philosophers</i>	14
Warwick, (Guy, Earl of)	47	William, of Ipres, Min. to Stephen, K. of England	43	Xenophanes, of Colophon, the Philosopher	10	Zeno, of Tarsus, the Stoic Philosopher	10
Warwick, (Beauchamp, Earl of) and Regent of France under Henry VI	49	William, of Newburgh, the Historian	44	Xenophon, of Athens, the General, Historian, and Philosopher, and firn. <i>the Attic Muse</i>	13	Zeno, of Sidon, the Epicurean Philosopher	19
Watwick, Richard Nevill, Earl of) firn. <i>the King-maker</i> .	50	William, Bp. of Paris, the Scholastic Divine	45	Xerxes, or Baceus, K. of Assyria	1	Zeno, Eastern Emp.	30
Weimar, Duke of Saxe, Swedish Gen. under Queen Christina	53	William, of Provence, Min. to Henry III, K. of England	45	Xerxes, firn. <i>the Great</i> , King of Persia	11	Zeno-lotus, the 1st Librarian of Alexandria	15
Wenceslaus, Emp. of Germany	48	Williams, A. Bp. of York	53	Xerxes II	12	Zephania, the Prophet	8
Wenceslaus, K. of Poland	46	Wilmington, (Sir Spencer Compton, Earl of)	55	Ximenes, Cardinal, and Min. to Ferdinand V, K. of Spain	51	Zephirinus, Bp. of Rome	25
Wernerus, Restorer of <i>the Civil Law in Germany</i>	43	Winchester, (Henry, Bp. of)	43			Zeuxidamus, K. of Lacedemon	6
Wesselus, (John) of Groningen, firn. <i>Frifus</i> , and likewise <i>Lux Mundi</i> , and <i>Maister Contradictoris</i> ; he was Preceptor to John Reuchlin firn. <i>Capuo</i>	49	Winchester, (Peter de Roches, Bp. of) and Regent of England under Henry III	45	Y		Zeuxippus, K. of Cyren	3
Westminster, (Matthew of) firnamed <i>Florilegus</i> , the Historian	48	Winchester, (William Wickham, Bp. of)	48	YOLAND, (Empress) Regent of the Eastern Empire	45	Zeuxis, of Heraclea, the Painter	13
Wibba, K. of Mercia	32	Winchester, (Henry, Cardinal, and Bp. of)	49	York, (Richard, Duke of) and Father to Edward IV	51	Zimri, K. of Israel	4
Wickham, (William) Bp. of Winchester	48	Winchester, (Stephen Gardiner, Bp. of)	51	York, (Edward Augustus, Duke of)	56	Zipates, K. of Bithonia	11
Wicliff, (John) Head of <i>the Lollards</i>	48	Wit, (John de) Pensionary of Holland	54			Zoe, Empress, and Min. to Constantine XI	20
		Witeric, K. of Spain	33			Zoe I, Wife to three successive Emperors	41



I N D E X

T O T H E

R E M A R K A B L E E V E N T S

Before the BIRTH of CHRIST.

A		Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.			Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
A	ARON, the High Priest, is born	1575	2	ANNIBAL dies, having poisoned himself at Libyssa, in Bithynia, Æt. 64, or, according to others, 70.	173	17	
	— begins his Priesthood in the Wilderness	1490	2	ANOLYMPIAD the First, in which the Pisans, and not the Eleans, presided	745	6	
	ABRAHAM, the Patriarch, is born at Ur, in Chaldæa	1996	1	— the Second, in which Pantaleon with his Pisans presided	644	8	
	— his Covenant with God, May 4.	1921	1	ANTIOCHUS the Great, his War with the Romans began	192	17	
	— defeats Chedorlaomer and rescues Lot	1912	1	— defeated by Scipio Asiaticus, at Magnesia	190	17	
— his Faith proved, by offering to sacrifice his Son Isaac	1871	1	— is killed in Media, after plundering the Temple of Jupiter	187	17		
ACHÆAN Republic begins	281	15	APOCRYPHA, the History of it ends	135	13		
— ends with the Destruction of Corinth by Mummius	146	18	ARGONAUTICK Expedition under Jason and his Companions	1263	3		
ADAM and Eve created on Friday, October 28.	4004	1	ARGOS, Kingdom of, begins	1856	1		
ÆOLIAN Colonies, their Migration from Greece	1124	3	ARK of Noah rests on Mount Ararat, on Wednesday, May 6.	2348	1		
ÆRA of the Olympiads begins July 23.	776	5	— of the Israelites taken by the Philistines in Battle	1117	3		
— of the Building of Rome begins, according to Varro, April 20.	753	5	— restored to the Israelites, after seven Months Possession	1116	3		
— of Nabonassar begins, February 26.	747	6	ARISTOPHANES's Comedy of the Clouds first acted against Socrates	424	12		
— of the Seleucidæ or Contracts begins, March 13.	312	14	ARISTOTLE's WORKS first brought to Rome by Sylla	86	19		
AGATHOCLES carries his Army into Africa	310	14	ARMENIAN WAR begins under the young Caius Cæsar	2	20		
AGESILAUS makes his Expedition against the Persians	396	13	ARUNDELIAN MARBLES, their Chronology begins with Cecrops	1582	2		
— carries an Army into Egypt	362	13	— ends when they are composed	264	15		
AGIS King of Sparta, is put to death in attempting an Agrarian Law	241	16	ASDRUBAL defeated and killed by Claudius Nero	207	16		
AGRARIAN Law first moved in Rome	416	12	ASIASTIC LUXURY first brought to Rome	189	17		
— re-established in Sparta by Cleomenes	225	16	ASSYRIA, Kingdom of, begins	2059	1		
— attempted at Rome by Tiberius Gracchus	133	18	— ends with Sardanapalus	900,			
— by Caius Gracchus	121	18	or, according to others,	820	4		
AGRIPPA, M. VIPSANIUS, advises Augustus to divest himself of the Empire	29	20	— begins again under Phul, about	777	5		
— retires to Mitylené from a Grudge with Marcellus	23	20	— ends on the taking of Nineveh, by Cyaxares	606	8		
— marries Julia, Augustus's Daughter	21	20	ASTRONOMICAL ÆRA of Dionysius began, June 26.	285	15		
— goes into Syria for four Years	16	20	ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS begin at Babylon, according to Callisthenes	2234	1		
— dies in Campania, March 19, Æt. 51.	12	20	The first Eclipse of the Moon, on Record, was observed at Babylon, and, being reduced by Ptolemy to the Meridian of Alexandria, happened March 13, three Hours 20' before Midnight	721	6		
ALCIBIADES is recalled from Sicily, and retires to Sparta	415	12	The second Eclipse, as before, was on March 8th, 50' before Midnight	720	6		
ALEXANDER the Great enters Greece, and destroys Thebes, in September	335	14	The third Eclipse, as before, was on September 1, four Hours and 20' before Midnight	720	6		
— defeats Darius on the Granicus, May 22.	334	14	The fourth Eclipse, as before, was on Saturday, April 22, five Hours after Midnight	621	8		
— at Issus, in October	333	14	The fifth Lunar Eclipse, as before, was on Wednesday, July 16th, one Hour before Midnight, and above six Digits eclipsed on the North Part of her Disk	523	10		
— takes Tyre, after a Siege of seven Months, August 20.	332	14	The sixth Lunar Eclipse, as before, was on Monday, November 19th, 24' before Midnight, having three Digits eclipsed on the South Part of her Disk	502	10		
— takes possession of Egypt, and builds Alexandria	332	14	The seventh Lunar Eclipse, as before, on Wednesday, April 25th, ten Hours and 40' after Mid-day, having two Digits eclipsed on the South	491	11		
— defeats Darius at Arbela, October 2, and enters Babylon a few Days after	331	14	Meton observed at Athens the Summer Solstice, on the 25th of Phamenoth, or June 27, in the Morning	432	12		
— his Expedition into India against Porus	327	14	Timocharis observed at Alexandria, March 9, four Hours before Midnight, a Conjunction of the Moon with the Spica of Virgo, that Star being, according to him, eight Degrees West from the Equinoctial Point	291	15		
— dies April 21, Ætar. 33.	323	14					
ALEXANDRIA built by Alexander the Great	332	14					
— taken by Julius Cæsar, January 14.	47	20					
— taken by Octavius, August 1, or, according to others, August 29.	30	20					
ANNIBAL takes and destroys Saguntum	219	16					
— passes the Alps, and defeats the Romans at Ticinum and Trebia	218	16					
— at Thrasymenê	217	16					
— at Cannæ, in Apulia, August 2.	216	16					
— is defeated by Scipio in the Battle of Zama, in October	202	16					
— retires from Carthage to the Court of Antiochus	195	17					

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.		Year bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
Timocharis observed at Alexandria, November 9, three Hours and an Half after Midnight, a second Conjunction of the Moon with the Spica of Virgo, covering that Star with the North Part of her Disk	282	15	BATTLE the first, of Chæronea	447	12
Hipparchus observed at Rhodes the Autumnal Equinox, on Sunday, September 27, about Mid-day	158	17	of Delium, about the Beginning of November	424	12
Hipparchus observed there the Autumnal Equi- nox, on Wednesday, September 26, about Sun-set	143	17	of Coronea, in August	394	13
Hipparchus began his Cycle of 304 Years, from the New Moon of September 28; it contained 111035 Days, equal to 3760 Lunations	143	17	of Allia, July 17.	390	13
Hipparchus observed at Rhodes the Vernal Equi- nox, on Wednesday, March 24, a little af- ter Midnight	135	17	of Leuctra, July 8.	371	13
Hipparchus observed there the Vernal Equinox, on Thursday, March 23, about Sun-set	128	17	gained over Alexander of Pheræa, by Pelopi- das, who is killed	364	13
Hipparchus observed, that the Star, called Cor Leonis, was 29° 50' from the Summer Sol- stitial Colure	128	17	first, of Mantinæa	363	13
ATHENIAN Colony to Thurium	444	12	of Methon	360	13
ATHENIANS begin to tyrannize over the rest of Greece	459	11	of Philip against the Illyrians	359	13
ATHENS, Kings of, begin under Cecrops	1556	2	of Agrigentum, June 13.	340	14
end with Codrus, when the Ar- chons for Life, begin	1070	3	second, of Chæronea, August 2.	338	14
governed first by Decennial Archons	704	5	on the River Granicus, May 22.	334	14
by Annual Archons	684	7	of Issus, in October	333	14
receives Laws from Draco	623	8	of Arbela, October 2.	331	14
receives Laws from Solon	594	9	on the River Himera, July 22.	310	14
usurped by Pisistratus	560	9	of Ipsus	301	14
frees from the Pisistratidæ	510	10	of Sardis	262	15
taken by Lyfander, April 24.	404	12	in which Regulus is defeated by Xanthippus	256	15
governed by 30 Tyrants	404	12	of Sellasia	222	16
frees from the 30 Tyrants, by Thrasybulus	401	12	of Ticinum and Trebia	218	16
governed by Demetrius Phalereus for 10 Years	317	14	of Thrasymenê	217	16
taken by Demetrius Poliorcetes	296	15	of Cannæ, August 2.	216	16
taken by Antigonus Gonatas, who retains it 12 Years	268	15	second, of Mantinæa	208	16
taken by Sylla, March 1.	86	19	in which Asdrubal is killed by Claudius Nero	207	16
AUGUSTUS, Octavius, joins in the IId Triumvirate, November 27.	43	20	of Zama, soon after an Eclipse of the Sun, October 19.	202	16
gains the Battle of Philippi against Cassius and Brutus, in October	42	20	of Panius	198	17
overpowers Antony's Brother in the Peruvian War	41	20	of Cynosephalæ	197	17
defeats Sextus Pompeius in Sicily	36	20	of Magnesia, in Lydia	190	17
degrades Lepidus from the Triumvirate	36	20	in which Philopæmen is defeated and killed by Dinocrates	183	17
defeats Antony and Cleopatra in the Battle of Actium, September 2, by which he be- comes Roman Emperor	31	20	of Pelusium	171	17
takes Alexandria, August 1.	30	20	of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
deliberates with Agrippa and Mæcenâs about divesting himself of the Empire	29	20	in which Judas Maccabeus defeats and kills Apollonius	166	17
receives the different Branches of the Im- perial Power, January 13.	27	20	of Azotus	148	18
reduces the Senate to 300, but afterwards limits them to 600	18	20	in Spain, where 30,000 Romans were defeated by 4000 Numantines	137	18
goes into Gaul for three Years, by which he covered his Intrigue with Terentia, Wife to Mæcenâs	16	20	of Damascus	127	18
assumes the Office of Pontifex Maximus	13	20	two, in Numidia, where Jugurtha is defeated by Metellus	109	18
corrects and regulates the Mistake of Inter- calation in the Calendar	8	20	on the Banks of the Rhone	105	18
			two of Aquæ Sextiæ	102	18
			in Noricum	101	18
			of Antioch	94	19
			third, of Chæronea	86	19
			of Præneste, and at the Porta Collina of Rome	82	19
			in Armenia, by Lucullus over Mithridates, December 4.	69	19
			of Jericho, by which Hyrcanus is dethroned	67	19
			Night, one in the Upper Armenia, by Pom- pey over Mithridates	66	19
			of Antony over Catiline, in December	63	19
			of Sinnaca, June 9, in which Crassus is killed	53	19
			of Pharfalla, July 20.	48	20
			of Munda, March 17.	45	20
			of Mutina, April 15, in which Hirtius and Pansa were killed	43	20
			of Philippi, about the End of October	42	20
			of Actium, September 2.	31	20
			in which Lollius is defeated in Gaul by the Germans	16	20
			BITHYNIA bequeathed, by Nicomedes, to the Romans	75	19
			BRITAIN first entered by Julius Cæsar, from which he returns, in September	55	19
			BRUNDISIUM taken by Julius Cæsar, January 4.	49	20

BEFORE THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.		Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
CÆSAR defeats Pompey at Pharsalia, July 20.	48	20	CYCLE of Hipparchus of 304 Years, begins from the		
— takes Alexandria, January 14.	47	20	New Moon of September 28, it contained		
— corrects the Calendar by the Assistance of So-			111035 Days, equal to 3760 Lunations	143	17
— signes	46	20	CYRENE, that Kingdom bequeathed to the Romans	97	19
— defeats Pompey's Son, and Lieutenants, at			CYRUS, King of Persia, defeats Cæsus King of Lydia	548	10
Munda, March 17.	45	20	— takes Babylon	53	10
— is killed in the Senate House, March 15.			— gives an Edict for the Return of the Jews and		
Æt. 56.	44	20	rebuilding the Temple	536	10
CANICULAR Year of the Egyptians first began on Sa-			CYRUS JUNIOR, his Expedition against his Brother		
turday, July 20.	1325	2	Artaxerxes	401	12
CANINIUS REBILUS made Consul for a few Hours,					
Dec. 31.	45	20			
CAPTIVITY of the X Tribes begins on the taking of			D		
Samaria by Salmanasar	721	6	DANIEL the Prophet flourishes about	558	9
— of the Jews on the taking of Jerusalem by			DAVID the II. King of Israel is anointed by Sa-		
Nebuchadnezzar	587	9	muel	1063	3
CANNÆ, Battle of, August 2.	216	16	— retires into the Desarts of Judah	1062	3
CARNEADES's Embassy from Athens to Rome	155	17	— retires among the Philistines to Ziklag	1056	3
CARTHAGE built by Queen Dido about	869	4	— succeeds Saul in the Kingdom of Israel	1055	3
— destroyed by Scipio	146	18	— takes Jerusalem from the Jebusites	1048	3
— rebuilt by Order of the Roman Senate	123	18	— is reproved by Nathan the Prophet	1034	3
CARNIA, the Games of that Name begun at Sparta, and			— is rebelled against by his Son Absalom	1023	3
celebrated annually for 9 Days in August	675	7	— dies, Æt. 70.	1015	3
CATALINE Conspiracy detected by Cicero in October,			DEBORAH defeats the Philistines under Sisera	1235	3
and defeated by Antony in December	63	19	DECENVIRS created at Rome	451	11
CATO JUNIOR kills himself at Utica, February 3.	46	20	DEJOCES extends the Median Empire to the River		
CECROPS comes into Attica 1582, or according to			Halys	678	7
others	1556	2	DELUGE of Noah begins on Sunday December 7.	2349	1
CENSORS first created at Rome	443	12	— of Ogyges 1020 Years before the 1st Olym-		
CENSORSHIP revived at Rome	70	19	piad	1764	1
CERES teaches the Athenians how to sow Corn	1383	2	— of Deucalion in Theffaly	1503	2
CHRIST JESUS our Saviour born on Monday December			DEMETRIUS, Son to Philip King of Macedon, is put		
25, 4 Years before the common Æra	5	20	to death by his Father, on a false Accusa-		
CHRONOLOGICAL NAIL fixed in the Temple of Jupiter			tion of his Brother Perseus	180	17
at Rome, September 13.	564	13	DICTATOR, the first created at Rome, who was Lartius	498	11
CICERO, M. TULLIUS, born on the 3d of the Nones			DIDO Queen, builds Carthage about	869	4
of January	107	18	DION expels Dionysius junior from Syracuse	357	13
— began to plead in the 26th Year of his Age	81	19	— is put to death by the Zacynthian Mercenaries	354	13
— makes his Orations against Verres, being 36			DIONYSIUS SENIOR usurps the Tyranny of Syracuse	405	12
Years old	70	19	— invents the military Catapultæ	398	13
— detects the Cataline Conspiracy in October	63	19	— makes War against the Carthaginians for 5		
— banished Rome by Clodius April 1, and retires			Years	397	13
to Theffalonica	58	19	— besieges Rhegium for 11 Months	388	13
— is recalled, after a Banishment of a Year and			DIONYSIUS JUNIOR is expelled Syracuse by Dion	357	13
5 Months, in September	57	19	— recovers it for 4 Years	347	14
— is put to death by the Ild Triumvirate, De-			— is banished by Timoleon to Corinth	343	14
cember 7.	43	20	DIVISION of the Kingdom of Israel	975	4
CIRCUMCISION is instituted	1897	1	DIVORCE, the first at Rome	231	16
CLEOMENES, King of Sparta, begins his War with			DRACO establishes his Laws at Athens	623	8
Aratus	227	16			
— kills the Ephori, and restores the Agra-			E		
rian Laws of Sparta	225	16	ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, for the first 4 that are on		
— is defeated by Antigonous at Sellasia, and			Record, see ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.		
retires into Egypt	222	16	— of the Moon total of about 13 Digits, on		
COINING OF SILVER at Rome, began 5 Years before			Monday August 27, which terrified Nicias		
the 1st Punick War	269	15	and lost the Athenian Army in Sicily, and be-		
COMEDY, the first acted at Athens by Sufarion and			gan at Syracuse at 8 o'Clock, 27' 27" P. M.	413	12
Dolon	562	9	— of the Moon total of about 16 Digits, on		
— prohibited at Athens for 3 Years	440	12	Tuesday June 21, being the Night before the		
— first acted at Rome, being wrote by Livius An-			Battle of Pydna, it began there 59' after 5		
dronicus	240	16	o'Clock at Night, and ended at 5' after 10		
— the first of Terence, viz. the Andria, acted	166	17	o'Clock; and was the first predicted by a		
— the last of Terence, viz. the Adelphi, acted at			Roman Astronomer, viz. Gallus	168	17
the Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	160	17	OF THE SUN total on the River Halys, on		
COLOSSUS OF RHODES thrown down by an Earthquake	224	16	Tuesday May 28, and predicted by Thales,		
CORINTH, the Race of Kings end there	779	5	beginning at Sardis 27' after 5 o'Clock P. M.		
— usurped by Periander	629	8	ending 20' after 7 o'Clock	585	9
— its Citadel, called Acro-Corinthus, taken by			— of the Sun almost total, being 11 Digits 10',		
Aratus, August 12.	243	16	when Agathocles carried his Army from		
— destroyed by Mummius, which finished the			Sicily into Africa on Friday August 15,		
Achæan League	146	18	about 8 o'Clock A. M.	310	14
CORIOLANUS is banished Rome	491	11	EGYPT, Kingdom of, begins under Misraim	2188	1
— withdraws the Volscian Army from Rome			— conquered by Cambyses	525	10
by his Mother's Intreaty	488	11	— revolts from the Persians	414	12
CREATION OF THE WORLD, at the Autumnal Equinox,			— conquered by Ochus	350	14
on Sunday, October 23.	4004	1	— taken possession of, by Alexander	332	14
CREON the first annual Archon at Athens	684	7	— receives a new Race of Kings, beginning with		
CRETE conquered by Metellus	66	19	Ptolemy the Son of Lagus	323	14
CRITICS and Grammarians, the first regular Body of			— reduced by Augustus to a Roman Province	30	20
them began about	276	15	EGYPTIANS of Alexandria fix their Thoth to August		
CYCLE of Meton of 19 Years, begins from the New			29.	26	20
Moon of July 15, and 18 Days after the			ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES first introduced into Greece	1356	2
Summer Solstice, it consisted of 6940 Days	432	12			
— of Calippus of 76 Years, begins from July					
1, and consisted of 27759 Days	330	14			

B

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS.

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.		Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
ELI the High Priest fell down, broke his Neck and died, on hearing the Ark was taken by the Philistines	1117	3	INTERVIEW at Samos, betwixt Caius Cæsar and Tiberius	1	20
ELIAS the Prophet taken into Heaven	896	4	INVENTION of Letters by Memnon the Egyptian	1822	1
EMBASSY, famous one of Scipio, Mummius, and Metellus, into Egypt, Syria, and Greece	136	18	— of Scales and Measures by Phidon	869	4
ENNIUS is brought to Rome by Cato, and polishes their Language	205	16	— of the Ships called Triremes by the Corinthians	786	5
EPAMINONDAS defeats the Lacedemonians at Leuctra, July 8.	371	13	— of the Battering-ram, Testudo, and other Instruments of War, by Artemones	441	12
— dies of his Wounds at Mantinæa	363	13	— of the 19 Years Cycle by Meton	432	12
EPHORI five, added to the Government of Sparta by Theopompus	710	5	— of the Catapultæ by Dionysius of Syracuse	398	13
EUMENES betrayed to Antigonus	315	14	IONIAN COLONIES, their Migration from Greece	1044	3
EURIPIDES gains first the Prize of Tragedy, being 43 Years old	442	12	JOSEPH sold into Egypt by his Brethren	1728	1
EZRA is sent from Babylon with the Captive Jews, which begins the 70 Weeks of Years	458	11	— interprets Pharaoh's Dreams, and is promoted	1715	1
F			— discovers himself to his Brethren	1706	1
FABII, 300 of that Name, killed by the Veientes	477	11	— collects all the Money in Egypt and Canaan	1704	1
FAMINE, 7 Years of, begin	1708	1	— buys the Property of all the Lands in Egypt	1702	1
G			— dies, Æt. 110.	1635	2
GAMES, OLYMPICK, first celebrated by the Idæi Daetyli	1453	2	JOSHUA passes Jordan, and enters Canaan on Friday, April 30.	1451	2
— renewed by Hercules	1222	3	— finishes his Conquest of Canaan	1445	2
— established by Iphitus and Lycurgus	884	4	— dies at Timnath-Serah, Æt. 110.	1426	2
— Succession of them from Co-			ISAIAH begins to prophecy	757	5
— ræbus begin	776	5	— is cut asunder by a Saw	696	6
— ISTHMIAN, first instituted	1326	2	JUDGES of Israel begin	1405	2
— restored	591	9	JUGURTHA begins his War with the Romans	111	18
— NEMEAN, revived in Greece	568	9	— is defeated in two Battles by Metellus	109	18
— PYTHIAN, first instituted	1263	3	— is delivered up to Marius by Bocchus	106	18
— restored	591	9	JULIA banished to Pandatarium for her Adulteries	2	20
— SÆCULAR, celebrated	17	20	L		
GAULS under Brennus cut to pieces at Delphi	278	15	LACEDEMON, Kingdom of, begins under Euryfthenes and Procles	1102	3
H			— ends with Cleomenes	220	16
HELEN, the Rape of her by Thesus	1213	3	— joined to the Achæan League by Philopæmen	191	17
— the Rape of her by Paris	1198	3	LATINS, Kingdom of, begins under Æneas	1182	3
HERACLIDÆ their Return into Peloponnesus	1104	3	LAWS of Minos given to the Cretans	1406	2
HERODOTUS reads his History in the Council at Athens	445	12	— of Lycurgus established at Sparta	884	4
HESIOD the Poet flourished about	910	4	— abrogated by Philopæmen,	188	17
HIPPARCHUS the Tyrant of Athens put to death	513	10	— of Draco at Athens	623	8
HIPPARCHUS of Rhodes the Astronomer, begins his Observations, and continues them for 34 Years	162	17	— of Solon established at Athens	594	9
See ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.			— of the XII Tables compiled at Rome	451	11
HISTORY of the Old Testament ends	430	12	LEARNING encouraged at Athens by Hipparchus about	526	10
— of the Apocrypha ends	135	18	— revived at Alexandria by Ptolemy Physcon	137	18
HOMER wrote his Poems about	907	4	LETTERS invented by Memnon the Egyptian	1822	1
HORATII and Curiatii, their Combat	667	7	— Phenician, brought by Cadmus into Greece	1493	2
I			LEPIDUS joins in the IId Triumvirate, Nov. 27.	43	20
JACOB the Patriarch born	1836	1	— is degraded from it by Octavius	36	20
— goes to his Uncle Laban	1759	1	LIBRARY, the first erected at Rome by Paulus Æmil-		
— returns into Canaan after 20 Years Servitude	1739	1	— lius	167	17
— goes into Egypt with his Family	1706	1	— of Appellicon, brought to Rome by Sylla,		
— dies in Egypt, Æt. 147.	1689	2	— in which were the original Manuscripts of		
JEPHTHA defeats the Canaanites and rashly makes a Vow	1188	3	— Aristotle's Works	86	19
JERUSALEM taken by King David from the Jebusites, and made the Capital of his Empire	1048	3	LOLLIUS defeated in Gaul by the Germans	16	20
— taken by Absalom in his Rebellion	1023	3	LUSITANIA conquered by Dolabella	99	19
— taken by Sefac King of Egypt	941	4	— by Julius Cæsar in the Summer of	60	19
— taken by Nebuchadnezzar	587	9	LYCURGUS the Spartan Law-giver born	926	4
— taken by Antiochus Epiphanes, and the Temple polluted by Swine, 25th of Kisleu, or December 15.	170	17	— establishes his Laws in Sparta, after 10 Years travelling	884	4
— its Castle taken by Simon Maccabeus	142	18	— joins with Iphitus in restoring the Olympick Games	884	4
— taken by Pompey, who restores it to Hyrcanus	63	19	LYDIA, Kingdom of, begins	797	5
— taken by Antigonus and the Parthians	40	20	— ends with the Conquest of Cræsus by Cyrus	548	10
— taken by Sosius and Herod, January 1.	37	20	LYRE improved by Terpander, who added three Strings	673	7
JESUS CHRIST our Saviour, born on Monday, December 25, four Years before the vulgar Æra	5	20	M		
			MACCABEUS, Judas, defeats and kills Apollonius	166	17
			— the Government of Judæa in that Family begins, and continues 126 Years	163	17
			— ends with the Death of Antigonus, Jan. 1.	37	20
			MACEDON, Kingdom of, begins under Caranus	814	4
			— ends with the Battle of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
			— is usurped by Andriscus	152	17
			MÆCENAS advises Augustus not to lay down the Empire	29	20
			MANUSCRIPTS, the Original of Æschylus, Euripides, and Sophocles, lent to Ptolemy by the Athenians	233	16
			MARIUS imprisons Metellus the Consul	119	18
			— has Jugurtha delivered to him by Bocchus	106	18
			MARIUS		

BEFORE THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.		Years bet. Christ.	No of Plate.
MARIUS defeats the Teutones and Cimbri in 102, and in - - - - -	101	18	PLAQUE at Athens begins and continues 5 Years	430	12
- engages in a Civil War against Sylla	88	19	PLATO's first Voyage into Sicily - - -	389	13
MEASURES and Scales invented by Phidon -	869	4	- second Voyage into Sicily about -	360	13
MESOPOTAMIA occupied by the Parthians -	97	19	PLAYS first acted at Rome, wrote by Livius Andro- nicus - - - - -	240	16
MESSENIANS return into Peloponnesus after 300 Years Banishment - - - - -	370	13	PLEBEIAN Consuls first admitted at Rome -	397	13
For the 1 st , 2 ^d , and 3 ^d Messenian Wars, see WAR.			PLENTY, VII Years of, begin - - - - -	1715	1
METON invents his Cycle of XIX Years -	432	12	POLYCRATES, Tyrant of Samos, put to death	522	10
MILITARY Tribunes, with a consular Power, created			PONTIFICAL Books burnt by Augustus -	13	20
at Rome - - - - -	444	12	PYRRHUS, King of Epirus, comes into Italy	280	15
MINOS gives Laws to the Cretans - - - -	1406	2			
MOSES born, and exposed three Months after	1571	2	R		
- kills an Egyptian and flies into Midian	1531	2	RAPE of Helen by Theseus - - - - -	1213	3
- begins the Exodus May 5, and miraculously			- of Helen by Paris - - - - -	1198	3
passed the Red Sea on Monday May 11.	1491	2	- of the Sabine Women by the Romans	750	5
- receives from God the X Commandments and			RED SEA and the Nile endeavoured to be joined by		
the Law - - - - -	1490	2	Necho - - - - -	610	8
- writes the V first Books of the Old Testament			REGULUS defeated by Xanthippus - - - -	256	15
in the Land of Moab - - - - -	1452	2	RETREAT of the 10,000 Greeks - - - - -	401	12
- dies Aet. 110. - - - - -	1451	2	ROMAN POPULACE retire to the Mons Sacra	493	11
			ROMANS send to Athens for Solon's Laws	454	11
N			- pass under the Samnite Yoke at Furca Caudinae	321	14
NAVAL TRIUMPH, the first at Rome - - -	260	15	- first cross the Po, pursuing the Gauls	224	16
NAVIGATION round Africa by the Phenicians			- first enter Asia - - - - -	190	17
about - - - - -	604	8	- 30,000 of them under Mancinus defeated by		
NINEVEH taken by Arbaces and Belshis in -	820	4	4,000 Numantines in - - - - -	137	13
- according to others - - - - -	900	4	ROME, Kings of, begin, it being built April 20.	753	5
- and destroyed by Cyaxares and Nabo-			- Consuls of, begin on the Expulsion of Tar-		
pollassar - - - - -	606	8	quin, February 24. - - - - -	509	10
NUMA institutes the Salii or Order of XII Priests	709	6	- taken and burnt by the Gauls, July 17.	390	13
- some Books of his found in a Stone Coffin			- Emperors of, begin with Augustus from the		
and burnt - - - - -	179	17	Battle of Actium, Sept. 2. - - - - -	31	20
NUMANTIA taken and destroyed by Scipio -	133	18	ROMULUS begins his Reign, April 20. -	753	5
			- triumphs over the Camerini - - - -	738	6
O			- triumphs over the Veientes - - - -	732	6
OLYMPIADS begin from Coræbus, and were ce-			S		
lebrated, according to Scaliger, July 23,			SAGUNTUM taken and destroyed by Annibal	219	16
that Year being - - - - -	776	5	SALII, or the Order of XII Priests instituted by Numa	709	6
For Olympick Games, see GAMES.			SAMARIA made the Seat of the Kingdom of Israel	924	4
P			- taken by Salmanazar - - - - -	721	6
PAINTING, Statues, &c. first brought to Rome			SAMPSON kills a Thousand Philistines, &c. -	1136	3
on the taking of Syracuse in Autumn	212	16	SAMUEL the Prophet defeats the Philistines at Ebenezer	1056	3
- the first fine ones, brought from Co-			- anoints Saul to be King of Israel - -	1025	3
rinth by Mummius - - - - -	146	18	- anoints David to be King after Saul	1063	3
PANATHENÆA first celebrated - - - - -	1495	2	SARDIS taken by Cyrus - - - - -	548	10
PARTHENIANS expelled Sparta - - - - -	708	6	- taken and destroyed by the Athenians, which		
PARTHIANS revolt from the Macedonians and begin			gave rise to the Persian Invasion of Greece	501	10
the Race of the Arsacidae - - - - -	250	16	SAUL, the first King of Israel, defeats the Philistines,		
PEACE of Antalcidas - - - - -	387	13	&c. - - - - -	1093	3
PELOPONNESIAN War begins May 7, and continues			- consults the Witch of Endor, and the next Day is		
27 Years - - - - -	431	12	defeated on Mount Gilboa and kills himself	1055	3
PERGAMUS, Kingdom of, begins under Philaterus	283	15	SCYTHIANS invade Media for 28 Years -	624	8
- is annexed to the Roman			- are expelled by Cyaxares - - - - -	596	9
Empire - - - - -	133	18	SEA FIGHT, the first in Greece, betwixt the Corinthi-		
PERICLES subdues Samos - - - - -	441	12	ans and Corcyraens - - - - -	664	7
PERSEUS sends Embassadors to Carthage -	175	17	- of Salamis, October 28. - - - - -	480	11
PHAROS of Alexandria built - - - - -	284	15	- of Cyzicum - - - - -	410	12
PHILIP, King of Macedon, defeats the Athenians at			- of Ægos Potamos, Dec. 13. - - - -	405	12
Methon - - - - -	360	13	- of Cnidus, in August - - - - -	394	13
- gains his second Battle over the Illyrians	359	13	- of Naxos, September 20. - - - -	377	13
- defeats the Phoceans under Onomarchus	353	13	- first of the Romans under Duilius against		
- conquers the Phoceans, which finishes the II ^d			the Carthaginians - - - - -	260	15
sacred War - - - - -	348	14	- of Drepanum - - - - -	249	10
- defeats the Athenians and Thebans at Chero-			- at the Isles of Ægates - - - - -	242	16
næa, Aug. 2. - - - - -	338	14	- of Actium, Sept. 2. - - - - -	31	20
- is killed by Pausanias at Ægeæ, in August	336	14	SELEUCUS takes Babylon, March 13. -	312	14
PHILOPÆMEN, defeats Machanidas at Mantinea	208	16	- defeats Antigonus in the Battle of Ipsus	301	14

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.		Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
SIDONIANS burn their City and themselves to death	351	13	W		
SOCRATES put to death by the Athenians	400	13			
SODOM and Gomorrha destroyed by Fire from Heaven	1897	1	WAR, THEBAN, of the seven Heroes, begins	1225	3
SOLOMON the 3 ^d King of Israel succeeds David in	1015	3	— TROJAN, of 10 Years, begins	1193	3
— begins building the Temple	1012	3	— ends with the taking of Troy be-		
— dedicates the Temple on Friday, October 30.	1004	3	twixt the 11 th and 12 th of June	1184	3
— finishes the building of his Palace	992	4	— I st MESSENIAN of 19 Years, begins	743	5
SOLON, the Lawgiver of Athens, establishes his Laws	594	9	— II ^d MESSENIAN of 14 Years, begins	685	7
SOPHOCLES gains the Prize of Tragedy over Æschylus	469	11	— III ^d MESSENIAN of 10 Years, begins	465	11
SPHERE, the celestial, brought from Egypt into Greece			— LYDIAN, betwixt Cyaxares and Halyattes, be-		
by Eudoxus about	368	13	gins	590	9
STATUES of Mercury at Athens thrown down, May 9.	415	12	— ends with the Eclipse of the Sun,		
— and Paintings first brought to Rome from Sy-			May 28.	585	9
racuse	212	16	— I st PERSIAN of Darius against Greece	490	11
SUMPTUARY LAW, the famous one called Lex Licinia,			— II ^d PERSIAN of Xerxes against Greece	480	11
made at Rome	110	18	— betwixt the Athenians and Persians at Sea	450	12
SUN DIAL, the first erected at Rome by Papirius Curfor	293	15	— I st SACRED, begins	448	12
SYBARIS destroyed by the Inhabitants of Crotona	508	10	— PELOPONNESIAN of 27 Years, begins May 7.	431	12
SYLLA begins the Civil War against Marius	88	19	— DECELEAN, begins	414	12
— defeats Archelaus General to Mithridates at			— CORINTHIAN against the Lacedemonians, begins	395	13
Cheronæa	86	19	— II ^d SACRED of 9 Years, begins	357	13
— takes Athens, March 1.	86	19	— finished by King Philip	348	14
— defeats Carbo and Marius junior at Præneste,			— SAMNITE of 71 Years, begins	343	14
and at the Porta Collina of Rome	82	19	— HETRUSCAN, begins	312	14
— proscribes 40 Senators and 1600 Equites, and			— TARENTINE, of 10 Years, begins	281	15
is made Dictator	82	19	— I st PUNICK of 23 Years, begins	264	15
— resigns the Dictatorship	79	19	— LYBIAN, of the Carthaginians against their		
SYRACUSE built by the Corinthians	732	5	Mercenaries, finished	238	16
— usurped by Gelo	491	11	— SARDINIAN, of 5 Years, begins	234	16
— usurped by Dionysius senior	405	12	— ILLYRIAN, begins	229	16
— delivered from Dionysius junior by Dion	357	13	— betwixt Cleomenes and Aratus, begins	227	16
— recovered by Dionysius junior	347	14	— SOCIAL in Greece, begins	220	16
— delivered by Timoleon, who banishes Dio-			— II ^d PUNICK of 17 Years, begins	218	16
nysius to Corinth	343	14	— I st MACEDONIAN of 4 Years, begins	200	17
— usurped by Agathocles	317	14	— of Antiochus with the Romans of 3 Years, be-		
— taken by Marcellus, upon the Festival of			gins	192	17
Diana in August	212	16	— II ^d MACEDONIAN of 3 Years, begins	171	17
SYRIA, Kingdom of, ends with the Seleucidæ, who are			— ends with the Battle of Pyd-		
conquered by Pompey.	65	19	na, June 22.	168	17
T			— III ^d PUNICK of 3 Years, begins	149	18
TARQUIN the Proud is expelled Rome, Feb. 24.	509	10	— ends with the Destruction of Car-		
TEMPLE of Jerusalem, the first, finished and so-			thage	146	18
lemnly dedicated by Solomon on Friday,			— ACHÆAN, of one Year, begins	147	18
Oct. 30.	1004	3	— ends with the Destruction of Corinth	146	18
— the second, finished after the Captivity,			— LUSITANIAN of 5 Years, begins	145	18
and dedicated March 10.	515	10	— NUMANTINE of 8 Years, begins	141	18
— of Janus first shut after Numa	235	16	— ends with the Destruction of Nu-		
TERENCE's first Play, called Andria, acted	166	17	mantia	133	18
— last Play, called Adelphi, acted at the Fu-			— SERVILE in Sicily of 3 Years, begins	135	18
neral of Paulus Æmilius	160	17	— BALEAREAN, begins	123	18
THEBAN War of the seven Heroes	1225	3	— JUGURTHINE of 5 Years, begins	111	18
THEBES destroyed by Alexander in September	335	14	— of the Teutones and Cimbri of 8 Years, be-		
THEMISTOCLES retires into Asia to Xerxes	471	11	gins	109	18
THESEUS settles the Democracy of Athens	1234	3	— SOCIAL or MARSIC of 3 Years, begins	91	19
— his Rape of Helen	1213	3	— MITHRIDATICK of 26 Years, begins	89	19
TIBERIUS retires to Rhodes for 7 Years	6	20	— CIVIL betwixt Marius and Sylla of 6 Years,		
TIME first measured at Rome by a Sun Dial	293	15	begins	89	19
— first measured at Rome by Water	159	17	— SERVILE, with the Gladiators of 2 Years, begins	73	19
TIMOCHARIS makes his Observations at Alexandria	294	15	— against the Pirates finished by Pompey	67	19
See ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.			— CRETAN finished by Metellus	66	19
TRAGEDY, the first acted at Athens by Thespis	536	10	— against CATALINE began in Oct. and finished in		
— the Prize of it gained by Æschylus	486	11	Dec.	63	19
— the Prize gained by Sophocles over Æschy-			— II ^d CIVIL betwixt Cæsar and Pompey, begins		
lus	469	11	Oct. 22.	50	20
— the Prize gained by Euripides	442	12	— of ALEXANDRIA, in January	47	20
TRIREMES invented by the Corinthians	786	5	— of AFRICA, in January	46	20
TRIUMPH, the first at Rome, of Romulus over the Ca-			— against Cassius and Brutus, ends at Philippi in		
merini	738	5	October	42	20
— the lesser, called Ovation, first at Rome	503	10	— PERUSIAN, betwixt Octavius and Antony's		
— Naval, the first at Rome	260	15	Brother	41	20
TRIUMVIRATE, the 1 st betwixt Cæsar, Pompey, and			— betwixt Octavius and Antony, begins	32	20
Crassus, began at the End of Autumn	60	19	— ends at Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20
— the II ^d betwixt Octavius, Antony and			X		
Lepidus, began, Nov. 27.	43	20	XERXES's Expedition against Greece, begins	481	11
TROY, Kingdom of, begins	1546	2	Y		
— taken and burnt by the Greeks betwixt the 23 ^d			YEAR of Confusion consisted of XV Months, or 445		
and 24 th of Thargelion, or the Night be-			Days	46	20
twixt the 11 th and 12 th of June	1184	3			
TYRE taken by Nebuchadnezzar after 13 Years Siege	572	9			
— taken by Alexander after 7 Months Siege, Aug.	332	14			

I N D E X

T O T H E

R E M A R K A B L E E V E N T S

After the BIRTH of CHRIST.

A	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
A BBAS, the Race of, become Caliphs of the Saracens, and encourage Learning	749	35	AMERICA, Hostilities in, against England, commence at Lexington, April 19.	1775	56
ACADEMY of Sciences at Paris begins	1666	54	— Congress of, assume Independency, May 15, and declare it July 4.	1776	56
ACCESSION of George I. to the Crown of Great-Britain, Aug. 1.	1714	55	— her Independence acknowledged by his Britannick Majesty, Nov. 30.	1782	56
— of George II. June 11.	1727	55	AMERICANS defeated in Georgia, Dec. 29.	1778	56
— of George III. October 25.	1760	56	AMSTERDAM taken possession of by Prussia, Oct. 9.	1787	56
ADRIAN succeeds Trajan, by the Favour of Plotina, Aug. 10.	117	23	ANDREW of Hungary is strangled and hanged at Averfa near Naples, by a Conspiracy of his Wife Joan Queen of Naples, September 18.	1345	47
— builds his Wall from Carlisle to Newcastle	121	23	ANN, Queen of Great-Britain, dies, Aug. 1. Æt. 50.	1714	55
— builds the famous Theatre at Nimes, in Honour of Plotina	122	23	ANTIOCH recovered from the Saracens, by Nicephorus	967	40
— goes into Asia and Egypt for seven Years	126	23	— taken by the Cruzaders, in June	1098	42
— rebuilds Jerusalem, giving it the Name of Ælia Capitolina, and raises there a Temple to Jupiter	130	23	ANTONINUS PIUS stops the Persecution against the Christians	152	24
— banishes all the Jews, and raises Temples to Venus, &c. in all their holy Places, which continued 180 Years	135	23	— dies March 7. Æt. 75.	161	24
— dies at Baie, July 10. Æt. 72.	138	23	ANTONINUS, M. AURELIUS, dies at Sirmium, in Pannonia, March 17. Æt. 59.	180	24
ÆRA of Dioclesian begins, Aug. 29.	284	26	ARCHITECTURE, a new Manner of, introduced in rebuilding the old Churches about	1025	41
— THE CHRISTIAN, first applied to the measuring of Time, by Dionysius the Monk, surnamed the Little	516	31	ARISTOTLE's Works, imported into France from Constantinople, are condemned in the Council of Paris	1209	45
AETIUS, surnamed Defender of the Empire, defeats the French	428	29	— Disputes about them occasion several Murders at Paris	1230	45
— receives the famous Complaint of the Britons	446	29	ARITHMETICK, Figures of, brought into Europe by the Saracens	991	40
— defeats the Hunns in the Battle of Chalons	451	30	ARLES, Kingdom of, begins	879	38
AFRICA, Charles V's Expedition thither ends, Aug. 14.	1535	51	— is bequeathed to the Emperor Conrad	1032	41
AGRIPPINA brought the Ashes of Germanicus to Rome in March	20	21	ARMADA, Spanish, destroyed by the English, July 27.	1588	52
AIX, Isle of, taken September 23.	1757	56	ASSASSINATION PLOT discovered, Feb. 14.	1096	54
ALANS enter Spain by the Concession of Honorius	406	29	ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.		
— are extirpated by the Visi Goths	417	29	Agrippa observed, in Bithynia, a Transit of the Moon over the Pleiades, Nov. 29, 7 o'Clock, P. M.	92	22
ALEIDE and Lys, two French Ships of War, with eight Companies of Land Forces on board, taken by the English Ships Dunkirk and Desfance off Newfoundland, June 10.	1755	56	Menelaus observed, at Rome, a Transit of the Moon over the Spica of Virgo, Jan. 11, 5 o'Clock, A. M.	98	22
ALEXANDRIA taken by Dioclesian	296	26	Ptolemy observed, at Alexandria, an Eclipse of the Moon, on Tuesday, May 6, 11 Hours, 15', P. M.	133	23
— taken by the Persians	615	33	Ptolemy observed, at Alexandria, the Vernal Equinox, March 22, about 1 o'Clock, P. M.	140	23
— taken by the Saracens	640	33	Aimoin, the Monk, mentions an Eclipse of Jupiter by the Moon, observed in France, Jan. 31, three Hours after Midnight, being both in 2° 27' of Libra	807	27
ALFRED, K. of Eng. defeated by the Danes at Wilton, in May	872	38	Almamun, Caliph of the Saracens, observed the Sun's greatest Declination, and found it to be 23° 34', about	816	37
— conceals himself in the Isle of Athelney	878	38	Albategni observed, at Araçus, the Autumnal Equinox, Sept. 19, one Hour, 15' after Midnight	882	33
— defeats the Danes in the Battle of Edington	878	38	Albategni observed, that the first Star of Aries was 18° 2' from the Equinoctial Point, about	883	38
— composes his Body of Laws	890	38	Arzachel, of Toledo, observed the Sun's Declination, and found it to be 23° 34'	1070	42
— dies at Winchester, Oct. 28.	900	38	The great Conjunction of all the Planets in Libra happened on Sept. 14.	1186	4
ALLIANCE, the quadruple, signed in May	1718	55	Nicephoras Gregoras observed the first Comet, whose Course is described with an astronomical Exactness, and appeared in the Beginning of June	1337	47
ALMAGEST of Ptolemy translated into Arabick, by Order of Almamon	827	37	The great Comet was first observed, Nov. 3, 1680, and disappeared, March 9.	1681	54
— translated from the Arabick into Latin, by Order of Frederick II.	1231	45			
ALMAMON encourages Learning among the Arabians, about	816	37			
— observes the Sun's greatest Declination, and found it to be 23° 34', about	816	37			
— ordered his Astronomers to measure a Degree of Latitude on the Plains of Sinjar near Babylon, and found it to be 56½ Arabian Miles	819	37			
— orders the Almagest of Ptolemy to be translated into Arabick	827	37			
AMBOISE, Conspiracy of, in March	1560	52			
AMERICA discovered by Columbus in the End of the Year	1492	50			
— the Disturbances there begin, by the Destruction of Tea on board three Ships at Boston, Dec. 18.	1773	56			

D

ASTRO.

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
ASTRONOMICAL TABLES composed under the Direction of Alfonso XI. King of Castile, at the Expence of 400,000 Crowns, about	1253	46	BATTLE of Merga, on Tuesday, June 16, by which the Persians were conquered by the Saracens under Abubecher	632	33
ATTERBURY Dr. Bishop of Rochester, banished, June 22.	1723	55	— of Hatfield, by Penda over Edwin	633	33
AUGUSTA, Princess, married to the Prince of Brunswick, Jan. 16.	1764	56	— of Damascus, by the Saracens over Theodorus, in Aug.	634	33
— Princess Dowager of Wales, dies, Feb. 8. Æt. 53.	1772	56	— of Leeds, by Oswy over Penda	655	34
AUGUSTINE, the Monk, came into England with 40 Monks	597	32	— by Justinian II. over the Bulgarians	706	35
AUGUSTUS dies at Nola, in Campania, Aug. 19. Æt. 76.	14	21	— in Spain, Sept. 3, by the Saracens under Muça, who defeats Roderic, and conquers Spain	713	35
AURELIAN defeats Zenobia, at Edessa	273	26	— betwixt Tours and Poitiers, in Oct. by Charles Martel over the Saracens	732	35
— is killed near Byzantium, Jan. 29.	275	26	— in the Alps, by Charlemagne over Desiderius and the Lombards	774	36
AUSTRIAN Family begins under Rodolph of Habsburgh	1273	46	— of Ronçveaux, by the Gascons over the Rear of Charlemagne's Army	778	36
AZINCOURT, Battle of, by Henry V. over Charles VI. Oct. 25.	1415	49	— in Saxony, of three Days, by Charlemagne over Witikind	784	36
			— by Egbert over the other Saxon Kings	828	37
			— six fought in one Day, by which Kenneth, King of Scotland, totally extirpated the Picts	838	37
B			— of Fontenai, June 25, by Charles le Chauve over Lotharius	841	37
BAGDAD built by Almanfor, and made the Seat of the Saracen Empire	762	36	— in Spain, by Ramirus over Abdurrahman	844	37
— taken by the Tartars, which finishes the Saracen Empire	1258	46	— in Aquitain, June 7, by Pepin over Charles le Chauve	844	37
BATTLE of Bedriacum, in April, where Ortho's Army is defeated by that of Vitellius	69	22	— of Wilton, in May, by the Danes over Alfred	872	38
— of Cremona, October 29, by Mucianus over Vitellius	69	22	— of Edington, by Alfred over the Danes	878	38
— the second, of Issus, by Severus over Niger	194	24	— betwixt the Rhine and the Meuse, in Sept. by Arnolph over the Normans	891	38
— of Lyons, Feb. 19, by Severus over Albinus	198	24	— in Spain, in April, by Ordone II. over the Saracens	916	39
— of Edessa, by Aurelian over Zenobia	273	26	— of Placentia, by Rodolph over Berenger	922	39
— of Rome, Sept. 24, by Constantin over Maxentius	312	27	— second, of Verona, by Hugh King of Italy over Arnolph	932	39
— of Adrianople, July 3, by Constantin over Licinius	324	27	— in Spain, in July, by Ramirus II. over the Saracens	939	39
— of Chalcedon, Sept. 18, by Constantin over Licinius	324	27	— of Bar le Duc, Sept. 17, by Conrad over Eudes	1037	41
— first, of Aquileia, in March, of Constantin jun. over Constans	340	27	— in Naples, June 18, by the Normans over Pope Leo IX.	1053	42
— in Gaul, of Julian over Chonodomarus	357	28	— of Hastings, on Saturday Oct. 14, by William the Conqueror over Harold	1066	42
— second, of Lyons, Aug. 25, by Andragathius over Gratian	383	28	— of Newstadt, June 9, of Henry IV. over the Saxons	1075	42
— second, of Aquileia, July 28, by Theodosius over Maximus	388	28	— of Gleicha, in Saxony, Dec. 24, by Egbert over Henry IV.	1088	42
— third, of Aquileia, Sept. 26, by Theodosius over Eugenius	394	28	— near Antioch, June 27, by Godfrey and the Cruzaders over Corbagat, the Turkish General	1098	42
— in Africa, by Mascezeles over Gildo	398	28	— of Tinchbray, in Normandy, by Henry I. over Robert	1106	43
— of Fesulæ, by Stilicho over Radagaisus	405	29	— of the seven Counts near Badaios, by Joseph King of Morocco over the Spaniards	1109	43
— in Gaul, by Aëtius over the French	428	29	— of Brenneville, by Henry I. over Lewis le Gros	1119	43
— of Chalons, by Aëtius over Attila and the Hunns	451	30	— of Ouriques, by Alfonso over the Saracens	1139	43
— on the River Ebro, on Friday, Oct. 5, by Theodoric over the Suevi	456	30	— first, of Lincoln, Feb. 2, by Maud over King Stephen	1140	43
— of Crayford in Kent, by Hengist over Vortimer	457	30	— of Ascalon, by King Richard over Saladin	1192	44
— in Gaul, by Ecdicius over Evaric and the Goths	466	30	— in Spain, July 19, by the Saracens over Alfonso	1195	44
— near Rome, Aug. 23, by Odoacer over Orestes	476	30	— second, of Adrianople, by the Scythians over Baldwin	1205	45
— of Soissons, by Clovis over Siagrius	485	30	— of Naves de Tolose, July 12, by the Kings of Castile, Arragon, and Navarre, over the Moors	1212	45
— by Ella over Ambrosius and Prince Arthur	487	30	— of Bouvines, July 25, by the French over Otho	1214	45
— of Sontium, March 28, by Theodoric over Odoacer	490	30	— second, of Lincoln, May 19, by the Earl of Pembroke over the French	1217	45
— of Verona, by the same	490	30	— of Taillebourg, by Lewis IX. over Henry III. and the Earl of March	1242	45
— of Abdua, by the same	490	30	— in Egypt, April 5, where Lewis IX. is taken prisoner	1250	45
— of Vouillé near Poitiers, by Clovis over Alaric	507	31	— of Lewes, May 14, where Henry III. is taken prisoner by the Earl of Leicester	1264	46
— of Badon-hill or Bath, by Prince Arthur over the Saxons	511	31	— of Evesham, Aug. 4, by Prince Edward over the Earl of Leicester and the Barons	1265	46
— of Charford, by Cerdic, over Prince Arthur	519	31	— of Beneventum, Feb. 26, where Manfred, Tyrant of Sicily, is defeated and killed by Charles of Anjou	1266	46
— of Voiron, by Gondemir over Clodomir	524	31			
— in Africa, in Nov. by Belisarius over Gilimer and the Vandals	533	31			
— in Cornwall, betwixt Prince Arthur and Modred, in which they are both mortally wounded	542	31			
— in Tuscany, in July, by Narses over Totila	553	32			
— of Cumæ, in Feb. by Narses over Teia, which finishes the Ostrogoths in Italy	554	32			
— of Wanborough, in Wiltshire, by Ceolric over Ceaulin	592	32			
— of Retford, by Edwin over Ethelfrid	617	33			

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	No. of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No. of Plate.
BATTLE of Celano, Aug. 23, by Charles of Anjou over Conradin	1268	46	BATTLE of Bosworth, Aug. 22, by Henry VII. over Richard III. which finishes the War betwixt the Houses of York and Lancaster	1485	50
— in Moravia, Aug. 26, by Rodolph over Otogar	1278	46	— of St. Aubin, June 28, by Anne, surnamed Dame de Beaujeu, over the Duke of Orleans, who is afterwards Lewis XII.	1488	50
— of Llandweir, in Wales, Dec. 11, where Llewellyn is defeated and killed by King Edward	1282	46	— of Fornova, July 6, by Charles VIII. over the Italian Allies, under the Marquis of Mantua	1495	50
— of Spire, July 2, by Albert over Adolphus of Nassau	1297	46	— of Seminaro, on Friday April 21, by Antony de Leva over d'Aubigni	1503	51
— of Bannock-Burn, July 25.	1314	47	— of Cerignole, on Friday April 28, by Gonzalvo over the Duke de Nemours	1508	51
— of Mount-Cassel, Aug. 23, by Philip over the Flemings	1329	47	— of Aignadel or Giuradadda, May 14, by the League over the Venetians, which brought on the Loss of their Territories on the Continent	1509	51
— of Cressy, on Saturday Aug. 26, by Edward III. over Philip VI. of Valois, surnamed the Fortunate	1346	47	— of Ravenna, on Easter-day, April 11, by the French over the Pope's Troops and his Allies	1512	51
— of Poitiers, on Monday Sept. 19, when Edward the Black Prince, with 8000 English, defeated 50,000 French, and took John II. King of France, Prisoner	1356	48	— of Novarro, June 6, by the Swiss over la Trimouille	1513	51
— of Cocherel, May 6, by Guesclin over Charles, surnamed the Wicked, King of Navarre,	1364	48	— of the Spurs, at Guinegast, in Aug. by Henry VIII. over the French	1513	51
— of Avrai, Sept. 29, by Sir John Chandos over Guesclin	1364	48	— of Flowden, Sept. 9.	1513	51
— of Neira, in Castile, April 4, by Peter the Cruel, over Henry the Bastard	1367	48	— two of Marston, on the 13th and 15th of Sept. by Francis I. over the Swiss	1515	51
— of Rosebeck, Nov. 17, by the Duke of Burgundy over the Flemings	1382	48	— of Pavia, Feb. 24, where Francis I. was defeated and made Prisoner by Charles V.	1525	51
— of Otterburn, July 31, betwixt Hotspur and the Earl of Douglas	1388	48	— of Cerisfolles, April 14, by the Count d'Anguieu over the Emperor's Army	1544	51
— of Nicopolis, Sept. 23, by Bajazet over Sigismund, King of Hungary	1395	41	— of Mulberg, April 24, by Charles V. over the Elector of Saxony, who is taken Prisoner	1547	51
— of Halidown-Hill, May 7.	1402	49	— of Pinkie, Sept. 10.	1547	51
— of Angoria, on Friday July 28, where Bajazet is taken Prisoner by Tamerlane	1402	49	— of St. Quentin, Aug. 10, by Emmanuel Iron-head, Duke of Savoy, over Ann Constable de Montmorency	1557	52
— of Shrewsbury, July 22, in which Hotspur is killed	1403	49	— of Dreux, Dec. 19, by the Duke of Guise over the Prince of Condé	1562	52
— of Azincourt, on Friday Oct. 25, by Henry V. King of England, over Charles VI. King of France	1415	49	— of St. Denis, Nov. 10, betwixt the Prince of Condé and the Constable de Montmorency, who is killed	1567	52
— of Beaugé, April 3, by the Earl of Buchan over the Duke of Clarence	1421	49	— of Glasgow, May 13, by the Earl of Murray over Queen Mary	1568	52
— of Crevant, in June, by the Earl of Salisbury over the French	1423	49	— of Jarnac, March 13, by Henry Duke of Anjou over the Prince of Condé, who is killed	1569	52
— of Verneuil, Aug. 16, by John Duke of Bedford over the French	1424	49	— of Moncontour, Oct. 3, by Henry over Admiral de Coligni	1569	52
— of Herrings, Feb. 12.	1429	49	— of Alcazar, Aug. 4, by the Moors over Don Sebastian	1578	52
— of Patay, in June, where Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, is taken Prisoner by Richemont	1429	49	— of Ivry, March 4, by Henry IV. which ruined the League	1590	52
— of Varnes, Nov. 10, by the Turks over Ladislaus	1444	49	— of Newport, July 2, by Prince Maurice over Albert	1600	52
— of Fourmigni, April 18, by which the French recover Normandy	1450	49	— of Prague, Oct. 29, by the Duke of Bavaria over the Elector Palatine	1620	53
— of Castillon, July 7, where Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, is killed, which ends the English Government in France	1453	50	— of Leipzig, Aug. 28, by Gustavus Adolphus over Count Tilly	1631	53
— first, of St. Albans, May 31, where Henry VI. is defeated and taken Prisoner by Richard Duke of York; which is the first Battle betwixt the Houses of York and Lancaster	1455	50	— of Lutzen, Nov. 6, over Count Wallenstein, by Gustavus Adolphus, who is killed	1632	53
— of Northampton, July 19, where Henry VI. is defeated and taken Prisoner by the Duke of York and Earl of Warwick	1460	50	— of Nortlinghen, Nov. 26, by the Imperialists over the Swedes	1634	53
— of Wakefield, Dec. 31, by Queen Margaret over the Duke of York, who is killed	1460	50	— two, of Rheinfeldt, on the 18th and 21st of Feb. by the Duke of Weimar over John de Wert	1648	53
— second, of St. Albans, Feb. 15, by Queen Margaret over Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick	1461	50	— of Edgehill, on Sunday Oct. 23.	1648	53
— of Towton, March 29, by Edward IV. over Queen Margaret	1461	50	— first, of Newbury, Sept. 10.	1648	53
— of Banbury, July 26, by the Earl of Warwick over the Earl of Pembroke	1469	50	— of Marston Moor, July 2.	1648	53
— of Stamford, in the Beginning of March, by Edward IV. over Sir Robert Wells	1470	50	— second, of Newbury, Oct. 27.	1648	53
— of Barnet, on Easter-day, April 14, by Edward IV. over Richard Earl of Warwick, surnamed the King-maker, who was killed	1471	50	— of Naseby, June 14.	1645	53
— of Tewksbury, May 4, by Edward IV. over Queen Margaret, &c.	1471	50	— of Lens, Aug. 10, by the Prince of Condé over Leopold	1648	53
— of Granfon, April 5, by the Swiss over Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy	1476	50	— of Dunbar, Sept. 3.	1650	53
— of Morat, June 20, by the same	1476	50	— of Worcester, Sept. 3.	1651	54
— of Nancy, Jan. 5, by the same, in which Charles is killed	1477	50	— of Dunkirk, June 4, by Marshal Turenne with 6000 English, over the Prince of Condé and Don John	1658	54
			— of St. Godart, July 22, by Montecuculli over the Turks	1644	54
			— first, of Villa Viciosa, June 7, by the Portuguese over the Spaniards	1665	54
			— of Senef, Aug. 1, betwixt the Prince of Condé and the Prince of Orange	1674	54
			— of Turkeim, Dec. 27, by Turenne over the Elector of Brandenburg	1674	54

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
BATTLE of Altenheim, July 22, by Montecuculli over the Comte de Lorges	1675	54	BELLISLE taken from the French, June 7.	1761	56
of Sedgemore, July 6.	1685	54	BENDER taken by Storm, Sept. 28.	1770	56
of Flerus, June 21.	1690	54	taken by the Ruffians from the Turks, Oct. 8.	1789	56
of the Boyne, July 1.	1690	54	BENGAL established by Lord Clive under the British Government, in May	1765	56
of Aghrim, July 12.	1691	54	BOADICEA, the British Queen, defeats the Romans; but is soon after defeated by Suetonius	61	22
of Steenkirk, July 24.	1692	54	BOMBS invented, in	1588	52
of Landen, July 19.	1693	54	BOOK, the first printed, was the Vulgate Bible, in two Volumes, Folio	1462	50
of Marfiglia, Sept. 24.	1693	54	the second printed was Cicero de Officiis, in	1466	50
of Zentha, Sept. 1.	1697	54	BOSTON Port Bill passed, March 31.	1771	56
of Hochstet or Blenheim, Aug. 2.	1704	55	BRABANT, Revolution in	1789	56
of Ramillies, May 12.	1706	55	BRETAGNE re-united to France	1492	50
of Turin, Aug. 27.	1706	55	BRISTOL surrenders to Prince Rupert, July 26.	1643	53
of Almanza, April 14.	1707	55	BRITAIN, Claudius's Expedition thither	43	21
of Oudenarde, June 30.	1708	55	recovered by Dioclesian, after ten Years Usurpation	296	26
of Pultowa, June 30.	1709	55	left by the Romans, who never return	426	29
of Malplaquet, Sept. 11.	1709	55	first entered by the Saxons	449	29
of Saragofia, Aug. 9.	1710	55	BRITISH Forces separated from the Allies, July 5.	1712	55
second, of Villa Viciosa, Nov. 29.	1710	55	Gentlemen, XLIX. murdered at Patna, Oct. 6.	1763	56
of Franca Villa, June 9.	1719	55	BRUSSELS surrenders to the Brabantine Patriots, Dec. 12.	1789	56
of Parma, June 18.	1734	55	BULGARIANS defeated by Justinian	706	35
of Guastalla, Sept. 8.	1734	55	BURGOYNE, General, surrenders to the Americans at Saratoga, Oct. 16.	1777	56
of Molwitz, March 30.	1741	55	BURGUNDIANS begin their Kingdom in Alsace	413	29
of Czaflow, May 6.	1742	55	conquered, by Childebert	532	31
of Campo Santo, Jan. 17.	1743	55	BURGUNDY, Charles the Bold, Duke of, killed at Nancy, Jan. 5.	1477	50
of Dettingen, June 16.	1743	55	BYZANTIUM besieged by Severus for three Years	194	24
of Fontenoy, April 30.	1745	55	becomes the Seat of the Roman Empire, under the Name of Constantinople	328	27
of Friedberg, May 24.	1745	55			
of Culloden, April 16.	1746	55			
of Rocoux, Sept. 30.	1746	55			
of Laffeldt, June 21.	1747	55			
near Fort Du Quesne, July 9.	1755	56			
near Lake George, Sept. 8.	1755	56			
at Sea off Minorca, May 20.	1756	56			
of Lowofchitz, Oct. 1.	1756	56			
of Prague, May 6.					
of Kollin, June 18.					
of Plaisly, June 23.					
of Haltenbeck, July 26.					
of Jagerdorf, August 30.	1757	56			
of Rofbach, Nov. 5.					
of Breslau, Nov. 22.					
of Lissa, December 5.					
at Sea, off Madrafs, April 29.					
of Crevelt, June 23.					
of Ticonderoga, July 8.					
a second at Sea off Madrafs, August 3.	1758	56			
of Zorndorf, August 25.					
near St. Cas, September 11.					
of Hochkirchen, October 14.					
of Bergen, April 13.					
of Zulicau, July 23.					
of Minden, August 1.					
of Cunnerdorf, August 12.					
at Sea off Lagos, August 18.	1759	56			
third at Sea near Pondicherry, Sept. 10.					
of Quebec, Sept. 13.					
at Sea by Sir Edward Hawke over M. Con- flans, Nov. 20.					
of Wondivash, Jan. 22.					
second near Quebec, April 28.					
of Warbourgh, July 31.					
of Pfaffendorf, August 15.	1760	56			
of Campen, October 16.					
of Torgau, November 3.					
of Kirch-Denckern, July 15.	1761	56			
of Graebenstein, June 24.	1762	56			
of Freyberg, October 29.	1762	56			
of Buxar, October 23.	1764	56			
of Corah Jehanabad, May 3.	1765	56			
of Choczim, April 30.					
a second on July 13. and a third on Sept. 17.	1769	56			
near the River Pruth, Aug. 2.	1770	56			
of Bunker's Hill, June 17.	1775	56			
of Long Island, Aug. 27.	1776	56			
on the Brandywine, Sept. 11.	1777	56			
of German Town, Oct. 4.	1777	56			
BELISARIUS begins the Persian War against Cabades	529	31			
conquers the Vandals, and takes Car- thage, in Dec.	534	31			
takes Rome from the Ostrogoths, Dec. 10.	536	31			
takes Vitiges Prisoner, in Ravenna	540	31			

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
CHARLES V. defeats, and takes prisoner the Elector of Saxony, in the Battle of Mulberg, April 24.	1547	51	CONSTANTINOPLE taken by the French and Venetians, July 20.	1204	45
_____ grants the Interim to the Protestants, May 15.	1548	51	_____ recovered by the Greek Emperors, in July	1261	46
CHARLES I. King of Great-Britain, is beheaded, Jan. 30, Æt. 49.	1649	53	_____ taken by the Turks, under Mahomet II. May 29.	1453	50
CHARLES II. King of Great-Britain, dies, Feb. 6, Æt. 55.	1685	54	CONSTANTIUS quarrels with Julian	360	28
CHARLES II. King of Spain, dies, Oct. 21.	1700	54	_____ dies at Tarsus; Nov. 3.	361	28
CHARLES VI. Emperor of Germany, dies, Oct. 9, which begins the general War in Germany	1740	55	CONSULSHIP of Basilius, the last at Rome	542	31
CHARLESTOWN, Attack on, June 28.	1776	56	CONVENTION of Closter Seven, Sept. 8.	1757	56
CHERBURGH taken from the French, August 8.	1758	56	CORDUBA, Saracen Kingdom of, begins, when they revolted from the Family of Abbas	756	36
CHEVALIER de St. George dies, Dec. 31.	1765	56	_____ ends, being seized by Joseph, King of Morocco	1091	42
CHOCZIM taken by the Imperialists from the Turks, Sept. 29.	1788	56	CORNWALLIS, Earl, surrenders to the Americans, Oct. 19.	1781	56
CHOISEUL, M. disgraced in France, Dec. 23.	1770	56	COSMO DE MEDICI recalled from Banishment, which is the Rise of that Family in Florence	1434	49
CHRIST JESUS, our Saviour, being twelve Years old, disputes with the Jewish Doctors in the Temple, in April	8	21	COUNCIL of the Apostles, at Jerusalem	52	23
_____ is baptized by John, in the Beginning of the Year	27	21	_____ of Nice, the 1 st General, began, June 19, and ended Aug. 25, and consisted of 318 Bishops	325	27
_____ is crucified, on Friday April 3, at 3 o'Clock P. M.	33	21	_____ of Constantinople, the II ^d General, began in May, and continued to the End of July	381	28
_____ his Resurrection, on Saturday April 5.	33	21	_____ of Ephesus, the III ^d General, began, June 22, and continued to the End of July	431	29
_____ his Ascension, on Thursday May 14.	33	21	_____ of Chalcedon, the IV th General, began, Oct. 8, and ended, Nov. 1.	451	30
CHRISTIAN ÆRA, first applied to the computing of Time, by Dionysius the Monk, surnamed the Little	516	31	_____ of Constantinople, the V th General, began, May 5.	553	32
CHRISTIANS, that Appellation first given at Antioch	40	21	_____ of Constantinople, the VI th General, surnamed in Trullo, began, Nov. 7 th , 680, and ended, Sept. 16.	681	34
CHRISTIANITY embraced by the French under Clovis	496	30	_____ the second of Nice, began Sept. 24, and ended the Middle of Oct.	787	36
CIRCUITS first appointed in England	1176	44	_____ of Sutrium, in Oct. where three usurping Popes are deposed	1046	41
CIRCULATION of the Blood discovered by Harvey	1619	53	_____ of Clarendon, in England, against Becker, Jan. 25.	1164	44
CLAUDIUS I. dies, Oct. 13, Æt. 63.	54	22	_____ of Lyons, for renewing the Cruzades	1245	45
CLAUDIUS II. defeats and kills 300,000 Goths	269	26	_____ of Pisa, begins, March 25.	1409	49
CLOCKS first brought to Constantinople from Venice	872	38	_____ of Constance, begins, Nov. 16, in which there sat three deposed Popes	1414	49
CODEX, the GREGORIAN and HERMOGENIAN, published	290	26	_____ of Trent, begins, Dec. 13.	1545	51
_____ the THEODOSIAN, published, Feb. 15.	435	29	_____ ends, Dec. 4.	1563	52
_____ reformed by Anien, Chancellor to Alaric	506	31	CRESSY, Battle of, Aug. 26, by Edward III. over Philip VI.	1346	47
_____ the Justinian, published, April 16.	529	31	CRETE taken by the Saracens, who call it Candia	823	37
COLBERG surrendered to the Russians, Dec. 17.	1761	56	_____ retaken from the Saracens, by Nicephorus	961	40
COLOSSUS of Rhodes cut to pieces by the Saracens	653	34	_____ became the Share of the Venetians, when the French and they took Constantinople, July 20, by a Treaty signed Aug. 12.	1204	45
COMMODOUS put to death, Dec. 31, Æt. 31.	192	24	_____ taken by the Turks, Sept. 6th, after a War of 24 Years	1669	54
COMMONS of England first summoned to Parliament	1264	46	CRUSADE, the 1 st to the Holy Land, begins by the preaching of Peter the Hermit	1096	42
_____ nine Members of that House imprisoned for their Speeches, March 4.	1629	53	_____ the II ^d by the preaching of St. Bernard	1147	43
_____ five Members of that House demanded by King Charles I. Jan. 4, which begins the Civil War	1642	53	_____ the III ^d begins from a Resolution taken in the Diet of Mentz	1138	44
COMPLAINT, the famous one, made by the Britons to Aëtius against the Incursions of the Scots and Picts	446	29	_____ the IV th sets out from Venice and arrives at Chalcedon, June 24.	1203	45
COMPUTATION of Years by the Birth of Christ, began to be used in History about this Time	748	35	_____ the V th under Lewis IX. begins Friday June 12.	1248	45
CONFLANS, M. the French Admiral, his Defeat off Belleisle by Admiral Sir Edward Hawke, Nov. 20.	1759	56	_____ all of them finished by the taking of Ptolemais by Sultan Melec, May 19.	1291	46
CONQUEST of England, by William the Bastard, Duke of Normandy, in the Battle of Hastings, on Saturday Oct. 14.	1066	42	CUMBERLAND, William Augustus, Duke of, dies Oct. 31.	1765	56
CONSTABLE DE ST. PAUL beheaded at Paris, Dec. 19.	1475	50	CYCLE, the Pascal, of 532 Years invented by Victorius	463	30
CONSTANS killed in Spain, by Magnentius, Jan. 18.	350	27	CYPRUS taken by the Saracens under Muavias	648	33
CONSTANTIN, the Great, defeats Maxentius, at Rome, Sept. 24.	312	27	CZARINA, Elizabeth Petrowna, dies, Jan. 5.	1762	56
_____ begins to favour the Christians	319	27	CZAR, Peter III. dethroned, July 9.	1762	56
_____ gives them full Liberty	323	27			
_____ defeats Licinius at Adrianople, July 3.	324	27	D		
_____ defeats him at Chalcedon, Sept. 18, and banishes him to Thessalonica	324	27	DACIA given to the Barbarians by Aurelian	274	26
_____ calls the first Council of Nice, June 19	325	27	DAMASCUS taken by the Saracens, August 23.	634	33
_____ makes Constantinople the Seat of the Empire	328	27	DANBY, Earl of, impeached, Dec. 31.	1678	54
_____ dies on Whitfunday, May 22, Æt. 66.	337	27	DANES conquer Northumberland	867	38
CONSTANTINOPLE made the Seat of the Roman Empire, and its Name changed from Byzantium	328	27	_____ Massacre of them in England by Ethelred II. on Sunday Nov. 13.	1002	41
_____ solemnly dedicated to Constantine, May 11.	330	27	_____ take possession of all England under Sueno	1013	41
_____ besieged by the Goths, under Vitalianus	673	34	DECIVS defeated in Mœsia, and perishes in a Bog, in December	251	26
_____ besieged by the Saracens	717	35	F		
_____ besieged by the Saracens, under Thomas the Slave	822	37			

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
DENAIN, Action of, July 13.	-	1712	55	EGYPT seized by a Saracen Family called Fatimides	969 40
DENMARK, Revolution there, on account of the Queen's Imprisonment, Jan. 17.	-	1772	56	ELIZABETH, Queen of England, dies March 24. Æt. 70.	1603 53
DIGEST of Justinian published, Dec. 30.	-	533	31	EMBARGO laid on the Exportation of Corn, Sept. 26.	1766 56
DIOCLESIAN and Maximianus resign the Empire, April 1.	-	304	27	EMPERORS of Germany begin with Charlemagne, Dec. 25.	800 36
DISCOVERY of Madeira by the Portuguese	-	1420	49	ENGLAND, Kingdom of, begins under Egbert	828 37
— of America by Christopher Columbus, in the End of the Year	-	1492	50	— taken possession of, by the Danes under Sueno	1013 41
— of the Passage to the East Indies round the Cape of Good Hope, by Vasquez di Gama, Nov. 20.	-	1497	50	— conquered by William Duke of Normandy, in the Battle of Hastings, Oct. 14.	1066 42
— of the Satellites about the Planets, by Galileo Galilei	-	1608	53	— joined with Scotland, under the Title of Great-Britain, as being both under the same King, James I. March 24.	1603 53
— of the Circulation of the Blood by Harvey	-	1619	53	— the Union betwixt the two Kingdoms signed July 22.	1706 55
DISPUTE between the Pope and the Venetians	-	1605	53	ENGLISH GOVERNMENT ends in France with the Battle of Castillon, July 7.	1453 50
DISSIDENTS in Poland have their Privileges established, Nov. 21.	-	1767	56	ENGLISH LORDS, many of them drowned with Prince William near Barfleur, November 26.	1120 43
DOMINIONS of Charles le Gros divided into five Kingdoms	-	888	38	ESSEX, Earl of, his Army surrenders in Cornwall, Sept. 2.	1644 53
DOMITIAN put to death, Sept. 18, Æt. 45.	-	96	22	— Kingdom of, begins under Erchenwin	527 31
DOOMSDAY Book begun to be compiled, from a Survey of all the Estates in England	-	1080	42	— ends under Sigiered, who is conquered by Egbert	823 37
DORT, Synod of, begins Nov. 1.	-	1618	53	EUSTATIA, St. taken by Admiral Rodney and General Vaughan, Feb. 3.	1781 56
— ends April 26.	-	1619	53	— retaken by the French, Nov. 17.	1781 56
Dosso, James, the Son of a Cobler, chose Pope by his single Vote, Sept. 8.	-	1316	47	EXARCHS OF RAVENNA begin under Longinus	569 32
DROIT D'AUBAINE abolished in France,	-	1786	56	— conquered by the Lombards	752 36
DUNKIRK delivered to the English, June 17.	-	1658	54	EXCLUSION BILL first moved in Parliament on Sunday April 27.	1679 54
— sold to the French, Nov. 17.	-	1662	54		
DUTCH, their Republic begins from the Union of Utrecht, Jan. 22.	-	1579	52	F	
— have Flushing, the Brille and Ramekens restored to them by King James, in May	-	1616	53	FALKLAND Islands, the Rights of, settled	1770 56
— Guards of King William, sent back to Holland in March	-	1699	54	FAMINE, severe, in Great-Britain	1318 47
				FIEFS first established in France	923 39
E				FIESQUES Conspiracy in Genoa, Jan. 1.	1547 51
EARTHQUAKE ruins 12 Cities in Asia	-	17	21	FIGURES of Arithmetick brought into Europe by the Saracens	991 40
— ruins 150 Cities in Asia and Greece	-	358	28	FIRE of London, Sept. 2.	1666 54
— of 40 Days, beginning Sept. 24, which threw down great Part of Constantinople	-	480	30	FLANDERS united to the Dukedom of Burgundy	1284 48
EAST INDIES, Passage thither by the Cape of Good Hope discovered by Vasquez di Gama, Nov. 20.	-	1497	50	FRANCE and Spain first occupied by the Vandals, Alans, and Suevi	406 29
EASTERN EMPIRE usurped by Bardas for 10 Years	-	967	40	— Kings of, begin under Pharamond on the Lower Rhine	420 29
— usurped by John Cantacuzenes for 17 Years	-	1341	47	— MEROVINGIAN, or first Race, ends	750 35
— ends by the Turks taking Constantinople, May 29.	-	1453	50	— CARLOVINGIAN, or second Race, begins	751 36
ECELINUS takes possession of Trent, Verona, and Padua, for 34 Years	-	1226	45	— CAPETIAN, or third Race, begins July 3.	987 40
ECLIPSE of the Sun observed at Constantinople, Dec. 22 ^d , about 10 o'Clock A. M.	-	968	40	— Agreement between that Power and England to disarm, Oct. 9.	1787 56
— of the Sun observed in France about Mid-day, June 29.	-	1033	41	— Quarrel between the King and Parliament of, commences	1787 56
EDICT the perpetual, compiled by Salvius Julianus, under Adrian	-	132	23	— the Notables of, assembled, Nov. 6.	1788 56
— of Pacification in France in May, which gave rise to the League	-	1576	52	— popular Ferments commence in March	
— of Nantes granted by Henry IV. in April	-	1598	52	— the King of, convenes the States, May 5.	
— revoked by Lewis XIV. Oct. 12.	-	1685	54	— the People of, begin powerfully to oppose the Will of the Monarch, who is forced to repeal several obnoxious Privileges, June 28.	
EDWARD, Prince, gains the Battle of Evesham over the Earl of Leicester and the Barons, Aug. 4.	-	1265	46	— Revolution in, effected by the Union of the Nobility and Clergy with the Commons (or third Estate), July 3.	1789 56
— goes to the Holy Land in May	-	1270	46	— the Queen of, forced to fly; the Bastille destroyed by the People, who liberate the Prisoners, and execute the Governor and Commandant for a singular Act of inhuman Fraud, July 20.	
— being King, defeats Lewellyn in the Battle of Llandweir in Wales, Dec. 11.	-	1282	46	— the Army of, unanimously espouse the Cause of the People against the Aristocracy	
— conquers Wales, and unites it to England	-	1283	46	— the King and Queen of, brought to Paris, and conducted to the Palace of the Thuilleries	
EDWARD III. begins his War against France, July 15.	-	1338	47	FRANKLIN, Dr. Benjamin, his Petition on behalf of the American Congress dismissed by the English House of Commons, Jan. 29.	1774 56
— defeats the French Fleet near Helvoetsluys, June 23.	-	1340	47	FREDERICK Prince of Wales dies, March 20, Æt. 44.	1751 56
— renews the War against France	-	1344	47	FRENCH Emperors of Constantinople, begin July 20.	1204 45
— defeats Philip VI. at Cressy, Aug. 26.	-	1346	47	— end in July	1261 46
— takes Calais, Aug. 4.	-	1347	47	— begin Hostilities in America, April 17.	1754 56
— institutes the Order of the Garter, April 23.	-	1349	47	— defeated near Lake George, Sept. 8.	1755 56
EDWARD, the Black Prince, defeats and takes prisoner King John, in the Battle of Poitiers, Sept. 19.	-	1356	48	FRONDEURS, their Civil War at Paris, begins Aug. 16.	1648 53
EDWARD VI. dies July 6. Æt. 16.	-	1553	52		
EGYPT becomes independent of the Caliphs of Bagdad	-	868	38		

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
G					
G ALBA put to Death, Jan. 16.	89	22	HENRY IV. takes Rome on Friday June 2.	1083	42
G ALLIENUS killed at Milan, Feb. 21. Æt. 50	268	26	is defeated by Egbert at Gleicha,	1088	42
G AMES, THE CAPITOLINE, instituted by Domitian,			Dec. 24.		
Jan. 12, and continued every fourth Year	86	22	HENRY III. King of France, murder'd by Clement,	1589	52
THE SÆCULAR celebrated	88	22	at St. Cloud, near Paris, July 22. Æt. 39.		
under Severus celebrated in			HENRY IV. King of France, murdered by Ravallac		
June	204	25	at Paris, in the Street called la Feronnerie,		
GEORGE I. King of Great-Britain, dies June 11.			on Friday May 4 th , at 4 o'Clock, P. M.	1610	53
Æt. 68.	1727	55	HEPTARCHY, Saxon, united under Egbert King of		
GEORGE II. King of Great-Britain, dies Oct. 25.			Wessex, who becomes Monarch of England	828	37
Æt. 77.	1760	56	HERCULANEUM and Pompeii buried by an Eruption		
GEORGE III. King of Great-Britain, married Sept. 8.	1761	56	of Mount Vesuvius in Autumn	79	22
crowned Sept. 22.	1761	56	HOLLAND, Republick of, begins by the Union of		
reviews his Fleet at			Utrecht, Jan. 22.	1579	52
Portsmouth, June 27.	1773	56	overrun by Lewis XIV. who takes Utrecht,		
attacked by an a-			June 10.	1672	54
larming Disorder, Nov. 6.	1788	56	Armistice between that Country and Great-		
general Illumina-			Britain, Feb. 10.	1783	56
tions throughout the Kingdom on his Reco-			, United States of, guarantee the Office of		
very, after a dreadful Confinement of four			Stadtholder to the Prince of Orange,		
Months, March 10.	1789	56	June 27.	1788	56
, with his Queen,			HONORIUS dies, Aug. 15. Æt. 49.	423	29
attended by both Houses of Parliament,			HOSTILITIES renewed betwixt the Allied Army and		
went in solemn Procession to St. Paul's			the French, Dec. 29.	1757	56
Church, to return Thanks to Almighty			HOWE, the English General, quits Boston, March 17.	1776	56
God, for the Restoration of his Health,			lands on Staten Island, July 3.	1776	56
April 23.	1789	56	embarks his Army off Staten Island, July 24,		
GERIAH surrenders to Admiral Watson, Feb. 13.	1756	56	and lands in Chesapeake Bay, Aug. 30.	1777	56
GERMANICUS dies at Antioch, being poisoned by Piso			takes Philadelphia, Sept. 26.	1777	56
in December	19	21			
GERMANY, the Empire made elective by Otho III.	996	51	I		
divided into six Circles by Maximilian	1500	50	JAMAICA taken by the English under Admiral		
divided by him into ten Circles in	1512	51	Penn, May 7.	1655	54
GHENT surrenders to the Brabantine Patriots, Nov. 23.	1789	56	JAMES I. King of Great-Britain, dies at Theobald's,		
GIBRALTAR taken by Admiral Rook, July 24.	1704	55	March 27. Æt. 59.	1625	53
besieged by the Spaniards, May 20.	1727	55	JAMES II. King of Great-Britain, abdicates and retires		
Siege of, by the Spaniards, began in			to France, Dec. 23.	1688	54
1779, and ended in	1783	56	JERSEY, Action there, June 28.	1778	56
GILDO defeated by Mascezeles	398	28	JERUSALEM taken and destroyed by Titus, on Saturday,		
GINGISKAN, with his Tartars, overruns all the Saracen			Sept. 8.	70	22
Empire	1227	45	rebuilt by Adrian, under the Name of		
GLOUCESTER, the Siege of it raised by the Earl of			Ælia Capitolina	130	23
Essex, Sept. 5.	1643	53	Temple of, endeavoured in vain to be		
GOREE taken from the French, Dec. 29.	1758	56	rebuilt by Julian	263	23
GOTHS have an annual Tribute from the Romans	222	25	taken in June by the Persians, who carry		
settle in Thrace	376	28	off the Cross of Christ	614	33
GRAFTON, Duke of, resigns his Post of Prime Minister			taken by the Saracens	637	33
to George III. Jan. 28.	1770	56	besieged by Godfrey and the Cruzaders,		
GRANADA, &c. taken from the French, March 4.	1762	56	June 9 th , and taken July 15 th , which begins		
taken by the French, July 3.	1779	56	that Kingdom	1099	42
GRAND CAIRO built by the Saracens	969	40	taken by Saladin, October 2 ^d , which		
GRATIAN defeated and killed by Andrigathius,			finishes that Kingdom	1187	44
Aug. 25.	383	28	JESUS, see CHRIST.		
GREEK LANGUAGE brought into France by Tiphernas	1473	50	JESUITS expelled France for 9 Years, Dec. 19.	1594	52
brought into England by William			again expelled from France in	1763	50
Grocyn	1491	50	expelled from Spain, March 31.	1767	56
brought into Germany by Reuch-			expelled from Naples, November 21.	1767	56
lin, surnamed Capnio	1493	50	that Order suppressed by the Pope, Aug. 17.	1773	50
GRENVILLE's Act, for regulating Elections of Mem-			IMAGES, the great Controversy about them begins by		
bers to the English Parliaments, made per-			the Iconoclasts	726	35
petual, March 31.	1774	56	destroyed by Leo through the Empire	736	35
GUADALOUPE taken from the French, May 1.	1759	56	occasioned the II ^d Council of Nice, which		
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, killed in the Battle of Lutzen,			began Sept. 24 th , and ended about the		
Nov. 6. Æt. 39.	1632	53	Middle of October	787	30
			occasioned the banishing of the Painters and		
H					
H AMBDEN, Mr. his Trial for the Ship Money			Statuaries out of the Eastern Empire, by		
began in Nov. 1637, and ends June 12.	1638	53	Theophilus	832	37
HANOVER, Dutchy of, made the IX th Electorate of			INDICTIONS began September 24.	31-	27
Germany, Dec. 9.	1692	54	INQUISITION first introduced against the Albigenes	1204	45
HAVANNA taken from the Spaniards, August 12.	1762	56	intrusted to the Dominicans	1233	45
HAWKE, Sir EDWARD, the English Admiral, his			INSURRECTION of Wat Tyler in July	1381	40
Victory over M. Conflans, the Commander			in Spain, which obliged their King to		
of the French grand Fleet off Belle-Isle,			leave Madrid, March 25.	1766	56
Nov. 20.	1759	56	at Christianstadt, which ended in a Re-		
HEIDELBERG taken by the Emperor Ferdinand II.			volution in Sweden, rendering the King ab-		
September 16.	1622	53	solute, Aug. 13, and completed at Stock-		
HELIOGABALUS put to Death, Mar. 10. Æt. 18.	222	25	holm, August 19.	1772	56
HENOIST, King of Kent, massacres 300 British Nobles,			in the Austrian Netherlands, Aug. 10.	1789	50
May 1.	475	30	INTEREST on the Publick Funds in Great-Britain re-		
HENRY IV. Emperor of Germany, goes barefooted to			duced to 3 per Cent. Feb. 28.	1750	55
the Pope at Canusio in January	1077	42	INTERIM granted to the Protestants by Charles V.		
			May 15.	1548	51
			G		
			INVENTION		

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
INVENTION of the Paschal Cycle of 532 Years by Victorius	463	30	LAW. The perpetual Edict of Adrian compiled by Salvius Julianus	132	23
— of a Speculum of Bras for burning Ships, by Proclus	514	31	The Gregorian and Hermogenian Codexes published	290	26
— of the Greek Fire, by Callinicus	673	34	The Theodosian Codex published, Feb. 15.	435	29
— of the Mariners Compass, by Flavio	1302	47	— reformed by Anien, Chancellor to Alaric	506	31
— of the Art of Printing at Mentz, by John Guttemberg and John Faustus, which was gradually improving for 22 Years before the printing of the first Book, which was the Vulgate Bible in two Volumes Folio in 1462; this Art was then first discovered in	1440	49	Burgundian Codex, called La Loy Gombette, published by Gondebaud	501	31
— of Telescopes in Holland, by Metius	1608	53	Codex of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus, with 9 other Lawyers, and published April 16.	529	31
— of Logarithms, by Napier of Merchiston	1614	53	Digest of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus, with 16 other Lawyers, and published Dec. 30.	533	31
JOHN THE BAPTIST begins his Ministry, October 9.	26	21	Laws of the West Saxons published by Ina	709	35
— is put to Death	32	21	Alfred composes his famous Body of Laws	890	38
JOHN'S, St. taken by Montgomery, November 2.	1775	56	Rife of the Tenure of Fiefs in France	923	39
JOVIAN dies of a Surfeit of Prunes at Dadašana, on the Confines of Bithynia, Feb. 19, Æt. 33.	364	28	Doomsday Book compiled from a Survey of all England, and begun	1080	42
IRELAND, an Army sent thither by Egfrid King of Northumberland, which is defeated	684	34	Civil Law revived at Bologna by Wernerus, being the first Restorer after Justinian	1150	43
— is conquered and taken possession of by Henry II.	1172	44	The Canon Law composed by Gratian after 24 Years Labour	1151	44
—, the Parliament of, made octennial, Feb. 3.	1768	56	Dispensing of Justice by Circuits begins in England	1176	44
IRENE the Empress deposed and banished to Lesbos, October 31.	802	37	Laws of England digested by Glanville	1181	44
IRISH PROPOSITIONS attempted and rejected	1785	56	Magna Charta signed by King John and the Barons at Runing Mede, betwixt Windfor and Stanes, June 15.	1215	45
IRRUPTION of the Northern Nations, who take possession of several large Provinces of the Roman Empire, and begin so many new Kingdoms	406	29	Glosses on the Civil Law begin to be high in Reputation under Accursius about	1216	45
ISABELLA, Queen, lands an Army in England against her Husband Edward II. Sept. 22.	1326	47	The Franchising of all the Slaves in France by Lewis VIII.	1223	45
ISDEGERDES, King of Persia, appointed Guardian to Theodosius II.	408	29	Mortmain Act in England passes in November	1279	46
ITALY, Kingdom of, begins Aug. 23, under Odoacer, King of the Heruli	476	30	Law Pleadings in England changed from French to English by Edward III. as a Favour to the People	1362	48
— passes from the Heruli to the Ostrogoths, by the taking of Ravenna, Feb. 27.	493	30	Pragmatic Sanction settled in France	1439	49
— conquered by Narfes when he defeated Teia at Cumæ in February	554	32	LEARNING endeavoured to be restored at Constantinople by Theodosius II.	425	29
— occupied by the Lombards, who were invited by Narfes	568	32	— encouraged amongst the Saracens by Al-mamon about	816	37
— conquered by Charlemagne when he took Pavia	774	36	— Restoration of it in Europe, is properly dated from the Discovery of Printing in 1440, or from the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, May 29.	1453	50
— is erected into a new Kingdom by Guido and Berenger, at the Division of Charles le Gros's Dominions into five Kingdoms	888	38	LEAGUE against Lewis XI. called La Guerre du Bien Public	1464	50
— conquered by Otho I. surnamed the Great, who unites it to the Empire of Germany	964	40	— of Cambray against the Venetians, signed Dec. 10.	1508	51
JULIAN defeats and brings Chonodomarus Prisoner to Rome	357	28	— of the Catholicks in France begins upon signing the Edict of Pacification in May	1576	52
— quarrels with Constantius	360	28	— of the Swedes, Dutch, and Protestant Princes of Germany against Ferdinand II.	1626	53
— endeavours in vain to rebuild the Temple of Jerusalem	363	28	LEICESTER, Earl of, sent by Queen Elizabeth to assist the Dutch in January	1586	52
— dies in an Expedition in Persia near Ctesiphon, June 26, Æt. 32.	363	28	LEWIS XII. takes possession of the Milanese	1499	50
JUPITER eclipsed by the Moon, Jan. 31, 3 Hours after Midnight, being in 2° 27' of Libra	807	37	LEWIS XIV. dies August 21, Æt. 77.	1715	55
JUSTIN writes his first Apology for the Christians	139	23	LIBRARY of Alexandria burnt by the Saracens	640	33
JUSTINIAN publishes his Codex, April 16.	529	31	— of Heidelberg sent to Rome	1622	53
— publishes his Digest, December 30.	533	31	LISBON taken from the Saracens by Alfonso, from which the Kingdom of Portugal properly begins	1139	43
— dies November 13, Æt. 83.	565	32	— ruined by an Earthquake, Nov. 1.	1755	56
K			LITERARY PROPERTY, its Fate finally determined in the English House of Lords, Feb. 22.	1774	56
KENT, that Kingdom begins under Hengist	455	30	LIVIA the Empress dies, upon which Tiberius became more cruel and abandoned	29	21
— wasted and weakened by the West Saxons	688	34	LOGARITHMS invented by Napier of Merchiston	1614	53
— conquered by Egbert King of Wessex	823	37	LOMBARDS first leave Scandinavia, and occupy Pannonia or Hungary	379	28
KLEPPEL, Action off Brest, between the English Fleet under his command, and that of France under the Count D'Orvilliers, July 27.	1778	56	— are invited by Narfes into Italy, and begin their Kingdom there under Alboinus	568	32
KILLICRANKIE, Action of, July 27	1689	54	— are conquered, and their Kingdom finished by Charlemagne on the taking of Pavia	774	36
L			LORD MAYOR of London committed to the Tower, March 27.	1771	56
LATIN, that Language is so corrupted by the Irruption of the Lombards, that it ceased to be spoken in Italy about	581	32	LOUIS XV. dies, May 10, Æt. 64.	1774	56
LATINS in Constantinople all murdered by Andronicus	1184	44	LOUISBOURG taken from the French, June 17.	1745	55
LAURENCE de Medici is expelled Florence	1478	50	— taken from them again, July 26	1758	56
			LUCIE, St. French routed there, Dec. 18.	1778	56
			LUTHER, Martin, began the Reformation	1517	51

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
M					
MADEIRA , Island of, discovered by the Portuguese	1420	49	New STYLE introduced by the Dutch and Protestants of Germany, who leave out the last 11 Days of February	1700	54
MAHOMET'S HEGIRA begins on Friday July 16.	622	33	introduced into Great Britain the 3 ^d of September, being counted the 14 th	1752	56
MAGNA CHARTA signed by King John and the Barons at Runing Mede, betwixt Windsor and Stanes, June 15.	1215	45	NEW YORK taken, Sept. 15.	1776	56
MANILA taken from the Spaniards, October 6.	1762	56	NORMANDY reunited to France after near 300 Years Separation	1204	45
MARINERS COMPASS invented or improved by Flavio	1302	47	NORMANS first get Footing in France	853	38
MARTINICO taken from the French, Feb. 4.	1762	56	establish themselves in France under Rollo	912	39
MARY Queen of England, dies Nov. 17, Æt. 44.	1558	52	first enter Italy	1018	41
MARY Queen of Scotland, defeated in the Battle of Glasgow, May 13.	1568	52	defeat Pope Leo IX. in the Kingdom of Naples, June 18.	1053	42
retires into England in June	1568	52	NORTH , Lord, succeeds the Duke of Grafton as Prime Minister to George III.	1770	56
is beheaded at Fotheringhay-Castle, Northamptonshire, Feb. 8. Æt. 45.	1587	52	NORTHERN NATIONS begin their Irruptions into the Roman Empire	406	29
MARY , Queen Consort to William III. dies Nov. 28. Æt. 33.	1694	54	NORTHUMBERLAND , Kingdom of, begins under Ida	547	31
MASSACRE of 300 British Nobles by Hengist, May 1. of the Danes in England by Ethelred II. on Sunday, Nov. 13.	475	30	ends, being conquered by Egbert	828	37
of the Latins in Constantinople by Andronicus	1002	41	O		
of the French in Sicily, called the Sicilian Vespers, by Peter of Arragon, on Easter-day, March 30.	1184	44	OCZACOW taken by the Russians from the Turks, Dec. 17.	1788	56
of the Protestants at Paris, by Charles IX th on Sunday, Aug. 24.	1282	46	ODOACER , King of the Heruli, defeated by Theodoric	488	30
of the Protestants in Ireland, begins Oct. 23.	1572	52	OLMUTZ , Siege of, raised July 1.	1753	56
MAUD , the Empress, defeats King Stephen at Lincoln, Feb. 2.	1641	53	OMAR killed in the Temple of Jerusalem, which he had turned into a Mosque	644	33
retires out of England	1140	43	ORANGE , William Prince of, murdered at Delft by Balthazar Gerard, June 30.	1584	52
MAURICIUS put to death by Phocas, Nov. 23.	1146	43	William III. Prince of, made Stadtholder, Aug. 12.	1672	54
MAYRES DU PALAIS first introduced into France	602	33	William IV. Prince of, made Stadtholder, May 2.	1747	55
MEDICI FAMILY , their Rise in Florence, when Cosmo de Medici was recalled from Banishment	613	33	ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN instituted	1099	42
MESSALINA'S Marriage with Caius Silius	1434	49	take Rhodes,		
MILAN destroyed by the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa	48	21	and settle there	1310	47
MINISTRY changed by Queen Anne, Aug. 8.	1162	44	dispossessed of		
changed July 10.	1710	55	Rhodes by the Turks, Dec. 25.	1522	51
changed July 30.	1765	56	have Malta		
MINORCA taken by General Stanhope, Sept. 13.	1766	56	given them by Charles V.	1530	50
surrendered to the French, June 29.	1709	55	OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS , begins	1118	43
taken by the Spaniards, Feb. 5.	1756	56	are extinguish-		
MISSISSIPPI Scheme at its Height in France in Nov. and December	1782	56	ed in the Council of Vienna in April	1312	47
MONASTERIES dissolved in the East by Constantine VI.	1719	55	their grand		
MONEY , Vote for new coining it in England, Dec. 10.	770	36	Matter Molay burnt alive at Paris, March 12.	1313	47
MONKS , their Power in England is very high about	1695	54	THE TEUTONICK , begins	1164	44
MONTREAL surrenders to General Amherst, Sept. 8.	959	40	settle in Prussia	1331	47
MOORS , 900,000 of them expelled Spain in March	1760	56	OF THE GARTER , instituted in England by Edward III. April 23.	1349	47
MORTMAIN ACT passes in England in November	1610	53	ORLEANS , Duke of, afterwards Lewis XII. defeated and taken Prisoner by Anne, surnamed Dame de Beaujeu, in the Battle of St. Aubin, June 28.	1488	50
MUSICK , a new Species of it under six Notes, introduced by Aretin the Monk	1279	46	Siege of, begins Oct. 12.	1428	49
	1022	41	ends May 12.	1429	49
N			OSTEND , Siege of, begins June 25.	1601	53
NAMUR taken by King William III. July 25.	1695	54	ends, being taken by the Spaniards, Sept. 10.	1604	53
NAPLES , Kingdom of, taken by the Eastern Emperors	942	39	OSTROGOTHS , their Kingdom in Italy begins Aug. 23.	476	30
Kingdom of, begins under Roger Guiscard the Norman	1102	43	conquered by Narfes at Cumæ in February	554	32
taken Possession of by Henry VI.	1196	44	OSWEGO taken by the French, August 14.	1756	56
Expedition thither by Charles VIII.	1494	50	OTHO being defeated at Bedriacum kills himself, April 20.	69	22
Kingdom of, begins under Don Carlos	1734	55	OVID banished to Tomi in the Beginning of October	9	21
NARSES , the Eunuch and Roman General, defeats Totila in Tuscany in July	553	32	OXFORD , University of, founded by Alfred	886	38
defeats Teia at Cumæ in February, which finishes the Ostrogoths in Italy	554	32	P		
calls in the Lombards from Pannonia into Italy	568	32	PAINTERS , Statuaries, &c. banished the Eastern Empire by Theophilus, in the Controversy about Images	832	37
NECESSITY , Fort, surrendered to the French, July 3.	1754	56	PALMYRA , Odenatus, King of, governs the Eastern Empire for Gallienus	264	26
NEPOTISM first and avowed at Rome	1277	46	Zenobia, Queen of, takes Possession of Egypt	269	26
NERO puts his Mother Agrippina to Death	59	22	is defeated at Edessa by Aurelian, who puts to Death her Prime Minister Longinus, the great Critick, and carries her Prisoner to Rome	273	26
goes into Greece, and has different Trials of Skill with Tragedians, Musicians, and Charioteers	66	22	H		
dies June 10, Æt. 32.	68	22	PARIS		
NERVA dies Jan. 27, Æt. 72.	98	22			
NETHERLANDS , the Commotions there first begin in April	1566	52			
NEW STYLE introduced by Pope Gregory XIII. the 5 th of Oct. being counted the 15 th	1582	52			

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
PARIS made the Capital of France	510	31	PERSIA occupied by the Turks	1049	41
— besieged by the Normans and defended by Goffin	887	38	PERTINAX killed, March 28	193	24
— the Police of, established by Stephen Boileau about	1267	46	PESTILENCE, a great one over the Roman Empire	252	26
— retaken from the English by the French, on Friday, April 30.	1436	49	— another which rises in Egypt and spreads all over the World	543	31
— the ancient Parliament of, restored, Nov. 12.	1774	56	— it returns with greater Virulence, defo- lating Africa, Asia and Europe, and con- tinues fifty Years	558	32
PARLIAMENT, the Commons of England are first sum- moned to it	1264	46	— over Europe and Asia for three Years	746	35
— the regular Succession of them in England begins	1293	46	— over Europe for three Years	1006	41
— of England depose Edward II. in January	1327	47	— over Europe in	1348	47
— the 5 th of Charles I. under which the Civil War began, met Nov. 3.	1640	53	— rages in London in July	1665	54
PARTHIANS, their Empire and Family, surnamed Arsacides, conquered by Artaxerxes King of Persia	229	25	PETER PENCE first introduced into Wessex by Ina their King, for supporting a College at Rome	727	35
PARTITION TREATY, the 1 st signed August 19.	1698	54	— first introduced into Mercia by Offa, as an Atonement for his Villainy in murdering Ethelbert King of East Anglia	794	36
— the 11 th signed February 12.	1700	54	PETERSBURG, the subsidy Treaty of, with England, Sept. 30.	1755	56
PARTY NAMES of Guefts and Gibbelines begin in Italy	1154	44	PHILADELPHIA taken by General Howe, Sept 26.	1777	56
— of Neri and Bianchi begin in Tuscany	1294	46	— evacuated, June 18.	1778	56
PATNA taken Nov. 6.	1763	56	PHILOSOPHERS expelled Rome	73	22
PAVIA taken by Charlemagne, which finished the Kingdom of the Lombards	774	36	PHILOSOPHY, PLATONICK, a School for it, is opened at Alexandria by Ammonius	232	25
PEACE of Cambray, August 5.	1529	51	— PERIPAPETICK, introduced into Germany by Otho Frisingensis	1144	43
— of Cateau Cambresis, in February	1559	52	— condemned in the Council of Paris	1209	45
— of Vervins, June 2.	1598	52	— occasions several Murders in the University of Paris	1230	45
— of Westphalia	1648	53	PHOCAS put to Death by Heraclius, Oct. 5.	610	33
— of the Pyrenées, Oct. 28.	1659	54	PICTS defeated, and their Nation extirpated, by Ken- neth King of Scotland	838	37
— of Breda, July 21.	1667	54	PLINY junior, sends Trajan his famous Account of the Christians	102	23
— 1 st of Aix-la-Chapelle, April 22.	1668	54	PLOT, THE GUNPOWDER, discovered, November 5.	1605	53
— of Ninieguen, July 31.	1678	54	— THE POPISH, discovered by Oates, Sept. 6.	1678	54
— of Ryfwick, Sept. 11.	1697	54	— THE ASSASSINATION, discovered, Feb. 14.	1696	54
— of Carlowitz, Jan. 26.	1699	54	POITIERS, Battle of, Sept. 19th, by Edward the Black Prince, over John II. King of France	1356	48
— of Utrecht, March 30.	1713	55	PONDICHERY taken from the French, Jan. 15.	1761	56
— of Baden, Aug. 27.	1714	55	— taken, Oct. 17.	1778	56
— of Passarowitz	1718	55	PONIATOWSKY, Count Stanislaus, unanimously elected King of Poland, Sept. 6.	1764	56
— of Vienna, Nov. 7.	1738	55	POPES, their Power begins by the Concessions of Phocas	606	33
— II ^d of Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 7.	1748	55	— remove to Avignon for 70 Years	1308	47
— of Petersburg betwixt Russia and Prussia, May 5.	1762	56	— return to Rome from Avignon, Jan. 17.	1377	48
— of Paris betwixt Great Britain and France, Feb. 10.	1763	56	— Schism of double Popes, begins	1377	48
— of Hubertsberg betwixt Prussia, Austria, and Saxony, Feb. 15.	1763	56	— continues to the Council of Constance	1414	49
— between the Russians and Turks, near Schumla, July 21.	1774	56	POPE BONIFACE VII. deposed and banished for his Crimes	975	40
— Preliminaries of, signed at Versailles, between the Kings of Great Britain, France, and Spain, Jan. 20.	1783	56	PORTUGAL, Earldom of, begins	1088	42
— definitive Treaty of, between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America, ratified, Sept. 3.	1783	56	— Kingdom of, begins from the taking of Lisbon	1139	43
— the Ratification of, between Great Britain and America, March 24.	1784	56	POYNING'S ACT passes in Ireland	1494	50
— the definitive Treaty of, between Great Britain and Holland, May 24.	1784	56	PRAGMATIC SANCTION settled in France	1439	49
PENTLAND HILLS, Action of, Nov. 27.	1666	54	PRESTON, Surrender of, Nov. 13.	1715	55
PEPIN HERISTEL ingrosses the Power of the French Monarchy	690	34	PRESTON PANS, Action of, Sept. 21.	1745	55
PERPETUAL EDICT of Adrian, compiled by Salvius Julianus	132	23	PRINCE of Wales, George, born Aug. 12	1762	50
PERSECUTION the 1 st against the Christians by Nero	64	22	PRINTING, Art of, discovered at Mentz by Guttem- berg and Faustus	1440	49
— the 11 th by Domitian of ten Months be- gins in Nov.	95	22	PROBUS put to Death at Sirmium, Nov. 2.	282	26
— ends with Domitian's Death, Sept. 18.	96	22	PROTESTANTS, Name of, begins from the Diet of Spires	1529	51
— the 11 th under Trajan	107	23	PRUSSIA, Hostilities commence between that Power and Austria, July 7.	1778	56
— the 11 th under Adrian	118	23	PRUSSIANS surprised at Maxen, Nov. 21.	1759	56
— the 11 th under S. Severus of 2 Years, begins in April	202	25	PTOLEMAIS taken by the Cruzaders under Baldwin, King of Jerusalem	1104	43
— the 11 th under Maximus	235	25	— retaken by Sultan Melec, May 19, which finished the Cruzades	1291	46
— the 11 th under Decius, begins in April	250	25			
— the 11 th under Gallienus	257	26			
— the 11 th under Aurelian	272	26			
— the 11 th under Dioclesian of 10 Years began at Nicomedia, Feb. 23.	303	27			
— ended June 13.	313	27			
— against the Christians in Persia by Sapor	343	27			
— against the Albigenes begins	1209	45			
PERSIA, Empire of, conquered by the Saracens in the Battle of Merga, on Tuesday, June 16.	632	33			

Q

QUARREL betwixt Philip the Fair and the Pope	1301	47
— betwixt the Venetians and the Pope	1605	53
QUEBEC, Assault of, Dec. 31.	1775	56

R

REBELLION of Avidius Cassius against Marcus Aurelius	175	24
— begins in September	1715	55
— begins in July	1745	55

REFORMATION

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
REFORMATION begun by Luther	1517	51	SARACENS conquer Spain, by a Battle gained by Muça		
— takes Place in England, March 30.	1534	51	— over Roderick, Sept. 3.	713	35
REGENCY BILL passed, May 15.	1765	56	— besiege Constantinople	717	35
REQUEST of the 400 to the Dutchess of Parma, Go-			— defeated by Charles Martel, betwixt Tours		
— verness of the Netherlands, in April	1566	52	— and Poitiers, in a great Battle fought on a		
RESTORATION of Charles II. King of Great Britain,			— Saturday in October, which stops their Pro-		
— May 29.	1660	54	— gress in Europe	732	35
REVOLUTION in Great Britain, began Nov. 5.	1688	54	— their Empire goes to the Race of Abbas,		
— in Denmark on Account of the Queen's			— who encourage Learning	750	35
— Imprisonment, Jan. 17.	1772	56	— their Kingdom of Corduba in Spain begins,		
— in Sweden, rendering the King abso-			— as revolting from the House of Abbas	756	36
— lute, Aug. 19.	1772	56	— take Crete, and call it Candia	823	37
— in France. See FRANCE.			— their Empire in the East divided into seven		
RHODE Island occupied, Dec. 8.	1776	56	— Kingdoms	936	39
—, Siege of, Aug. 9. reduced, Aug. 30.	1778	56	— their Empire finished by the Tartars taking		
RHODES taken by the Saracens	653	34	— Bagdad	1258	46
— taken by the Knights of St. John	1310	47	SATELLITES first discovered about the Planets, by Ga-		
— taken by the Turks, Dec. 2.	1522	51	— lileo	1608	53
RIENZI's Usurpation at Rome, as an ancient Tribune			SAXONS first come into Britain, invited by Vortigern	449	29
— to the People	1347	47	SAXON KINGDOM of KENT, begins under Hengist	455	30
RIOTS in London and Southwark for several successive			— ends under Baldred, who		
Days, in which many public Buildings, as			— is conquered by Egbert	823	37
well as private Houses, were ransacked and			SAXON KINGDOM of SUSSEX, begins under Ella	491	30
destroyed, July	1780	56	— subdued by Ceadwalla,		
ROCHELLE taken by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18.	1628	53	— King of Wessex	686	34
RODNEY, Admiral, takes 22 Sail of Spanish Ships,			SAXON KINGDOM of WESSEX, begins under Cerdic	519	31
— Jan. 8.	1780	56	— conquers the rest of the		
— engages another Spanish Fleet, under Don			— Heptarchy under Egbert	828	37
Juan de Langara, near Cape St. Vincent,			SAXON KINGDOM of ESSEX, begins under Erchenwin	527	31
of which five of the Line are taken, one run			— conquered by Egbert	823	37
on Shore, and another blown up, Jan. 16.	1780	56	SAXON KINGDOM of NORTHUMBERLAND, begins un-		
—, obtains a signal Victory over the French			— der Ida	547	31
Fleet under the Command of Count de			— conquered		
Grafse, near Dominica, April 12.	1782	56	— by Egbert	828	37
ROMAN EMPIRE divided into the Eastern and Western,			SAXON KINGDOM of EAST ANGLIA, begins under Uffa	575	32
— Feb. 19.	364	28	— treacherously seiz-		
— extinguished by the Turks when they			— ed by Offa King of Mercia	792	36
take Constantinople, May 29.	1453	50	SAXON KINGDOM of MERCIA, begins under Crida	582	32
ROME taken by Alaric, Aug. 24.	410	29	— conquered by Egbert	828	37
— taken by Genseric, in July	455	30	SCHWEIDNITZ surprised by the Austrians, Oct. 1.	1761	56
— taken by Belisarius, Dec. 10.	536	31	SCOTLAND, Kingdom of, revived under Fergus	404	29
— taken by Totila, and barbarously pillaged	546	31	— joined with England under the Name of		
— taken by Arnolph from Guido	896	38	— Great Britain, as having the same King,		
— taken by the Emperor Henry IV. on Friday,			— James I. and VI. which begins March 24.	1103	53
— June 2.	1088	42	—, Union with the two Kingdoms of England		
— taken and plundered by Charles V th 's Army,			— and Scotland, signed July 22.	1706	55
— May 6.	1527	51	SEA FIGHT in the Bay of Crotona by the Saracens over		
ROYAL SOCIETY established by Charter, July 15.	1662	54	— the Venetians	848	37
RUSSEL, William Lord, beheaded July 21. Æt. 44.	1683	54	— near Naples, June 5, by Roger de Lauria		
RUSSIA declares War against Sweden, June 30.	1788	56	— over Charles of Anjou	1284	46
RUSSIAN Fleet enters the Mediterranean in December	1769	56	— near Helvoetsluys, June 23, by Edward III.		
			— over the French	1340	47
			— of Bocca Negra over the Earl of Pembroke,		
			— June 23.	1372	48
			— of Lepanto, Oct. 7, by Don John of Austria		
			— over the Turks	1571	52
			— off Harwich, June 3, by the English over		
			— the Dutch	1665	54
			— betwixt the English and Dutch, of June 1 st		
			— and July 25 th	1666	54
			— off La Hogue, May 19, by Admiral Ruffel,		
			— Earl of Orford, over the French	1692	54
			— off Malaga, Aug. 13.	1704	55
			— off Passaro in Sicily by Admiral Byng over		
			— the Spanish Fleet, July 31.	1718	55
			— off Toulon, Feb. 10.	1744	55
			— by Admiral Anfon over the French Fleet,		
			— May 3.	1747	55
			— by Admiral Hawke over the French Fleet,		
			— Oct. 14.	1747	55
			SEJANUS disgraced by Tiberius, and executed	31	21
			SENECA, Lucan, &c. put to Death	65	22
			SENEGAL taken from the French, May 1.	1758	56
			SEPTUAGINT found in a Cask	217	25
			SERAPIS, the Worship of him introduced at Rome by		
			— Antoninus Pius	146	23
			SEVERUS, Septimius, defeats Niger at Iffus	194	24
			— besieges Byzantium for 3 Years	194	24
			— defeats Albinus at Lyons, Feb. 19.	198	24
			— goes into the East for 3 Years	200	24
			— goes into Britain for 4 Years	207	25
			— builds his Wall across Britain from the Firth		
			— of Forth	209	25
			— dies at York, Feb. 4, Æt. 66.	211	25
			SFORZAS succeeds to the Dukedom of Milan	1447	49

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
SHERIFF MUIR, Action of, Nov. 13.	1715	55	TREATY I ⁿ of Vienna, April 30.	1725	55
SICILIAN VESPER, or Massacre in Sicily, on Easter-day, March 30.	1282	46	— of Hanover, Sept. 3.	1725	55
SILK, Manufacture of, brought into Europe from India by some Monks	551	32	— of Seville, Oct. 29.	1729	55
SLAVES in France all franchised by Lewis VIII.	1223	45	— II ^d of Vienna, March 16.	1731	55
SMALCALD, Union of, in the End of December	1530	51	— Subsidy of Petersburg, Sept. 30.	1755	56
SOISSONS, Congress of, began May 14.	1728	55	— between France and the Americans, Feb. 26.	1778	56
SOUTH SEA Scheme begins April 7, was at its Height about the End of June, and was quite sunk Sept. 29.	1720	55	— Commercial between Great Britain and France, signed Oct. 29.	1786	56
SPAIN first entered by the Goths, Alans and Suevi	406	29	— of defensive Alliance between Great Britain and Prussia, signed at Loo, June 13.	1788	56
— conquered by the Saracens under Muça, Sept. 3.	713	35	TRENTON, Affair of, in which General Washington took 900 Hessian Troops Prisoners, Dec. 26.	1776	56
SPECULUM of Brads invented by Proclus, for burning the Gothic Fleet before Constantinople	514	31	TURKS, their Fleet burnt by the Russians, at Cismé, Natolia, July 5.	1771	56
STAMP ACT, the American repealed, March 18.	1766	56	—, their Army ruined, June 20.	1774	56
STANHOPE, General, takes Minorca, Sept. 18.	1708	55	TYRANTS, thirty of them successively haras different Provinces of the Roman Empire, and begin	258	26
— taken Prisoner at Brihuega, Nov. 26.	1710	55			
STEPHEN, King of England, taken Prisoner in the Battle of Lincoln, by Maud the Empress, Feb. 2.	1140	43	V		
— exchanged for the Earl of Gloucester	1141	43	VALERIANUS taken Prisoner by Sapor, and fled alive	260	26
SUEVI begin their Kingdom in Spain	409	29	VANDALS begin their Kingdom in Spain	412	29
— defeated by Theodoric in a Battle on the River Ebro, on Friday Oct. 5.	456	30	— pass into Africa in May	427	29
— conquered by the Visigoths	583	32	— take Carthage, Oct. 19, which begins that Kingdom	439	29
SUSSEX, Kingdom of, begins under Ella	491	30	— finished by Belisarius	534	31
— subdued by the West Saxons	686	34	VARUS, with three Legions, cut to Pieces in Germany	10	21
SWEDEN, War declared against, by Russia, June 30.	1788	56	VENICE, the Beginning of that City, as a Retreat from the Irruption of the Northern Nations, particularly the Hunns, under Attila, who was surnamed the Scourge of God	452	30
— Engagement between the Grand Fleet of, and that of Russia, July 26.	1789	56	VESPASIAN begins the Ist Jewish War in May	66	22
Swiss Cantons begin their Association	1307	47	— defeats Vitellius, by his Army under Mucianus, in the Battle of Cremona, Oct. 29.	69	22
			— takes Jerusalem by his Son Titus, on Saturday Sept. 8.	70	22
T			— dies at Reate, near Rome, June 24, Æt. 69.	79	22
TACITUS the Emperor dies at Tarsus, April 13.	276	26	VIENNA, the Siege of, raised by the Turks, Sept. 2.	1683	54
TAMERLANE, Emperor of Tartary, defeats Bajazet I. Ottoman Emperor, in the Battle of Angoria in Galatia, on Friday July 28.	1402	49	VIGO taken by the English and Dutch, Oct. 12.	1702	55
TELESCOPES invented in Holland by Metius	1608	53	— taken by Lord Cobham, Oct. 10.	1719	55
TEMPLE of Jerusalem endeavoured in vain to be rebuilt by Julian	363	28	VILLIERS, George Ist,* Duke of Buckingham, murdered at Portsmouth by Felton, Aug. 23.	1628	53
TEMPLES of the Heathen all destroyed by Constantine	331	27	Æt. 36.	1779	56
THEODOSIUS the Great defeats Maximus in the second Battle of Aquileia, July 28.	388	28	VINCENTS, St. taken by the French, June 17.	1295	46
— defeats Eugenius and Arbogastes in the third Battle of Aquileia, Sept. 6.	394	28	VISCONTI FAMILY created Dukes of Milan	1447	49
— dies January 17. Æt. 60.	395	28	— end in Milan	414	29
THEODOSIUS II. endeavours to restore Learning at Constantinople	425	29	VISIGOTHS begin their Kingdom of Toulouse	417	29
— publishes his Codex of Laws, Feb. 15.	435	29	— conquer and extirpate the Alans	583	32
— dies July 29, Æt. 49.	450	29	— are conquered by the Saracens under Muça, in a Battle fought Sept. 3.	713	35
THUROT defeated by Captain Elliot, Feb. 29.	1760	56	ULSTAN, St. Bishop of Worcester, is deprived of his Bishoprick for his not understanding the French Language	1095	42
TICONDERAGO taken by General Burgoyne, July 6.	1777	56	ULUGH Beigh Emperor of Samarcand, the Astronomer, put to Death by his Son	1449	49
TIBERIUS is permitted to return to Rome from Rhodes	2	21	UNION betwixt England and Scotland, signed July 22.	1706	55
— succeeds Augustus in the Empire, Aug. 19.	14	21	VORTIGERN the British King, invites the Saxons into Britain	449	55
— retires to the Island of Caprea near Naples, where he continues for 11 Years	26	21			
— dies at Misenum near Baiæ, March 16, Æt. 78.	37	21	W		
TITUS takes Jerusalem on Saturday Sept. 8.	70	22	WALES conquered by Edward I ⁿ , and united to England	1283	46
— dies Sept. 13. Æt. 41.	81	22	WAR the I ⁿ Jewish, begins under Nero by Vespasian in May	66	22
TOLEDO taken from the Saracens, and made the Capital of the Kingdom of Castile	1085	42	— ends with the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, on Saturday Sept. 8.	70	22
TRAJAN succeeds Nerva, Jan. 27.	98	22	— of Dacia of XV Years begins	88	22
— his Expedition into the East against the Parthians	106	23	— the II ^d Jewish of IV Years, by Adrian, begins against the Moors, Germans and Dacians, by Antoninus	131	23
— erects his famous Column at Rome in Autumn	114	23	— against the Parthians of III Years by Marcus Aurelius	145	23
— dies at Selinus in Cilicia, Aug. 10, Æt. 64.	117	23	— against the Marcomani by Marcus Aurelius	162	24
TREATY of Winchester in November	1153	44	— in Britain, under Commodus, ended by Marcellus	169	24
— of Troyes, May 21.	1420	49	— betwixt the three Competitors for the Roman Empire	183	24
— of Arras, Sept. 22.	1435	49	— of Decius with the Goths in	194	24
— of Noyon, Aug. 16.	1516	51	— of the thirty Tyrants with the Roman Emperors, in the different Provinces of the Empire, begins	251	26
— of Nuremberg, Aug. 2.	1532	51			
— of Nice	1538	51			
— of Crespi, Sept. 18.	1544	51			
— of Passau, July 31.	1552	52			
— of XII. Years betwixt the Spaniards and Dutch, April 4.	1609	53			
— of Temeswar, Sept. 7.	1664	54			
— I ⁿ of Partition, Aug. 19.	1698	54			
— II ^d of Partition, Feb. 21.	1700	54			
— of Union betwixt England and Scotland, July 22.	1706	55			
— of the Quadruple Alliance in May	1718	55			

WAR.

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
WAR of Valerianus with the Persians	260	26	WAR of the Cruzades against the Saracens, which lasted 195 Years, to the taking of Ptolemais, and began	1096	42
— of Claudius II. against the Goths	269	26	— of Henry I. against Lewis le Gros	1119	43
— of Aurelian against Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra	273	26	— of Pope Honorius II. against Roger II. King of Sicily	1127	43
— of Constantin the Great against Maxentius	312	27	— of the Empress Maud against Stephen King of England	1140	43
— of Constantin the Great against Licinius	324	27	— of Henry II. against Ireland, when it is conquered	1171	44
— of Constantin junior, who is killed by his Brother Constans	340	27	— of the French and Venetians against the Greek Emperors	1204	45
— of Julian against Chonodomarus	357	28	— of the Barons under Montfort Earl of Leicester, against Henry III.	1263	45
— of Julian against the Persians	363	28	— of Edward I. against Lewellyn Prince of Wales	1282	46
— of Andragathius against Gratian	383	28	— of Edward I. against Scotland	1296	46
— of Theodosius the Great against Maximus	388	28	— of Edward II. against Scotland	1314	47
— of Theodosius the Great against Eugenius and Arbogastes	394	28	— of Philip VI. of Valois, against the Flemings	1329	47
— of Mascezeles in Africa against Gildo	398	28	— of Edward III. against Philip VI. of Valois	1338	47
— of the Visigoths, Vandals, Alans, Suevi, Burgundians, French and Hunns, who begin their Irruptions into the Roman Empire	406	29	— betwixt the French and Flemish	1382	48
— of the Visigoths against the Alans	417	29	— of Tamerlane Emperor of the Tartars, against Bajazet, Ottoman Emperor	1402	49
— of the Saxons under Hengist against the Britons	455	30	— of Henry Percy, surnamed Hotspur, against Henry IV.	1403	49
— of the Visigoths against the Suevi	456	30	— of Henry V. of England, against Charles VI. of France, begins in July	1415	49
— of the Heruli against the Western Empire	476	30	— of the Turks under Amurat II. against Ladislaus King of Hungary	1444	49
— of the Ostrogoths against the Heruli	488	30	— of the Turks under Mahomet II. against the Eastern Emperors, who are conquered and extinguished by the taking of Constantinople, May 29.	1453	50
— of the French against the Visigoths	507	31	CIVIL, IN ENGLAND, betwixt the Houses of York and Lancaster, begins	1455	50
— of the Vandals with the Moors	522	31	— ends with the Battle of Bosworth, August 22.	1485	50
— of the French against the Burgundians	524	31	— of Charles the Bold, Comte de Charolois, afterwards Duke of Burgundy, with the Dukes of Bretagne, Bourbon, Berri, &c. against Lewis IX. King of France, it was surnamed LA GUERRE DU BIEN PUBLIC, and began	1464	50
— of the Persian with the Roman Empire, which lasted near 100 Years, and begins under Justinian, by Belisarius	529	31	— of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, against the Swiss, by whom he was defeated in three Battles, which were fought at Granlon, April 5, at Morat, June 20, both in 1476, and killed in the last at Nancy in Lorraine, Jan. 5.	1477	50
— of Belisarius against the Vandals, begins	533	31	— of Charles VIII. King of France, against Naples	1494	50
— of Belisarius against the Ostrogoths in Italy	536	31	— of the League of Cambray against the Venetians	1509	51
— of Narfes against the Ostrogoths	533	32	— of the Turks against the Knights of Rhodes	1523	51
— of the Lombards when they settle in Italy, against the Eastern Roman Empire	568	32	— of the Emperor Charles V. against Francis I.	1525	51
— of the Saracens against the Persians	632	33	— of the Turks under Soliman, against Lewis King of Hungary	1526	51
— of the Saracens against the Roman Empire, which continued by Intervals for several hundred Years, and begins about	634	33	— of Charles V. against Barberossa in Africa	1535	51
— of Wessax against Suffex	686	34	— of Charles V. against the Protestants of Germany	1547	51
— of Wessax against Kent	688	34	— of the Spaniards, against the French	1556	52
— of Justinian II. against the Bulgarians	706	35	CIVIL, IN FRANCE, against the Protestants there, commonly called the Huguenots, begins from the Conspiracy of Amboise, in March	1560	52
— of the Saracens against the Visigoths in Spain	713	35	CIVIL, IN FLANDERS, being the grand Revolt of the Netherlands, from the Spaniards, begins from the famous Request of the 400, surnamed the <i>Gueuſſen</i> or Beggars, presented to Margaret, Dutcheſs of Parma, and Governess of the Netherlands, in April	1566	52
— of Charles Martel, Mayre du Palais in France, against the Saracens in Spain	732	35	— of Philip II. and other Christian Powers, against the Turks	1571	52
— of the Lombards against the Exarchs of Ravenna	752	36	CIVIL, IN FRANCE, being the famous <i>League</i> of the Catholicks, against Henry III. and the Protestants, and began from the Edict of Pacification, which was signed in May	1576	52
— of Charlemagne against the Lombards	774	36	— of Philip II's Spanish Armada, against Queen Elizabeth, which was destroyed by the English Fleet, July 27.	1588	52
— of Charlemagne against the Saxons	784	36	— of 30 Years in Germany, begins Aug. 26.	1619	53
— of Mercia against East Anglia	792	36	CIVIL, IN FRANCE, against the Huguenots, begins	1621	53
— Civil among the Saracens in the East	810	37	— ends, with the taking of Rochelle by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18.	1628	53
— of Crunus King of Bulgaria, against Michael I.	811	37	CIVIL, IN ENGLAND, begins, from Charles I. demanding the five Members of the House of Commons, Jan. 4.	1642	53
— of Egbert, King of Wessax, against Kent and Effex, which he conquers	823	37	— I st betwixt the English and Dutch, begins May 19.	1652	54
— of Egbert, King of Wessax, against Mercia and Northumberland, when he unites the Heptarchy	828	37			
— of the Sons of Lewis le Debonnaire, against their Father	833	37			
— of the Scots, under Kenneth, against the Picts, who are extirpated	838	37			
— of the Emperor Lotharius, against Charles le Chauve and Lewis	841	37			
— of the Saracens, against the Venetians	848	37			
— of the Normans, against the French	853	38			
— Civil, among the Saracens in the East	865	38			
— of the Danes against Ethelred, when they first landed in England, and occupied Northumberland	867	38			
— of Alfred against the Danes	878	38			
— of Arnulph against the Normans	891	38			
— of the Danes in England against Edward, surnamed the Elder, which lasted 12 Years	910	39			
— of Bardas against the Bulgarians, who are extirpated	971	40			
— of Otho II. against the Bohemians	977	40			
— of the Danes in England, which begins from their Massacre on Sunday Nov. 13.	1002	41			
— Civil, among the Saracens in Spain	1009	41			
— of the Normans in Apulia, against the Greek Emperors	1031	41			
— of the Normans against Pope Leo IX. in Apulia	1053	42			
— of the Normans against the Saracens in Sicily	1058	42			
— of the Normans under William the Conqueror, against Harold II.	1066	42			
— of the Turks against Romanus	1071	42			
— of the Emperor Henry IV. against Pope Gregory VII. surnamed Hildebrand	1076	42			

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS.

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
WAR I st betwixt the English and Dutch, ends April 5.	1654	54	WESSEX wastes and enfeebles Kent	688	34
— II ^d betwixt the English and Dutch, begins in November	1664	54	— conquers Kent and Essex	823	37
— ended by the Peace of Breda, July 21.	1667	54	— conquers Mercia and Northumberland, and so unites the Heptarchy under Egbert	828	37
— of France and England against the Dutch, proclaimed March 28.	1672	54	WESTERN ROMAN EMPIRE, begins, under Valentinian, from the Subdivision of the Death of Jo-		
— ends with the Peace of Nimeguen, July 31.	1678	54	— vian, Feb. 19.	364	28
— General in Europe, of France, against the Emperor, Great Britain, Dutch, &c. began in	1688	54	— usurped, by John, furnished the Notary, Aug. 15.	423	29
— ends with the Peace of Ryfwick, Sept. 11.	1697	54	— finished, on the Defeat of Orestes, by Odoacer, Aug. 23.	476	30
— General, in Europe, of the Allies against France and Spain, May 4.	1702	55	WILLIAM, surnamed the Bastard, Duke of Normandy, defeats Harold II, in the Battle of Hastings, on Saturday Oct. 14.	1066	42
— ends, partly by the Peace of Utrecht, March 30.	1713	55	— compiles Doomsday Book	1080	42
— is quite finished by the Peace of Baden, Aug. 27.	1714	55	— dies at Rouen, Sept. 9. Æt. 64.	1087	42
— THE POLISH, begins in October, and spreads into Germany and Italy	1733	55	WILLIAM III. Prince of Orange made Stadtholder Aug. 12.	1672	54
— ends, with the Peace of Vienna, Nov. 7.	1738	55	— lands in Great Britain and begins the Revolution, Nov. 5.	1688	54
— of Great Britain against Spain, begins Oct. 23.	1739	55	— is proclaimed King of England, with his Consort Mary, Feb. 16.	1689	54
— General in Germany, begins from the Death of the Emperor Charles VI. Oct. 9.	1740	55	— dies March 8, Æt. 52.	1702	55
— of Great Britain, against France, begins March 31.	1744	55	WIT, JOHN DE, put to Death by the Populace in Holland, Aug. 12.	1672	54
— the three last are ended by the II ^d Peace of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 7.	1748	55	WYNNENDALE, Action of, Sept. 28.	1708	55
— of Great Britain, against France, declared May 17.	1756	56			
— of Great Britain, against Spain, declared Jan. 3.	1762	56			
— declared by Portugal against Spain, May 23.	1762	56			
— between the Russians and Turks begins in Autumn	1768	56			
— of Great Britain against Holland, declaration of, published Dec. 20.	1780	56			
— between the Turks, Germans, and Russians	1788	56			
WASHINGTON, Fort, taken, Nov. 16.	1776	56			
WESSEX, Kingdom of, begins under Cerdic	519	31			
— conquers Suffex	686	34			

ADDENDA to the INDEX of Emperors, Kings, High-Priests, Caliphs, Popes, Men of Learning and Genius, Statesmen, Warriors, &c.

	No of Plate.		No of Plate.		No of Plate.		No of Plate.
A BDHUL Ahmet, Ottoman Empire	56	D aun, Marshal	56	one of the Prussian Wars	56	Secker, Dr. Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury	56
Alembert, (M. de) Secretary to the French Academy, and one of the principal Editors of the Encyclopedia	56	Dauphin of France	56	L eland, Dr. John, the Theologist	56	Selim III. Emperor of the Turks	56
Ashburton, John, Lord	56	Diderot, M. the Mathematician	56	Lewis XVI.	56	Sheridan, Thomas	56
B aretti, Joseph	56	E uler, L. the Mathematician	56	Lifford, Lord Chancellor of Ireland	56	Simpson, Thomas	56
Bedford, John, Duke of	56	F erdinand, K. of Sardinia	56	Linnaeus, of France, the Naturalist	56	Smith, Dr. Robert, the Mathematician	56
Birch, Dr. Thomas	56	Fox, Henry, Lord Holland	56	Lowth, Dr. Robert, Bishop of London	56	Stanislaus, King of Poland	56
Boscawen, Edward, the English Admiral	56	Frederick William II.	56	Lyttelton, Lord George, the Historian	56	Stewart, James, Pretender to the English Crown	56
Bruhl, Henry, (Count)	56	G ainsborough, Mr. a celebrated Painter	56	M ary, Queen of Portugal	56	Stewart, Charles, Pretender to the English Crown	56
Buffon, M. of France, the Naturalist	56	Garrick, David, the English Actor	56	Mustapha III.	56	T ownshend, Charles, Chancellor of the Exchequer to George III.	56
C aille, N. Louis de la	56	Goldsmith, Oliver, the Poet	56	O sman III.	56	V ergennes, Count, Minister to Lewis XVI. of France	56
Catharine II.	56	Gray, Thomas, the Poet	56	P earce, Dr. Zachary, Bishop of Rochester	56	Vernet, M. of France	56
Charles III.	56	Greig, Admiral	56	Pedro, Don, K. of Portugal	56	Victor, King of Sardinia	56
Charles IV. King of Spain	56	Grenville, George	56	Peter III.	56	Voltaire, Fr. Ar. de, of France, the Poet and Historian	56
Clive, Robert, Lord, General in the Service of the English East India Company	56	Gustavus III.	56	Philip, Don, Duke of Parma	56	W arburton, Dr. William, Bishop of Gloucester	56
Condaminé, M. de	56	H awke, Edward, Lord, Admiral to George III.	56	Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, Minister to George III.	56	Wolfe, James, General to George II. killed at the Capture of Quebec	56
Cooke, Capt. James, the British Navigator	56	Henley, Robert, Earl of Northampton	56	P ius VI.	56	Y orke, Charles, Baron Morden, Lord Chancellor to George III.	56
Crowder, Right Hon. Wolfran, Speaker of the House of Commons	56	Hume, David, the Historian	56	R ichlieu, Marshal, Duke of	56	Young, Dr. Edward, the Poet	56
Courayer, Philip Francis	56	Hunter, Dr. William, the Anatomist	56	Rousséau, Jean Jaques, of Geneva, the Philosopher	56		
		J ohnson, Dr. Samuel, the Lexicographer and Critic	56	Rutherford, Dr. Thomas	56		
		Joseph II.	56	S aville, Sir George	56		
		K eith (James) the Marshal, killed in					